



Biocontrol News and Information

1986 VOLUME 7 ANNUAL INDEXES

CAB INTERNATIONAL
PHYCOTECNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
LIBRARY

7 APR 1987



C·A·B INTERNATIONAL

Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, UK

Telephone: Farnham Common (02814) 2281

Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Cables: Comag Slough

Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84:CAU001

Director General: Don Mentz BAgrSc, BEcon

Director, Information Services: J.R. Metcalfe MA, PhD, DIC, DTA

Input Manager/Deputy Director, Information Services: C.P. Ogbourne BSc, PhD

Systems Manager: F.G. Jones

Marketing & Sales Manager: A.J. Woodcock

Biocontrol News and Information

is a quarterly journal of news items, review articles

and abstracts from the

CAB ABSTRACTS DATABASE

prepared by the

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
BIOLOGICAL CONTROL

Editor

D.J. Girling, BSc, MSc, MIBiol
Information Service, 56 Queen's Gate,
London SW7 5JR, UK

HEADQUARTERS:

Imperial College, Silwood Park, Ascot,
Berks, SL5 7PY, UK

Director

D.J. Greathead, BSc, PhD, DSc, FIBiol

Chief Research Officer

J.K. Waage, AB, PhD, DIC

Consultant

N.W. Hussey, BSc, PhD

Entomologists

D. Moore, BSc, PhD

D.J. O'Donnell, BSc, PhD, DIC

Pathologists

H.C. Evans, BSc, MSc, PhD

C. Prior, BA, PhD

CARIBBEAN:

Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad

Scientist-in-Charge

M. Yaseen, MSc, PhD

EUROPE:

1 Chemin des Grillons, CH-2800,
Delemont, Switzerland

Scientist-in-Charge

K.P. Carl, DSc

Entomologists

N.J. Mills, BSc, PhD

D. Schroeder, DSc

INDIA:

Post Bag 2484, Hebbal Agricultural Farm
P.O., Bangalore 560024, India

Scientist-in-Charge

M.J. Chacko, MSc, AssocARA, PhD

KENYA:

c/o KARI, P.O. Box 30148, Nairobi, Kenya

Scientist-in-Charge

M.J.W. Cock, BSc, PhD, DIC

Entomologists

R.H. Markham, BA, PhD

S.T. Murphy, BSc, PhD, DIC

MALAYSIA:

EBOR Research, Locked Bay
No. 202, Batu Tiga,
Selangor, Malaysia

Entomologist

P.A.C. Ooi, BSc, MSc

PAKISTAN:

Shahrah-i-Pehlvi, P.O. Box 8,
Rawalpindi, Pakistan

Scientist-in-Charge

A.I. Mohyuddin, MSc, PhD

The C·A·B International Institute of Biological Control (CIBC) is one of 10 Bureaux and 4 Institutes which together form C·A·B International, an organization sponsored by member governments for the dissemination of information on research in agriculture and related subjects.

For further details of the whole range of C·A·B International Publications and Services see back cover.

Orders and enquiries concerning current subscriptions and back numbers should be sent to:

Central Sales,
C·A·B International, Farnham House,
Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, UK
Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2662

Copyright

© C·A·B International, 1987. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of C·A·B International is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1, UK.

C·A·B International does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

Biocontrol News and Information

VOLUME 7



**CAB INTERNATIONAL
INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
LONDON**

1986

CAB International Institute of Parasitology (CIP)

CIP provides an identification service for plant-parasitic and entomophilic nematodes, and helminth parasites of animals and man. The reference collections contain over 65,000 specimens, and an extensive specialist library is maintained. The Tropical Plant Nematology Advisory and Research Unit provides practical advice on plant-parasitic nematodes and their control worldwide, and the Institute also houses the WHO Filarial Reference Collection.

CAB International Institute of Biological Control (CIBC)

CIBC provides information and advice on biological control, undertakes research and implementation of programmes on biological control of major pests and weeds, and participates in integrated pest management programmes in association with other agencies. It has its headquarters in the UK but operates also from stations at Delémont, Switzerland; Bangalore, India; Rawalpindi, Pakistan; Nairobi, Kenya; and Curepe, Trinidad, West Indies.

All four Institutes carry out research, and offer a wide range of training activities from postgraduate studentships to special training courses both in the UK and abroad.

DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

The Development Services provide a focus for CABI consulting activities.

The Development Services Group was established in 1986 to provide a sharper focus for CABI's consulting activities. It draws heavily on the unique scientific expertise and information resources available in the CABI Institutes and Bureaux, and its activities are backed by nearly sixty years of CABI involvement in science and world agriculture.

The Development Services offer practical advice and assistance on many pest-related or environmental problems in agriculture. Specific services include:

- project appraisal
- advice in a range of scientific disciplines
- research supervision
- research evaluation
- project implementation.

These services are offered in situations ranging from short-term individual consultancies to project components and major development projects. The current focus is on:

- integrated pest management programmes
- national crop protection services
- pest/disease identification and control
- crop-orientated pest and disease surveys.

One component of these activities that can be extended to any branch of agriculture or development is the provision of a comprehensive information service, involving expert review and analysis of all relevant literature.

HEADQUARTERS SENIOR STAFF, CONSULTANT DIRECTORS, DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS-IN-CHARGE OF CABI's INSTITUTES AND BUREAUX

Headquarters

CAB International
Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 2BN, UK
Telephone: Farnham Common (02814) 2281
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Cables: Comag Slough
Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84;CAU001

Director General: Don Mentz BAgSc, BEcon
Director, Information Services: J.R. Metcalfe MA, PhD, DIC, DTA
Director, Scientific Services: E.K. Woodford OBE, MSc, PhD, FIBiol
Director, Administrative Services: T. Martin FCA
Input Manager/Deputy Director, Information Services: C.P. Ogbourne BSc, PhD
Systems Manager: F. G. Jones
Marketing & Sales Manager: A. J. Woodcock
Manager, Administration & Personnel: L.D. Poole MBE

Institutes

CAB International Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR. Tel: 01-584-0067/8
Director: K.M. Harris DSc, DIP AgrSci, DTA
CAB International Mycological Institute, Ferry Lane, Kew, Richmond TW9 3AF
Director: D.L. Hawksworth PhD, DSc, FLS, CBIol, FIBiol
CAB International Institute of Parasitology, 395A Hatfield Road, St. Albans, AL4 0XU, Herts.
Director: R.L.J. Muller BSc, PhD, FIBiol
CAB International Institute of Biological Control, Imperial College, Silwood Park, Ascot, Berks SL5 7PY
Director: D.J. Greathead BSc, ARCS, PhD, DSc, FIBiol

West Indian Station, Gordon St., Curepe, Trinidad, West Indies
M. Yaseen MSc, PhD (Entomologist-in-Charge)

European Station, 1 Chemin des Grillons, CH-2800, Delémont, Switzerland
K.P. Carl DNatSc ((Entomologist-in-Charge)

Indian Station, Post Bag 2484, Hebbal Agricultural Farm, P.O. Bangalore 560024, India
M.J. Chacko MSc, PhD (Entomologist-in-Charge)

Kenya Station, c/o Kenya Agricultural Research Institute, P.O. Box 30148, Nairobi, Kenya
I.A.D. Robertson BSc (Entomologist-in-Charge)

Pakistan Station, PARC-CIBC Station, P.O. Box 8, Rawalpindi, Pakistan
A.I. Mohyuddin MSc, PhD (Entomologist-in-Charge)

Bureaux

Agricultural Economics, Dartington House, Little Clarendon St., Oxford OX1 2HH

Officer-in-Charge: Miss M.A. Bellamy BSc, DipAgricEcon, MInfSci

Animal Breeding and Genetics, AFRC Institute of Animal Physiology and Genetics Research, Edinburgh Research Station, The King's Buildings, West Mains Road, Edinburgh EH9 3JX

Director: *J.D. Turton BSc, MRCVS, DTVM

Animal Health, Central Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, KT15 3NB, Surrey

Director: R.M. Mack FRCVS

Dairy Science & Technology, Lane End House, Shinfield, Reading, Berks. RG2 9BB

Officer-in-Charge: J.M. Davies BSc, APMI

Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute, South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3RD

Officer-in-Charge: K.M. Becker PhD

Horticulture & Plantation Crops, East Malling Research Station, Maidstone, Kent ME19 6BJ

Director: D.J. O'D. Bourke MA, DipAgr, FLS

Nutrition, Rowett Research Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen AB2 9SB, Scotland

Officer-in-Charge: D.J. Fleming BSc, MSc, MIBiol

Pastures & Field Crops, Animal & Grasslands Research Institute, Hurley, Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 5LR

Officer-in-Charge: †P. Wightman BSc

Plant Breeding & Genetics, Department of Applied Biology, Pembroke Street, Cambridge CB2 3DX

Director: Miss O. Holbek BSc

Soils, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts. AL5 2JQ

Director: B. Butters MSc, DipAgr, DTA, DIC, ARCS

*Head, Animal Sciences Group

†Head, Plant Sciences Group



C·A·B INTERNATIONAL

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL - OCTOBER 1986

<i>Member</i>	<i>Representing</i>
S. MUTONDO (Chairman)	Zambia
P. BAIGENT (Vice Chairman)	New Zealand
G.M.P. MYERS	United Kingdom
Dr. M. CHAPPELL	Canada
Dr. MILTON MOORE	Australia
S.N. RAO	India
A.C. GOONESEKERA	Sri Lanka
F.A. TSEGAH	Ghana
MOKHTAR BIN MOHAMED	Malaysia
N.C. ONIANWA	Nigeria
J. PAPANICOLAOU	Cyprus
Mrs. A. BALLAH-CONTEH	Sierra Leone
C.N.B. MWAKANG'ATA	Tanzania
F. McGILCHRIST	Jamaica
S. KANGAL	Trinidad & Tobago
A.S. OKWONGA	Uganda
C.M. KANG'E	Kenya
A.L.C. BANDA	Malawi
V.S. NDIAYE	The Gambia
C.J.E. BARKER	Guyana
L.C. LEKOA	Botswana
A. BOOLAKY	Mauritius
K. TAVOLA	Fiji
A.B.M. AHSANULLAH	Bangladesh
R. DEMERITTE	The Bahamas
A.P. TABERENG	Papua New Guinea
F. MADZIMA	Zimbabwe
(to be nominated)	Solomon Islands
DANIAL BIN HAJI HANAFIAH (resides in Brunei)	Brunei Darussalam
R.J. WILSON	Dependent Territories
Prof. J.I. FURTADO (Observer)	Commonwealth Science Council

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL

LIAISON OFFICERS - OCTOBER 1986

<i>Contributing Country</i>	<i>Liaison Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
United Kingdom	Under Secretary	Agricultural & Food Research Council, 160 Great Portland Street, London W1N 6DT
Canada	Dr. R. Trottier	Research Coordinator (Protection) Research Branch, Agriculture Canada, Sir John Carling Bldg. Ottawa, Ontario, KIA OC5
Australia	Dr. J.B. Allen	Commonwealth Scientific & Industrial Research Organization, P.O. Box 225, Dickson, ACT 2602
New Zealand	Dr. J.H. Troughton	Asst. Director-General, Department of Scientific & Industrial Research, Private Bag, Wellington
India	Dr. N.S. Randhawa	Director General, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi, 110001
Sri Lanka	Dr. I. Goonewardena	Director of Agriculture, Dept of Agriculture, Peradeniya
Ghana	Executive Chairman	Council for Scientific & Industrial Research, P.O. Box M32, Accra

Malaysia	Kamaruddin bin Siaraf	Principal Asst. Secretary, International Division, Ministry of Agriculture, Jalan Mahameri, Kuala Lumpur
Nigeria	The Director	Agricultural Sciences Research Dept., Moor Plantation, Private Mail Bag No. 5382, Ibadan
Cyprus	Dr. A. Louca	Director-General, Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, Nicosia
Sierra Leone	Senior Lecturer	Njala University College, University of Sierra Leone, PMB. Freetown
Tanzania	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 9071, Dar-es-Salaam
Jamaica	A.C. MacDonald	Director, Research & Development, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 480, Kingston 6
Trinidad & Tobago	Chief Technical Officer (Crop Research)	Ministry of Agriculture, Lands and Food Production, Research Div. Central Experiment Station, Centeno, P.O., Arima, Trinidad & Tobago.
Uganda	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry, P.O. Box 102, Entebbe
Kenya	W.W. Wapakala	Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 30028, Nairobi
Malawi	Chief Agricultural Research Officer	Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, P.O. Box 30134, Capital City, Lilongwe 3
Zambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Water Development, Mulungushi House, Independence Avenue, P.O. Box 50291, Ridgeway, Lusaka
The Gambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, The Quadrangle, Banjul
Guyana	Deputy Chief Agricultural Officer (Research)	Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 1001, Georgetown
Botswana	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Common Service Division, Private Bag 0028, Gabarone
Mauritius	K. Lutchmeenaraidoo	Chief Agricultural Officer, Agricultural Service, Reduit
Fiji	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forests, Rodwell Road, Suva
Bangladesh	The Executive Vice-Chairman	Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council, New Airport Road, Farm Gate, GPO Box 3041 Dhaka, Bangladesh
The Bahamas	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Local Government, P.O. Box 3028, Nassau
Papua New Guinea	The Secretary	Dept of Primary Industry, P.O. Box 417, Konedobu
Zimbabwe	P.R.N. Chigaru	Asst. Director (Livestock & Pastures Research), Dept of Research & Specialist Services, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 8108, Causeway, Harare
Solomon Islands	B.G.C. Smith	Ministry of Agriculture & Lands, P.O. Box G13, Honiara
Brunei Darussalam	Dr. Morni bin Othman	Dept of Agriculture, Ministry of Development, Negara, Brunei Darussalam

Biocontrol News and Information

CONTENTS

VOLUME 7

Field and horticultural crops	17	77	157	233
Sugarcane	17	77	157	233
Cereals	17	78	157	234
Fodder and Herbage Crops	19	82	161	237
Legumes	20	83	162	240
Tropical Root Crops	22	85	164	242
Oilseed Crops	22	86	164	242
Vegetables	22	86	164	243
Soft Fruits	24	88	166	246
Fibre Crops	26	88	167	247
Others	27	90	170	249
Plantation and orchard crops	28	92	173	251
Temperate	28	92	173	251
Subtropical	29	95	175	253
Tropical	—	96	178	255
Beverage Crops	30	96	178	256
Palms	30	96	179	256
Forest and shade trees	31	96	180	257
General	31	96	180	257
Broadleaf	31	98	180	258
Conifer	33	100	183	261
Ornamental plants	34	105	185	263
Stored products	35	105	186	264
Vertebrate pests	—	106	188	266
Useful insects	36	106	188	266
Medical and veterinary	36	107	189	266
Mosquitoes	36	107	189	266
Other flies	38	110	191	269
Miscellaneous	39	112	192	271
Weeds	40	113	193	273
Terrestrial	40	113	193	273
Aquatic	42	116	195	276
Parasitic	—	—	196	277
Integrated control	43	117	196	277
Techniques	45	120	198	280
Taxonomy and catalogues	47	123	199	282
Biology	50	127	203	287
Ecology	55	133	210	298
General	59	138	214	300
Reports	60	138	216	302
Conferences	61	139	216	303
Books	61	140	217	304
AUTHOR INDEX				307
SUBJECT INDEX				319

REVIEW ARTICLES

Requirements for biological control: an ecological perspective. By M. J. W. Cock	7
Digest: <i>Scelio</i> spp. as biocontrol agents of acridids	169
The search for arthropod natural enemies of introduced weeds for biological control - in theory and practice. By D. Schroeder and R. D. Goeden	147
Quarantine and biological control. By A. C. P. Ooi	227

Notes to Readers

The address given at the end of abstract citations is that of the first author at the time of writing and is normally where the work was carried out.

Transliteration of Cyrillic script is based on the International Standard ISO/R9 1968 (E)

Journal Codes

Cross-references to other abstract journals published by CAB International use the following abbreviations:

<i>ABA</i>	Animal Breeding Abstracts	<i>PBA</i>	Plant Breeding Abstracts
<i>DSA</i>	Dairy Science Abstracts	<i>RAE/A</i>	Review of Applied Entomology — Series A
<i>FCA</i>	Field Crop Abstracts	<i>RAE/B</i>	Review of Applied Entomology — Series B
<i>FA</i>	Forestry Abstracts	<i>RMVM</i>	Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology
<i>HbA</i>	Herbage Abstracts	<i>RPP</i>	Review of Plant Pathology
<i>HcA</i>	Horticultural Abstracts	<i>SF</i>	Soils & Fertilizers
<i>Hm/A</i>	Helminthological Abstracts — Series A	<i>VB</i>	Veterinary Bulletin
<i>Hm/B</i>	Helminthological Abstracts — Series B	<i>WA</i>	Weed Abstracts
<i>IV</i>	Index Veterinarius	<i>WAERSA</i>	World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts
<i>NAR</i>	Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews		

SYMBOLS FOR LANGUAGES

Af	Afrikaans	Es	Spanish	Nl	Dutch and Flemish
Ar	Arabic	Fi	Finnish	No	Norwegian
Az	Azerbaijan(i)/ Azerbaidzhani/ Azerbaidzhanian	Fr	French	Pl	Polish
Be	Belorussian	Gr	Greek	Pt	Portuguese
Bg	Bulgarian	He	Hebrew	Ro	Romanian
Ch	Chinese	Hu	Hungarian	Ru	Russian
Cs	Czech	In	Indonesian	Sh	Serbo-Croat
Da	Danish	It	Italian	Sk	Slovak
De	German	Ja	Japanese	Sn	Slovene
Ee	Estonian	Ko	Korean	Sv	Swedish
En	English	Li	Lithuanian	Ta	Tajik/Tadzhik
Eo	Esperanto	Lv	Latvian	Tr	Turkish
		Ma	Macedonian	Uk	Ukrainian
		My	Malay/Bahasamalaysia		

Symbols with capitals represent the language of the paper: symbols without capitals the summaries.

AUTHOR INDEX

- Abawi, G. S. 1553
 Abbas, I. 998
 Abbene, S. J. 1732
 Abdel-Galil, F. A. K. 1567
 Abdel-Hafez, S. K. 2019
 Abdel-Rahim, A. M. 1243
 Abdel-Rahman, H. A. 1923
 Abdella, M. M. H. 1708-1709, 1711-1712
 Abdelrahman, A. A. 1019
 Abdou, Y. A. M. 751
 Abdul-Nour, H. 285
 Abdurahiman, U. C. 114
 Abirova, A. A. 2020
 Abo-Korah, S. M. 1023
 Abou-Awad, B. A. 223, 741
 Abou-Zeid, N. A. 1710
 Aboul-Magd, L. A. 694
 Abzianidze, N. V. 1614
 Acay, D. R. 1645
 Accademia Nazionale Italiana di Entomologia 1433
 Achan, P. D. 1117
 Ackery, P. R. 921
 Ackland, D. M. 2067
 Adams, A. N. 100
 Adams, P. B. 897, 1999
 Adamson, M. L. 1318
 Adashkevich, B. P. 849
 Adegboye, D. S. 1749
 Adiharma, D. 1269
 Adis, J. 1640
 Adkisson, P. L. 233
 Adler, C. R. L. 1948
 Adler, P. H. 311
 Aeschlimann, J. P. 1487
 Agalykov, N. 641
 Agami, O. 151
 Agarwal, G. P. 1675
 Agarwal, R. K. 429
 Agarwal, S. P. 475
 Agarwala, B. K. 1871
 Ager, B. P. 1423
 Agounke, D. 932
 Agricultural and Food Research Council, United Kingdom 1043
 Agriculture Canada 630
 Agriculture Canada, Research Branch 2046
 Aguayo, M. I. 743
 Aguilera P., A. 1847, 1954
 Aguilera, M. M. 3
 Ahmad, A. 1265
 Ahmad, I. 1877
 Ahmad, M. 1132
 Ahmad, S. 437
 Ahmad, S. I. 1128
 Ahmadzabidi, A. L. 954
 Aizawa, K. 1394
 Ajlan, A. A. 852
 Ajri, D. S. 501
 Ajufo, J. C. 1749
 Akbulut, N. 500
 Akhurst, R. J. 1499
 Akiba, Y. 2022
 Akkerhuis, G. Jagers op 302
 Al-Jadood, N. S. 1725
 Alam, M. M. 388
 Alber, G. 1225
 Aldrich, J. R. 1367
 Alexander, B. 1389
 Alfaro, R. I. 1137
 Alfiler, A. 759, 1644
 Ali, A. D. 398, 1457
 Ali, R. 1369
 Ali, S. 1575
 Aliberti, C. 1561
 Aliniaze, M. T. 530
 Alio, A. Y. 663
 All, J. N. 80
 Allan, D. J. 93
 Allen, D. C. 565
 Allen, G. 1827, 2056
 Allen, G. E. 2034
 Allen, M. F. 1558
 Allen, W. W. 146
 Allochio, A. 149
 Alls, R. T. 1735
 Allsopp, P. G. 416
 Almeida, L. C. de 4, 6
 Aloï, C. 78
 Alomar, O. 58
 Alp, I. 534
 Alphen, J. J. M. van 1406, 1445
 Alphen, J. M. van 334
 Altieri, M. A. 386, 1064
 Alvarez, C. Santiago- 504
 Alvarez, M. 1079
 Alvarez, M. E. 538
 Alves, M. L. G. 1963
 Aly, C. 652
 Amaral Filho, B. F. do 835
 Amaral, M. E. C. 977
 Amargier, A. 940
 Ambrose, D. P. 1329
 Amici, J. F. 370
 Amin, M. A. 187
 Amitai, S. 1859
 Amman, G. D. 1145
 Ammar, I. M. A. 1017
 Amutalla, P. A. 1200
 Ananthakrishnan, T. N. 879, 1118
 Andersen, A. 7
 Andersen, R. N. 1222
 Anderson, A. J. 459
 Anderson, D. L. 1458
 Anderson, J. R. 662
 Anderson, R. M. 1747
 Andersson, S. 14
 Andis, M. D. 168
 Andow, D. A. 1384, 1828
 Andrade, V. A. de 1227
 Andreasen, J. K. 1730
 Andrews, J. H. 2045
 Androsow, G. K. 1187
 Angerilli, N. P. D. 531
 Angood, S. A. Ba- 2025
 Ankersmit, G. W. 1391
 Antoun, H. 458
 Anzelmo, L. 1611
 Apablaza, J. U. 2036
 Apgar, L. A. 665
 Appelt, P. 563
 Aquino, G. 1852
 Aquino, G. B. 1468
 Araújo, J. 1545
 Araújo, J. R. de 4, 6
 Arbogast, R. T. 634, 1165, 1716
 Arceo, M. B. 1468
 Archbold, E. F. 1766
 Archer, T. L. 401
 Archibald, R. 1490
 Argudin, M. Fernández 1085
 Armitage, D. M. 685, 1713
 Arn, H. 197
 Arope, A. B. 713
 Arroyo, M. 1549
 Arruda Camargo, L. M. P. C. de 1264
 Artem'ev, M. M. 666
 Arthur, A. P. 304, 1541
 Arzone, A. 101, 127, 130, 1119, 1662
 Asano, S. 296
 Asante, S. K. 1643
 Ascher, K. R. S. 1256
 Ashburner, M. 1445
 Aslam, M. 1450
 Asma, A. 824
 Assal, O. M. 1038
 Assem, J. van den 1303
 Atak, E. D. 470
 Atak, U. 470
 Athanas, M. M. 987
 Atkinson, K. D. 1766
 Attiah, M. B. 1024
 Austin, A. D. 325
 Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research 703
 Autrique, P. 787
 Avila, A. Lopez- 2068
 Awad, B. A. Abou- 223, 741
 Awadallah, K. T. 1708-1712
 Awan, M. S. 1410
 Axtell, R. C. 179, 181, 1169, 1204
 Ayala, D. 1190
 Ayers, W. A. 897, 1999
 Ayres, P. G. 714
 Azad Thakur, N. S. 1513
 Azam, M. F. 54
 Azhar, I. 1267
 Ba-Angood, S. A. 2025
 Babenko, A. S. 1659
 Back, C. 678
 Badawi, A. I. 1294
 Badii, M. H. 278
 Bagnoli, G. 150
 Bahagiawati, A. H. 1835
 Baicu, T. 1247
 Bailey, D. L. 647, 760
 Bailey, P. 1495
 Bailey, V. A. 1576
 Bailley, D. 1151
 Baillod, M. 70
 Baker, A. M. 1980
 Baker, C. J. 43
 Baker, G. H. 1031
 Baker, G. L. 1500
 Baker, G. T. 1928
 Baker, R. 151, 895, 1158, 1707
 Baker, R. S. 491
 Bakhetia, D. R. C. 969
 Bakhvalov, S. A. 1692
 Bakker, K. 335, 1406
 Balaraman, K. 1738
 Balasooriya, I. 721
 Balasubramanian, G. 1332
 Balasubramanian, R. 442
 Balbiani, A. 1027
 Balciunas, J. K. 1233
 Balgañón Galán, R. 1263
 Ballard, J. 1090
 Baloch, U. K. 1922
 Banhawey, E. M. El- 223, 741
 Bar, D. 1014, 1929
 Barabanova, V. V. 820
 Baracaldo, E. Rodriguez 928
 Baracho, I. R. 2005
 Barak, R. 864
 Barak, Y. 1998
 Baranovskii, V. I. 1692
 Barash, I. 517
 Barbara, D. J. 100
 Barber, K. N. 1295
 Barbieri, R. 1560
 Barbosa, P. 1945, 2015-2016
 Barker, R. J. 782
 Barkhouse, J. 1209
 Barlow, C. A. 1347, 1409
 Barlow, N. D. 331, 1492, 1506
 Barney, R. J. 1502
 Barr, W. F. 1786
 Barraclough, D. A. 794
 Barreiro, J. M. 504
 Barrett, B. A. 1608
 Barrion, A. T. 239, 2069
 Barrow, T. H. 1005
 Barrows-Broadbent, J. 622
 Barss, M. 1173
 Barwal, R. N. 1460
 Bastos, C. N. 548
 Basu Choudhuri, J. C. 1132
 Bateman, A. C. 1354
 Batenburg, F. D. H. van 1403
 Batenburg, F. H. D. van 1406
 Batista Filho, A. 1264
 Battaglia, D. 1321
 Baudoin, A. B. A. M. 1805
 Baumann, L. 1732
 Baumann, P. 1732
 Bay, D. E. 1757
 Baylac, M. 1291
 Beach, R. M. 974
 Beagle-Ristaino, J. E. 353
 Beal, R. H. 90
 Beal, R. S., Jr. 1885
 Beattie, G. A. C. 1078
 Beaty, P. R. 719
 Beaver, R. A. 1657
 Beavers, G. M. 1623
 Beavers, J. B. 1
 Becchi, R. 1560
 Beckage, N. E. 869, 1919
 Beckendorf, S. K. 241
 Becnel, J. 780
 Becnel, J. J. 1745
 Bedding, R. A. 178
 Bedford, G. O. 1106
 Bedlan, G. 477
 Beech, M. 1739
 Beers, E. H. 104, 225, 520
 Begemann, G. J. 543
 Beirne, B. P. 1063, 1418
 Beitia, F. 1701, 1822-1823
 Bekheit, S. S. 1728
 Belanger, A. 745
 Bell, C. 1391
 Bell, M. R. 494
 Bell, R. 769
 Bellonci, S. 1393
 Bellows, T. S. 110, 1849
 Bellows, T. S., Jr. 728, 1829
 Belokopytova, A. M. 693
 Bel'skaya, E. A. 575
 Ben-Hamouda, M. H. 237
 Ben-Salah, H. 237
 Bene, G. del 147-148
 Benedict, J. H. 1573-1574
 Benjamin, D. M. 594
 Bennett, B. 1669
 Bennett, F. D. 212, 388, 2033
 Berdyeva, N. G. 641
 Beretta, M. J. G. 1639
 Berhardt, E. A. 1240
 Bernays, E. A. 192
 Berryman, A. A. 1658
 Bertucci, B. M. 1139
 Berube, D. E. 1215
 Best, T. L. 884
 Betke, P. 1755
 Bettoli, P. W. 1241
 Bezvesil'nyu, V. A. 125
 Bhat, P. K. 1006
 Bhatnagar, V. C. 1044
 Bhatnagar, V. S. 981
 Bhumiratana, A. 772
 Bhushan Mandava, N. 919
 Bi, K. H. 287
 Biache, G. 984
 Biassangama, A. 1978
 Bicchieri, C. 1327
 Biever, K. D. 464
 Bigler, F. 1479
 Bilapate, G. G. 488
 Billodeaux, J. S. 657
 Bin, F. 1326-1327, 1375, 1974
 Biondi, M. 1027
 Bird, G. W. 471
 Biryukova, N. V. 641
 Bishop, A. L. 963
 Bisiach, M. 65, 1000, 1566
 Bitsch, J. 1968
 Bitton, S. 1529
 Blake, V. S. A. 100
 Blaney, B. J. 676
 Bleicher, E. 1018
 Blissard, G. W. 1926
 Blume, R. R. 1285
 Boczek, J. 1220

- Boer, P. J. den 1402
 Boethel, D. J. 297, 324, 441, 1446
 Boevé, J. L. 326
 Bogdanova, V. N. 1527
 Boike, A. H., Jr. 1180
 Boisvert, J. 678
 Boivin, G. 867, 1547
 Bollinger, E. K. 937
 Bolton, B. 1302
 Bone, L. W. 191, 892
 Bong, C. F. J. 942
 Boni, F. 112
 Bonnafé, P. 1693
 Bonner, J. C. 1734
 Bonnot, G. 1842
 Bonzi, S. M. 425-426
 Boosalis, M. G. 1558
 Bordas, E. 58
 Bordat, D. 940-941
 Borle, M. N. 945
 Bosch, H. A. J. in den 1303
 Boşgelmez, A. 157
 Bostanian, N. J. 745, 910
 Bosticardo, V. 1561
 Botelho, P. S. M. 4, 6
 Bottjer, K. P. 191, 892
 Bouček, Z. 1882, 1884
 Bouchard, D. 525
 Boucias, D. G. 301, 626, 1458, 1624
 Boulay, C. 1914
 Boulétreau, M. 1445, 1976
 Bourne, A. S. 715, 1236
 Bouse, L. F. 1007, 1259, 1578
 Boussienguet, J. 1523
 Bowditch, R. D. 1732
 Bower, C. C. 1056
 Bowman, C. E. 843
 Bowman, J. L. 1207
 Boyette, C. D. 1228
 Brach, E. J. 524
 Bradley, J. S. 675
 Brady, U. E. 1250
 Brakefield, P. M. 337
 Braman, S. K. 298
 Brand, A. M. 1984
 Brandenburg, R. L. 31, 1486
 Branham, S. J. 1442
 Brar, K. S. 969
 Brasil Açucareiro 390
 Brattsten, L. B. 749
 Brawner, O. L. 1081
 Brawner, O. S. 1622
 Breed, M. D. 1669
 Brenière, J. 941
 Brettell, J. H. 87, 490
 Brewer, B. S. 568
 Brian, F. 1148
 Bridge, J. 1551, 1592
 Briggs, L. 1217
 Broadley, R. H. 948, 1254
 Broadwell, A. H. 1732
 Brobyn, P. J. 972-973
 Brockmann, H. J. 1995
 Brodsky, L. M. 1409
 Brooks, G. W. 440, 1481
 Brooks, M. W. 730
 Brooks, N. 1449
 Brooks, S. 1449
 Brooks, W. M. 780, 1169, 1480, 1908, 2002
 Brower, J. H. 1166
 Brown, L. R. 1676
 Brown, M. W. 1948
 Brown, R. G. 1398
 Brown, S. M. 202, 700, 750
 Brown, W. L. 1886
 Browning, H. W. 312, 1965
 Broza, M. 1022
 Bruckart, W. L. 1797, 1803
 Brudea, V. 964
 Brunatti, F. 149
 Brunt, A. A. 2068
 Brussino, G. 1650
 Brust, G. E. 408
 Brust, R. A. 1195
 Bruyn, L. de 1385
 Budia, F. 1549
 Bueno, R., Jr. 1080
 Bühl, R. 1532-1533
 Bühler, A. 830
 Buis, H. C. E. M. 1342
 Buleza, V. V. 846
 Bull, D. L. 1007, 1245, 1578
 Bulla, L. A., Jr. 164, 1201
 Bullock, S. 1999
 Burandt, C. L., Jr. 873
 Burbutis, P. P. 404
 Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, Queensland 1431
 Burges, H. D. 1271
 Burgess, M. 670
 Burgio, S. 1076
 Buri, G. 22
 Burney, K. 1370
 Burzyński, J. 616
 Buser, H. R. 197
 Butler, G. D., Jr. 313, 1956
 Bynum, E. D., Jr. 401
 CAB International Institute of Biological Control 2033, 2048
 CAB International Institute of Entomology 2068
 Cabello-García, T. 1339
 Cabello García, T. 1570-1571
 Cabello, T. 492
 Cabrales, G. 1761
 Caccia, R. 70
 Cadapan, E. P. 1104, 1349
 Caffarelli, V. 1003
 Çakmakçı, L. 157
 Calabretta, C. 59, 1156, 1697
 Callan, E. M. 1360
 Callaway, M. B. 1801
 Callegarin, A. M. 1049
 Cals, P. 1358
 Cals-Usciat, J. 1358
 Caltagirone, L. E. 270, 785, 1416
 Calver, M. C. 675
 Calvin, D. D. 1470
 Camargo, L. M. P. C. de A. 1264
 Campbell, C. L. 502
 Campbell, M. H. 203
 Campbell, R. 959
 Camporota, P. 352
 Campos, H. de 6
 Campos, M. 111
 Canada, Research Branch, Agriculture Canada 2046
 Canard, M. 842, 1968
 Canepari, C. 1862
 Canning, E. U. 782
 Cannon, R. J. C. 956
 Cannoodt, M. 1590
 Cantelo, W. W. 450, 463
 Cantrell, B. K. 273, 993, 1314
 Cantwell, G. E. 450, 463
 Cantwell, M. A. 450
 Capper, A. L. 959
 Capretti, P. 141
 Capwell, B. A. 1537
 Cardoso Raimundo, A. A. 1963
 Cardwell, E. E. Grafton- 731
 Carnegie, A. J. M. 393
 Carpenter, J. M. 272
 Carrillo, R. 99, 1213
 Carroll, D. P. 521
 Carruthers, R. I. 411, 413
 Carson, H. L. 1445
 Carton, Y. 1445
 Carver, M. 995
 Casagrande, R. A. 1544
 Case, T. J. 1127
 Casida, L. E., Jr. 763
 Caslick, J. W. 937
 Cassani, J. R. 1812
 Castagnoli, M. 102-103, 1052
 Castañe, C. 58
 Castellanos, J. A. 394-395
 Castiñeiras, A. 394, 538
 Castresana Estrada, L. 1263
 Cate, J. R. 81, 1013
 Caton, W. E. 1812
 Caudal, A. 159
 Caughley, G. 331
 Caussanel, C. 818
 Cavalloro, R. 544
 Cave, F. E. 323
 Cazzaniga, N. J. 906
 Cellen, J. M. 201
 Celli, G. 1560
 Center, J. D. 1813
 Center, T. D. 722
 Centro Agrícola 1437
 Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical 44, 460-461
 Cesari, R. 1374
 Çetinkaya, G. 157
 Chadee, D. D. 170
 Chadwick, J. M. 1396-1397
 Chai, Y. G. 1372
 Chalfant, R. B. 990
 Chambers, G. C. 997
 Chambers, R. J. 936, 1535
 Chandele, A. G. 391
 Chandler, L. D. 744
 Chandra, H. 1033-1034
 Chang, J.-K. 158
 Chang, P. M. 13
 Chang, Y. C. 1158, 1158
 Chant, D. A. 1892
 Chao, W. L. 1518, 1594
 Chapman, R. B. 2057
 Charles, J. G. 481, 485
 Charnov, E. L. 816
 Charpentier, G. 678
 Charudattan, R. 723, 727
 Chaudhary, J. P. 293, 1453
 Chauxaux, J. 984
 Chawanapong, M. 415
 Chazeau, J. 1350
 Chemini, C. 1275
 Chen, B. H. 1648
 Chen, B. S. 38
 Chen, C. C. 1629
 Chen, C. F. 1629
 Chen, C. T. 1605
 Chen, L. G. 432
 Chen, M. S. 287
 Chen, Q. Z. 1168
 Chen, S. F. 1854
 Chen, Y. L. 1399
 Chen, Z. 1368
 Cheong, W. H. 1191, 1743
 Cherry, C. L. 850
 Cherry, R. H. 1458
 Chet, I. 57, 864, 1158, 1522, 1596, 1998
 Chianese, R. 294
 Chiang, H. C. 2042
 Chiarappa, L. 1838
 Chien, C. C. 1629
 Chikatinov, V. I. 1025
 Chilvers, G. A. 1270, 1355
 Chima, J. C. 1749
 China, Plant Protection Institute, Hubei Academy of Agricultural Science 620
 Chippendale, G. M. 1461
 Chiri, A. A. 1987
 Chirico, J. 1759
 Chiu, S. C. 1629, 1634, 1648, 2059
 Chlodny, J. 559
 Choate, A. L. 760
 Choi, B. H. 608
 Choi, Y. K. 1372
 Chong Dai Thai 713
 Chou, K. C. 1634
 Chou, L. Y. 1634
 Choudhuri, J. C. B. 1132
 Chow, F. J. 1990
 Chowdhury, H. D. 1581
 Chrystal, E. J. T. 1427
 Chu, Y. I. 1634
 Chumakova, I. V. 693
 Ciancio, A. 893
 Cicalese, J. M. Johnson- 437
 Ciccarese, F. 76
 Ciftçi, K. 534
 Cirulli, M. 76
 Citrograph 1626
 Clark, J. M. 730
 Clark, S. J. 972
 Clay, K. 1793, 1808
 Clayton, T. E. 486
 Clements, A. N. 812
 Click, A. 1920
 Cline, L. D. 632, 1715
 Cline, M. N. 1273
 Cloutier, C. 1913
 Cobb, C. H. 1584
 Cobb, F. W., Jr. 603
 Cock, M. J. W. 116, 903, 1792, 2068
 Cockfield, S. D. 628
 Cohen, A. C. 765
 Cohen, M. B. 1704
 Coiffait, H. 1301
 Coleman, R. J. 1010, 1015, 1245, 1578
 Collins, R. D. 1542, 1947, 1950
 Collyer, E. 481
 Colombo, M. 1698
 Comai, M. 1604
 Combs, R. L., Jr. 182
 Comis, D. 1516, 1611
 Comissão Executiva do Plano da Lavoura Cacaueira 1098
 Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control 2033, 2048
 Cone, W. W. 73
 Congdon, B. D. 278
 Conlong, D. E. 393
 Connett, R. J. A. 1419
 Connick, W. J., Jr. 245
 Connole, M. D. 676
 Conolly, D. 1175
 Constant, R. H. French- 742
 Cook, A. G. 405, 951
 Cook, R. J. 246, 434
 Cooke, R. C. 777
 Coomans, P. 1546
 Cooper, D. J. 1753
 Coppel, H. C. 611
 Coppolino, F. 22
 Corpuz-Raros, L. A. 1887
 Corrigan, J. E. 532, 1603
 Cortellini, W. 1664
 Cossentine, J. E. 1474
 Costello, L. R. 146
 Cotton, D. 1148
 Cotton Research Institute, Zimbabwe 490
 Couch, T. L. 1735
 Coudriet, D. L. 306
 Coudron, T. A. 773
 Coulson, J. R. 2062
 Craig, C. L. 2001
 Cranham, J. E. 1057
 Crape, D. 1590
 Crawford, A. M. 1497
 Crawley, D. K. 1802
 Croft, B. A. 226, 230, 1601, 1833
 Croix, E. A. S. la 1086
 Croizier, G. 940, 984
 Croizier, L. 940, 984
 Crook, N. E. 1090, 2026
 Croughier, R. 1550
 Crossley, D. A., Jr. 556
 Crosswhite, C. D. 143
 Crouzel, I. S. 2031
 Croveti, A. 544
 Cruz, B. P. B. 1264
 Cruz, Y. P. 1951
 Cubeta, M. A. 35
 Cugudda, L. 1049
 Cullen, D. 2045
 Cullen, J. M. 1218
 Culliney, T. W. 1537-1538
 Cumber, R. A. 93
 Cumming, J. M. 272
 Cunningham, J. E. 623
 Currado, I. 1281, 1650
 Cutkomp, L. K. 155
 Czaplinska, S. 1507
 Czarnecki, A. 918
 Da S. Garcia, J. de J. 1638
 Da Silva, L. 505
 Dabbour, A. I. 1294
 Daccordi, M. 1275
 Daffalla, A. A. 187
 D'Aguiar, J. 1449
 Dahman, D. L. 1351, 1924
 Dalla Montà, L. 1051

- D'Almada, P. J. 445
D'Ambra, V. 360, 1412-1413
Dame, D. A. 647
Daoust, R. A. 451, 1515
Darvas, B. 2052-2055
Darwazeh, H. A. 166
Darwish, E. T. E. 1821
Dasgupta, B. 186
David, B. V. 221
David, P. J. 232
Davide, R. G. 317, 474
Davidson, E. W. 169, 1183
Davies, J. C. 1044
Davies, N. W. 291
Davis, A. J. 890
Davis, P. A. 2064
Davydov, O. N. 387
Dawson, W. M. 469
Day, P. R. 1439, 1848
De Almeida, L. C. 4, 6
De Araújo, J. R. 4, 6
De Arruda Camargo, L. M. P. C. 1264
De B. Mendes, A. C. 1638
De Bruyn, L. 1385
De Campos, H. 6
De Grisse, A. 1546, 1590, 1705
De J. da S. Garcia, J. 1638
De Mestral, J. 300
De Moraes, G. J. 1377, 1380, 1888
De Reede, R. H. 1060
De Sagun, S. 1468
De Souza, H. M. L. 2005
De Veire, M. van 62
De Visser, C. 1391
Deacon, J. W. 779
Dean, G. J. 957
DeBach, P. 1863
Debolt, J. W. 1585, 1994
Dederding, W. Eglin- 795
Dedryver, C. A. 431
Défago, G. 1047, 1221, 1225
Degaspari, N. 4, 6
Degheele, D. 1400
Deighan, J. 251
Del Bene, G. 147-148
Del Estal, P. 1549
Del Serrone, P. 77
Delfini, L. F. 663
Delfosse, E. S. 203, 1218
Dell'Uomo, G. 1741
Delobel, B. 1842
Delplanque, A. 585
Delrio, G. 1075
Dempster, J. P. 921
Den Boer, P. J. 1402
Deng, D. A. 1582
Dennill, G. B. 704, 1004
Department of Agriculture, Sarawak 1465
Department of Agriculture, Western Australia 912
Department of Primary Industries, Queensland 909
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Zealand 95, 211, 627, 695
Der Hoeven, N. van 1406
D'Ercole, N. 41
Deseb, K. V. 1067, 1599, 1664, 2024
DeSmet-Moens, H. 1780
Dessart, P. 1283
Devi, S. A. I. 1261
DeWeese, L. R. 1469
Deyrup, M. A. 122
Dhana, S. D. 359
Dhande, G. W. 205
Dharmadhikari, P. R. 1117
Dharmsthit, S. C. 772
Di Girolamo, I. 1741
Diab, M. M. 455
Dias, A. M. Penteado- 631
Díaz P., G. 1954
Díaz Sánchez, J. 928
Dicke, M. 1960, 1992
Dickerson, W. A. 1009-1010, 1578
Dijken M. J. van 1984
Dijkman, H. 1391
Dillard, C. R. 1336
Dindal, D. L. 686
Dindo, M. L. 1374
Ding, D. M. 1973
Dintenfass, L. P. 852
Dirks, V. A. 36
Disney, R. H. L. 1895
Divakar, B. J. 1032, 1261
Dively, G. P. 878
Dixon, A. F. G. 1483
Do Amaral Filho, B. F. 835
Do Prado, A. Pires 1300
Dobrivojević, K. 1220
Docci, R. 1599
Doganlar, M. 275, 805, 1572
Doggett, C. A. 1143
Dohroo, N. P. 156
Dolph, R. E., Jr. 1145
Dominguez, G. García 1085
Dommanget, J. L. 1449
Doms, G. 1426
Donahue, D. J. 1798
Donaldson, J. F. 993
Donnelly, D. 601
Dougherty, E. M. 1539
Doumbia, Y. O. 425-426
Doutt, R. L. 484
Dowell, R. V. 1632
Drake, J. A. 1386
Drapek, R. J. 1682
Drea, J. J., Jr. 1503
Dremova, V. P. 1185
Driesche, R. G. van 357, 730
Drooz, A. T. 592-593
Dropkin, V. H. 452
Drost, Y. C. 1989
Drummond, F. A. 357, 1544
Drummond, F. J. 730
Dube, H. C. 516, 1046
Dubitskii, A. M. 1752
Duda, S. 586
Duell, P. 958
Duhamel, G. 1645
Dulmage, H. T. 166, 1735
Duncan, D. R. 1125
Duniway, J. M. 1240
Dunphy, G. B. 860, 862, 1396-1397
Duodu, Y. A. 994
Dupuis, C. 1930
Durden, W. C. 1813
Duso, C. 74, 1002
Dutcher, J. D. 1065
Dwinell, L. D. 622
D'yakonchuk, L. A. 1782
Eashaw, P. T. 1101
East, R. 1493
Eberely, M. 1344
Ede, L. 166
Edelson, J. V. 489
Edge, V. E. 1036
Edwards, C. 1252
Edwards, C. A. 738
Edwards, D. L. 1906
Edwards, J. 1764
Edwards, M. A. 284, 1903
Edwards, P. B. 689, 1770
Egarter, D. E. 662
Eglin-Dederding, W. 795
Ehler, L. E. 343
Eidt, D. C. 582
Eikenbary, R. D. 1446
Eisa, A. 1024
Eisa, A. A. 1017
Ekbo, B. 2050
El-Bahadli, A. H. 454
El-Banhawy, E. M. 223, 741
El-Gayar, F. H. 1335
El-Gemeily, M. M. 1568
El-Hakim, A. M. 1617-1618
El-Hassan, S. A. 454
El-Helaly, M. S. 1335
El-Nabawi, A. 1024
El-Rabaa, F. M. A. 644
El-Ridi, A. M. S. 694
El-Safi, S. H. 188, 643-644
El-Sayed, G. N. 773
El-Sayed, S. 1618
El-Sharkawy, T. A. 751
El Titi, A. 1252
El-Zik, K. M. 733
Elad, Y. 57, 895, 1522, 1998
Elias, E. E. 187
Elliott, N. C. 1682, 1684
Elmer, H. S. 1622
Elzen, G. W. 740
Dirks, V. A. 36
Emets, V. M. 571
Entomological Society of Southern Africa 914
Entwistle, P. F. 2026
Erlandson, M. A. 91, 507
Erlikh, V. D. 1188
Ermeikova, B. D. 2020
Espin Garcia, A. T. 2005
Estal, P. del 1549
Estebebet, A. L. 906
Estey, R. H. 1370
Estrada, L. Castresana 1263
Evans, G. O. 944
Evans, H. F. 1422
Evans, M. L. 34
Evenhuis, N. L. 1288
Everts, J. W. 1830
Evsheva, V. E. 1186
Ewen, A. B. 91, 507
Fabbell, L. T. 1832
Fabritius, K. 935
Faeth, S. H. 327
Falcon, L. A. 364
Fang, S. M. 45
Faragalla, A. A. 1294
Faraq, A. I. 1821
Fargerlund, J. 539
Fargues, J. 1331
Farida Begum 1815
Farooqi, S. I. 807
Faulkner, P. 301
Faul, J. L. 1420
Fay, P. K. 1806
Fear, F. A. 1831
Federici, B. A. 652, 1586
Fedoryak, V. E. 1685
Feeney, A. M. 944
Feng, Z. 411, 413
Fenner, F. 1174
Ferguson, H. J. 449
Fergusson, N. D. M. 268, 1893
Ferkovich, S. M. 1336
Fernández Argudín, M. 1085
Ferrari, O. 1208
Ferrata, M. 1412
Ferraz, C. T. 1018
Ferrer, E. R. 1852
Ferro, D. N. 986, 1434
Ffrench-Constant, R. H. 742
Fiedler, L. 2069
Figueroa, R. 1761
Fiji, Ministry of Primary Industries 467, 540, 549
Filippi, C. 150
Filipy, F. L. 404
Filonow, A. B. 979
Fincher, G. T. 683, 1757
Fiore, J. 1632
Firth, A. C. 966
Fischbeck, G. 1484
Fisher, R. C. 814
Fisher, T. W. 107
Fitsakis, T. J. 60
Fitton, M. G. 1284
Fitz-James, P. C. 1346
Fitzpatrick, G. 1632
Flaherty, B. R. 632, 1715, 1853
Flaherty, D. 542
Flaherty, D. L. 69
Flanders, R. V. 444, 677
Fleischer, S. J. 489
Fleming, J. G. W. 1926
Fleming, S. B. 1490
Fletcher, D. A. 100
Flexner, J. L. 1833
Linn, P. W. 877
Flood, J. 1554
Floore, T. G. 1180
Focks, D. A. 647
Foda, M. S. 1248
Fokkema, N. J. 961
Foley, M. F. 779
Foltyn, S. 815
Fonseca, O. J. M. 1640
Fontana, G. 22
Food and Agriculture Organization 2068
Forbes, R. S. 134
Forest Research Institute, New Zealand 570, 908
Forestry Commission, United Kingdom 597-600, 907
Forgash, A. J. 836
Forno, I. W. 715, 1236
Forrester, N. W. 510
Forsyth, S. F. 196
Foschi, S. 1463, 2024, 2049
Foster, G. N. 991
Foster, M. A. 953
Fougeroux, A. 1252
Fournier, D. 247, 479
Fournier, G. 52
Fowler, J. L. 1040-1041
Frampton, E. R. 1491
France, Comité Français de Lutte contre les Mauvaises Herbes. 378
Frances, S. P. 648, 653, 1192
Francel, L. J. 452
Francoeur, A. 610
Frank, J. R. 1797
Frankie, G. W. 707
Franklin, J. D. 1717
Franzmann, B. A. 416
Fraser, A. M. 1483
Frater, A. P. 1504
Fravel, D. R. 245
Freeman, S. 1596
Freire, F. C. O. 1551
French, R. A. 1506
Frenz, F.-W. 1530
Fretz, S. B. 250
Freudiger, P. 939
Freytag, P. H. 25, 382
Frick, K. E. 705
Fried, C. S. 1964
Friedlander, T. P. 1279
Frieese, D. D. 848, 1981
Frings, B. 881
Frisbie, R. E. 233, 733
Frisullo, S. 76
Fritz, G. N. 1504
Froeschner, R. C. 1875
Fuchs, T. W. 358
Fuester, R. W. 404
Führer, E. 839, 1927
Fujii, K. 1171
Fujikura, Y. 2023
Fujimura, T. 27
Fujita, K. 1198
Fukuda, T. 1745
Fulgham, F. E. 1795
Funderburk, J. E. 224
Funk, C. R. 437
Fürsch, H. 793
Furuhachi, K. 1613
Fusco, R. A. 1677
Fuxa, J. R. 238, 568
Fye, R. E. 771
Gabarra, R. 58
Gabriel, B. P. 1104
Gądek, K. 590
Gagné, R. J. 1786
Gagné, S. 458
Galán, R. Balgañón 1263
Galbraith, J. C. 1237
Galichet, P. F. 932
Gall, F. A. K. Abdel- 1567
Gallo, P. 1550
Galloway, I. 1500
Galloway, I. D. 993
Galloway, T. D. 1195
Gamayunova, S. G. 1672
Gambino, P. 1388
Gándara León, R. 928
Gao, C. X. 45
Gao, W. C. 1149
Garba, A. 1749
Garbarczyk, H. 554
Garcia, A. T. E. 2005
Garcia, C. 309, 356, 868
García Domínguez, G. 1085
Garcia, J. de J. da S. 1638

- Garcia, M. C. C. 1208
 Garcia, R. 1193
 Garcia, T. Cabello- 1339
 Garcia, T. Cabello 1570-1571
 Garcia, V. 1824
 Gärdenfors, U. 1904
 Gardner, S. M. 1353
 Gardner, W. A. 309, 739, 854
 Garg, A. K. 946
 Garibaldi, A. 149, 1001
 Garrett, C. M. E. 100
 Garrido, A. 1701, 1822-1823
 Gaspar, C. 801, 1313
 Gauld, I. D. 286, 1873, 1896
 Gayar, F. H. El- 1335
 Gaylor, M. J. 489
 Geaghan, J. P. 665
 Geden, C. J. 1169
 Gelbić, J. 257
 Gelernter, W. D. 1586
 Gellatley, J. G. 510, 1078
 Gemeily, M. M. El- 1568
 Gemma, J. N. 117
 Gennaro, A. L. 884
 George, C. L. 1713
 Gerard, B. M. 75
 Geri, C. 1140
 Gerling, D. 815, 1014, 1579, 1929
 Ghaffar, A. 228
 Gharib, A. H. 1726
 Ghattas, A. 1023
 Ghent, J. H. 592
 Gholap, M. S. 391
 Ghose, K. C. 1591
 Ghosh, S. M. 114
 Gibbs, A. 1174, 1217-1218, 1424
 Giblin, R. M. 1635
 Gibson, G. A. P. 281, 1309, 1969
 Gilbert, F. S. 348
 Gilbert, N. 329
 Giles, J. E. 240, 1039
 Giliomee, J. H. 601
 Gill, R. S. 969
 Gill, S. S. 191, 829, 892
 Giller, P. S. 1729
 Gillespie, A. T. 955, 996
 Gillespie, D. R. 506
 Gillott, C. 91, 507
 Gilstrap, F. E. 23, 97, 427, 430, 440, 848, 1481, 1636, 1949, 1981
 Giri, M. K. 25
 Girolami, V. 1002
 Girolamo, I. di 1741
 Gladstone, S. M. 1234
 Glare, T. R. 1270, 1355
 Glasshouse Crops Research Institute, United Kingdom 911
 Głogowski, S. 554
 Głowacka-Pilot, B. 138, 1150
 Gnanaharan, R. 1163
 Gnanamanickam, S. S. 1485, 2021
 Godfray, H. C. J. 116, 552, 1249, 1902
 Godfrey, K. E. 298
 Goeden, R. D. 198, 696-697
 Goelden, R. D. 699
 Goheen, D. J. 603
 Gokulapalan, C. 960
 Gol'berg, A. M. 934
 Goldson, S. L. 1491
 Gollands, B. 308
 Goltz, H. 712
 Golyshin, N. M. 366
 Gomes Alves, M. L. 1963
 Gómez, A. Notário 1263
 Gómez Sousa, J. 928
 González, C. Iglesias 1263
 Gonzalez, J. M. 1320
 González, R. H. 1600
 Goodenough, J. L. 1378
 Goodwin, S. 483
 Goodyer, G. J. 439, 509, 1030, 1037, 1115
 Gorbunov, A. F. 124
 Gordh, G. 1082
 Gordon, P. L. 844
 Goto, C. 24
 Goto, M. 701
 Gotoh, T. 296, 1583, 1817
 Goulart Madeira, N. 1203
 Goussard, F. 1140
 Govindarajan, S. 437
 Goyer, R. A. 1116
 Grabski, G. C. 42
 Grafius, E. 1542, 1947, 1950
 Grafton-Cardwell, E. E. 731
 Graham, D. Y. 393
 Graham, H. M. 1585, 1994
 Graham, M. W. R. de V. 1124
 Grainger, J. M. 2051
 Grande, C. 1531
 Granett, J. 737
 Grant, J. F. 333, 1584
 Grassi, S. 1463
 Greany, P. 1843
 Greathead, A. H. 2068
 Greaves, M. P. 1226
 Grech, N. M. 1089
 Green, K. R. 725
 Green, P. E. 676
 Gregson, F. A. 1544
 Grenier, S. 1842
 Grente, J. 579
 Griffiths, G. C. D. 1525
 Griffiths, H. J. 539
 Grijpma, P. 1666
 Grillo, H. 1079
 Grimes, E. W. 73
 Grimshaw, J. F. 993
 Grisse, A. de 1546, 1590, 1705
 Grissell, E. E. 276
 Groeneveld, A. 1960, 1992
 Groenewold, Z. E. 72
 Grooterhorst, A. 328
 Gross, D. C. 1559, 1857
 Gross, H. R., Jr. 21, 406, 766, 1008
 Gross, P. 1784
 Grout, T. G. 757
 Gruenholz, P. 1822
 Grzybkowska, M. 667
 Gubler, D. J. 655
 Guerin, P. M. 197
 Guerra, D. 459
 Guhlke, M. R. 668
 Guibord, M. O'C. 528
 Guignard, E. 70
 Gullino, M. L. 78, 1001
 Gumez, J. L. 569
 Gunasekera, I. J. 721
 Gunasekera, S. A. 721
 Gunnarsson, S. G. S. 851
 Guo, Y. Q. 1092
 Guppy, J. C. 1505
 Gupta, J. S. 318, 475
 Gupta, M. 1231, 1268
 Gupta, V. K. 808
 Gur Jai Pal Singh 829
 Gürkan, B. 157
 Gürkan, F. 157
 Gur'yanova, T. M. 576
 Gusteleva, L. A. 1688
 Gut, L. J. 904, 1602
 Gutenmaher, I. 935
 Gutierrez, J. 1148
 Gutowski, J. 918
 Guttererson, N. I. 1026
 Guttierrez, J. 1890
 Guzman, D. R. 672
 Guzman, E. D. de 1686
 Guzo, D. 1933
 Gyoutoku, Y. 1660-1661
 Haas, W. 1776
 Habeck, D. H. 709
 Habib, M. E. M. 977
 Hadar, Y. 462
 Hadjidemetriou, D. G. 110, 728
 Haeselbarth, E. 1905
 Hafez, S. K. Abdel- 2019
 Hagan, J. H. 2062
 Hagley, E. A. C. 236
 Hagstrum, D. W. 1164
 Haines, R. D. 1341
 Hainze, J. H. 594
 Hair, J. A. 1207
 Hakim, A. M. El- 1617-1618
 Hall, D. G. 1452
 Hall, D. W. 658
 Hall, G. P. 675
 Hall, R. D. 679
 Hall, T. J. 1678
 Halliday, R. B. 797
 Hallman, G. J. 85
 Halos, S. C. 1686
 Halstead, J. A. 1341
 Hamelin, C. 1393
 Hamid, S. 926, 1450
 Hamm, J. J. 355, 889, 1343, 1383, 1390, 1720
 Hamman, H. J. 1749
 Hammock, B. D. 830
 Hammond, A. M., Jr. 1793
 Hammond, P. M. 804
 Hamon, A. 537
 Hampejs, J. 18
 Hamza, H. 939, 941
 Hancox, N. G. 1224
 Hansen, R. W. 1153
 Hanski, I. 135
 Hanson, P. E. 1667
 Hansson, C. 1306
 Hanumanna, M. 88
 Hanzlik, T. N. 830
 Hardison, A. C. 545
 Hardy, G. A. 1421
 Hardy, T. N. 1793
 Hargrove, W. W. 556
 Haridi, A. A. M. 188-189, 643-644
 Harley, K. 1791
 Harley, K. L. S. 213
 Harman, G. E. 462, 1518, 1594
 Harmsen, R. 535
 Harper, A. M. 1961
 Harper, J. D. 508, 1395
 Harris, C. R. 466, 762
 Harris, J. W. E. 1137
 Harris, K. M. 423
 Harris, M. K. 97
 Harrison, E. G. 814
 Harrison, W. W. 310
 Hart, E. R. 1872
 Hart, W. G. 1636
 Harten, A. van 511-512
 Hartley, M. J. 1435
 Hartman, G. L. 35
 Hartmann, G. C. 117
 Hartstack, A. W. 1009
 Harvey, J. 288
 Hasan, S. 201, 1218
 Hasegawa, T. 674
 Hashimoto, S. 1621, 1816
 Haskell, P. T. 1840
 Hassan, A. A. 694
 Hassan, S. A. 51, 1478
 Hassell, M. P. 349, 1249
 Haufier, M. 673
 Hauser, E. W. 443
 Havukkala, I. 2037
 Hawlitzky, N. 1914
 Hayat 807
 Hayat, M. 1282
 Hayles, L. 1768
 Haynes, D. L. 10, 1684
 Hazard, E. I. 780, 1745
 Headley, J. C. 234
 Health and Safety Executive, UK 1423
 Heck, I. C. C. 1342
 Hedger, J. N. 580
 Hedström, L. 790
 Hegab, A. M. 1821
 Hegazi, E. M. 839
 Heinrichs, E. A. 1468, 1832, 1852, 2069
 Heitzman, C. M. 682
 Helaly, M. S. El- 1335
 Helle, W. 1443-1444
 Hellrigl, K. 137
 Helmy, E. I. 1617
 Henckes, G. 1364
 Hendrickson, R. M., Jr. 1503
 Henderson, M. 1274
 Henen, J. 1361
 Hengeveld, R. 342
 Henneberry, T. J. 486
 Henry, J. E. 764, 1040-1041
 Henry, T. J. 277
 Heppner, M. 1516
 Heraty, J. M. 532, 1296, 1603
 Herbert, D. A. 508
 Hermans, M. L. G. 1342
 Herrnstadt, C. 1906
 Hertel, G. D. 1442
 Herzog, D. C. 33, 224, 233-235, 368, 368, 377, 445
 Hess, R. T. 866
 Hessein, N. A. 63
 Hester, P. G. 654
 Hettiarachchi, S. 721
 Heungens, A. 1705
 Heyerdahl, R. H. 1065
 Heynen, C. 222
 Hickman, M. V. 1223
 Hidaka, T. 1916
 Hiehata, K. 1944
 Hiisaar, K. R. 1996
 Hijwegen, T. 1557
 Hill, M. G. 1482
 Hill, R. 1785
 Hill, R. L. 93
 Hill, S. B. 526-527
 Hilsenoff, W. L. 265
 Himeno, M. 165
 Hirai, K. 27
 Hirashima, Y. 605-609, 798-800
 Hirose, Y. 1508, 2014
 Hoch, H. C. 1518, 1553
 Hochmut, R. 1680
 Hodgkinson, I. D. 1398
 Hodosh, R. J. 734
 Hoebeke, E. R. 145
 Hoeven, N. van der 1406
 Höfling, J. C. 2006
 Hofsvang, T. 1534
 Hogg, D. B. 967
 Hokkanen, H. 696
 Holliday, N. J. 120
 Holling, C. S. 824
 Hollis, D. 1398
 Holloway, J. D. 116
 Holm, E. 797, 1773
 Holt, J. 951
 Holtkamp, R. H. 963
 Holyoke, C. W., Jr. 749
 Holzschuh, C. 577
 Hom, A. 1997
 Homem, E. 1208
 Homma, Y. 894
 Honbo, Y. 67
 Honěk, A. 882, 1338
 Honma, K. 24, 400
 Hoogland, H. 1830
 Hopper, K. R. 242, 1576, 1958
 Horio, M. 163
 Horsburgh, R. L. 232, 1607
 Hostetter, D. L. 448, 464
 Hotchkiss, P. G. 1401
 Hotchkiss, M. W. 1717
 Hoti, S. L. 1738
 Hou, R. F. 158
 House, G. J. 80
 Houseweart, M. W. 610, 1153
 Houston, D. R. 1129
 Houston, K. J. 993
 Houston, W. W. K. 832
 Hower, A. A. 436, 877
 Hoy, J. B. 183, 753
 Hoy, M. A. 233, 241, 323, 363, 368, 368, 377, 731, 1062
 Hoy, M. C. 234-235
 Hoy, R. R. 858
 Hoyt, S. C. 521, 1601
 Hruska, A. J. 1234
 Hsieh, F. K. 1630
 Hu, C. 1945
 Huang, C. H. 1731
 Huang, H. C. 1961
 Huang, W. L. 1972
 Huang, Y. S. 1908
 Huber, C. M. 592
 Huddleston, E. W. 1504
 Hudon, M. 1471

- Hudson, W. G. 1703
Huetzel, M. D. 356, 868
Huffaker, C. B. 235, 1416, 1441
Huger, A. M. 845, 857
Hull, L. A. 104, 225, 520
Hulme, M. A. 1137
Humble, L. M. 555
Hung, A. C. F. 1278, 1425
Hung, L. M. 1630
Hunt, D. W. A. 1993
Hunter, F. R. 2026
Hunter, J. S., III 683, 1757
Hunter, M. L., Jr. 732
Huq, S. B. 1953
Husain, S. I. 54
Husain, T. 1316
Hussey, N. W. 1819, 2061
Hussey, R. S. 1580
Hutchison, W. D. 967, 1956
Hutson, A. M. 2067
Hyman, L. J. 71
Iaccarino, F. 1029
Ialongo, M. T. 77
Ibarra-Núñez, G. 320
Ibba, I. 1072
Ibrahim, M. A. 1294
Ibrahim, M. A. K. 1725
Ibrahim, M. E. 1196
Ichielevich-Auster, M. 517
Iga, M. 48
Igbiosa, I. B. 115, 551
Iglesias González, C. 1263
Ignatowicz, S. 587
Ignoffo, C. M. 243, 309, 356, 868, 1587
IITA 433
Iizuka, T. 24, 1952
Ikawa, T. 344
Ikeda, M. 165
Ikemoto, T. 1727
Iliescu, H. 1247
Imtiaz Ahmad 1877
In den Bosch, H. A. J. 1303
Inaba, T. 453
India, Sugarcane Breeding Institute 376
Indian Lac Research Institute 1721
Indra, R. 726
Inoue, H. 1365
Insell, J. P. 1346
Inserra, S. 1697
Institut de Recherches Agonomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières, Reunion 397, 541
Institute for Commercial Forestry Research, South Africa 1429-1430
Institutul de Cercetări pentru Cereale și Plante Tehnice Fundulea 2058
International Organization for Biological Control 2029, 2061
International Organization for Biological Control, Western Hemisphere Regional Section 2056
International Rice Research Institute 372-374, 402-403, 1467
International Working Group on Ostrinia 1471
Ionaitis, V. P. 886
Iperti, G. 292
Irby, W. S. 1908
Irshad, M. 1101, 1369, 1414
Irvine, C. V. 717
Isaq, A. 663
Isenbeck, M. 152
Isenhour, D. J. 443
Ishibashi, N. 1939, 2000
Islam, K. Z. 16-17
Islam, S. S. 807
Islamov, E. M. 813
Ismail, T. B. 713
Issi, I. V. 2044
Ives, W. G. H. 1135
Iwahana, H. 96
Iwai, P. J. 596, 1266
Iwata, Y. 110, 728, 1849
Iwaya, M. 1344, 1920
Izhevskii, S. S. 575
Izquierdo, I. 1878
Jackai, L. E. N. 451
Jackson, C. G. 1585
Jackson, J. J. 1035
Jackson, R. D. 21
Jackson, T. A. 438, 1005
Jacobsen, B. J. 1273
Jacquemard, P. 940
Jadhav, D. R. 981, 1044
Jadooa, N. S. Al- 1725
Jaenike, J. 1411
Jaenson, T. G. T. 1756
Jaffee, B. A. 1045
Jagdale, G. B. 501
Jagers op Akkerhuis, G. 302
Jairajpuri, D. S. 1317
James, P. C. Fitz- 1346
Jamil, K. 724
Janes, S. W. 1173
Jansens, S. 1400
Janzon, L. Å. 1304
Jaques, R. P. 428
Jarrett, P. 289, 1271
Jastrabsky, M. 1693
Jatala, P. 1552
Jayakumar, E. 173
Jayanthy, K. P. 1239, 1459, 1826
Jayaraj, S. 1436
Jelley, S. A. 250
Jena, B. C. 950
Jenkins, S. F., Jr. 898
Jennings, D. T. 610
Jensen, J. M. 240, 407, 1039
Jeon, M. J. 607-608
Jervis, M. A. 1109
Jessop, L. 1286
Jesu, R. 1114
Jha, P. K. 208
Jhala, R. C. 1096
Jia, F. L. 1731
Jiang, Y. C. 999
Jimenez, M. 1550
Jirka, K. J. 1242
Jobin, W. R. 188-189
Jocqué, R. 1830
Johnson-Cicalese, J. M. 437
Johnson, D. R. 1797
Johnson, J. B. 871
Johnson, K. J. R. 1454
Johnson, M. 1632
Johnson, N. F. 262
Johnson, R. 766
Johnson, S. J. 82
Jolly, M. S. 1176
Jones, A. A. 1319
Jones, D. 346, 1340, 1344, 1920, 2027
Jones, G. 1920
Jones, G. M. 1552
Jones, R. G. 1786
Jones, S. L. 493
Jones, W. A. 297, 324
Jones, W. A., Jr. 199, 2038
Jorgensen, C. D. 1608
Jouvenaz, D. P. 690
Jowah, P. 490
Jubb, G. L., Jr. 1565
Kábana, R. R. 1552
Kain, W. M. 1492
Kainoh, Y. 305, 1637, 1937
Kalidas, P. 429
Kalina, F. 1680
Kalmakoff, J. 1490
Kalra, V. K. 982
Kamomae, M. 296
Kanayama, A. 1198
Kao, C. W. 1048
Kapetanakis, E. G. 1057
Karadzhovala, L. V. 1527
Karczewski, J. 98, 591, 918
Karner, M. A. 26
Kartsev, V. M. 847
Kassulke, R. C. 1235
Kasuya, E. 1942
Kasab, Z. 917
Katan, J. 1596
Katare, P. 1675
Katō, M. 1366, 1652
Katamoto, K. 1911
Kauffman, W. C. 444
Kaufmann, T. 1123
Kaul, R. M. 1946
Kawakami, T. 305, 825, 1937
Kawanishi, C. 238
Kawanishi, C. Y. 1908
Kawauchi, S. E. 299, 822
Kaya, H. K. 365, 755, 1401, 1676-1677
Keever, D. W. 634, 1716
Kegasawa, K. 894
Kelleher, J. S. 2032
Keller, M. A. 1011, 1330, 1977, 1989
Kellogg, T. F. 83
Kelly, W. C. 985
Kelton, L. A. 118
Kemper, J. 2015
Kenmore, P. 1838
Kennedy, B. 166
Kennedy, G. G. 1480
Kennedy, T. F. 944
Kennett, C. E. 542
Keough, E. M. 734
Kern, H. 1047, 1221, 1225
Kerr, A. 71
Kerr, E. D. 1558
Kerr, T. J. 622
Kerry, B. R. 14
Kettela, E. G. 581
Kfir, R. 595
Khalil, S. K. 1922
Khalilun, G. L. 162
Khan, A. A. 462
Khan, M. A. 1880
Khan, T. A. 54
Khanso, M. 621
Khanso, S. 621
Khitesaar, K. R. 1996
Khodyrev, V. P. 988
Khoo, B. K. 836
Khorkhordin, E. G. 661, 887
Kidd, L. N. 2067
Kido, H. 69
Kifune, T. 788, 800
Kikuchi, R. S. 307
Kim, K. C. 311
Kiman, Z. B. 248
Kimsey, L. S. 1899
King, E. C. 242
King, E. G. 310, 1007, 1009-1010, 1015, 1278, 1576, 1578
King, E. G., Jr. 2038
King, P. D. 1494, 1497
Kingsley-Pallant, J. R. 1419
Kinn, D. N. 484
Kirk, A. A. 209, 680, 1765
Kirsten, F. 595
Kissam, J. B. 177
Kistler, R. A. 872
Kitano, H. 295, 1932
Kitten, W. F. 491
Kleifeld, O. 1158
Klemperer, H. G. 1762
Klimaszewski, J. 1285
Klimenko, T. F. 1527
Klingauf, F. 51
Klinger, J. 1696
Klisiewicz, J. M. 210, 1804
Klopper, J. W. 1520
Klowden, M. J. 164, 1201
Kluepfel, M. 727
Kluge, R. L. 702
Knapp, J. L. 1088
Knösel, D. 1706
Ko, J. H. 605, 607-609
Ko, W. H. 1048
Kobayashi, S. 8
Kochansky, J. P. 1367
Kochetov, Yu. V. 385
Kochetova, N. I. 385
Kodomari, S. 1103
Koehler, C. S. 146
Koeman, J. H. 1830
Kohno, M. 1621, 1816
Kok, L. T. 321, 696, 698, 775, 817, 1219, 1783, 1851
Kolaib, M. O. 1038
Kole, M. 1984
Kolk, A. 617
Kolodochka, L. A. 465, 1651
Koltin, Y. 517
Komada, H. 46
Komano, T. 165
Kondo, E. 1939, 2000
Konishi, K. 1861
Konno, T. 96
Konnorova, E. 1102
Kono, T. 2023
Koponen, S. 132
Korah, S. M. Abo- 1023
Korpimäki, E. 638, 640
Korsch, J. 560
Kortenhoff, B. A. 1830
Kosior, R. 589
Kostina, M. N. 1185
Kotasthane, A. 1521
Kouskolekas, C. A. 997
Kovács, A. 2024
Kovalev, O. V. 1782
Kowalski, R. 865
Koyama, N. 165
Kozirakis, E. C. 60
Kozlov, M. P. 693
Kreiter, S. 70, 292, 1148
Kring, T. J. 23, 430
Krishnaiah, K. 971, 976
Krishnamoorthy, A. 1255
Krishnamoorthy Bhat, P. 1006
Krishnamurthy, K. V. 726
Krištin, A. 1382
Kroha, M. J. 773
Krombein, K. V. 1874
Kropinski, A. 1396
Krueger, H. R. 1476
Krueger, S. R. 770
Kubo, T. 874
Kudagamage, C. 399
Kulieva, N. M. 1188
Kulkarni, S. M. 1733
Kuliyev, P. K. 641
Kulman, H. M. 136, 593, 1153, 1957
Kulshreshtha, J. P. 931
Kumar, A. 32, 1184
Kumar, A. R. V. 499
Kumar, M. G. 496
Kumar, N. Suresh 879
Kumar, R. 1643
Kumari, K. R. N. 1722
Kumari, S. M. 153
Kumble, V. 915
Kunz, S. E. 673, 1750
Kuo, W. L. 37
Kuralová, M. 1760
Kurczewski, F. E. 888, 2004
Kurozumi, T. 513
Kurppa, S. 748
Kushwaha, K. S. 89
Kusigemati, K. 259-261, 1865
Kusters, G. J. 1988
Kuthubutheen, A. J. 274
Kuviková, A. 1668
Kuznetsov, G. T. 1489
Kwiatkowski, A. 1806
La Croix, E. A. S. 1086
Lac Research Institute, India 1721
Lacey, L. A. 169, 682, 684, 1735
Lackie, A. M. 851
Lacoursière, J. O. 678
Lafleur, G. 526
Lafont, J. P. 61
Laine, K. J. 1110
Laing, D. R. 428
Laing, J. E. 532, 1603, 1846
Lamas, F. M. 1018
Lamb, D. J. 991
Lambdin, P. L. 1673, 1980
Lambur, M. T. 1831
Lampert, E. P. 10
Lanciani, C. A. 1373
Lang, K. L. 1180
Lapis, E. B. 1686
Lara, F. M. 446
Larionov, G. V. 1692
Laroche, M. 1068

- Larsen, H. J. 1558
 Larsson, R. 185, 783
 LaSalle, J. 1082
 Lashomb, J. H. 294
 Láská, P. 217
 Lasota, J. A. 1851
 Laster, M. L. 491
 Latgé, J. P. 1864
 Laudonia, S. 1325
 Lavallée, C. 1393
 Law, S. E. 80
 Lawman, M. J. P. 760
 Lawrence, P. O. 1918, 1921
 Lawson, H. R. 784
 Lawton, J. H. 1792
 Layton, R. C. 406
 Layton, T. J. 1026
 Lazić, S. 1220
 Lázzari, F. A. 410
 Lázzari, S. N. 409-410
 Le Rü, B. 980
 Lea, M. S. 642
 Leaflet, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, UK 1597
 Leben, C. 1678
 Leborgne, R. 2017
 Leclercq, J. 801, 1313
 Lecomte, C. 834, 1348
 Lee, B. Y. 606-608
 Lee, C. Y. 1399
 Lee, D. J. 653
 Lee, H. J. 1461
 Lee, H. L. 1191, 1743
 Lee, R. M. K. W. 1215
 Lee, S. J. 1970
 Leeper, J. R. 749
 Leerdam, M. B. van 358, 1454
 Legaspi, B. A. C., Jr. 1967
 Leggett, M. 64
 Legner, E. F. 314, 1987
 Lehman, R. D. 1565
 Leite, L. G. 446
 Lekhnovich, V. S. 472
 Lemperrière, G. 1151
 Lenteren, J. C. van 1353, 1445, 1984, 2060
 León, R. Gándara 928
 Lepera, D. 1071
 Leśniak, A. 918
 Lessells, C. M. 349
 Leuschner, K. 219, 414
 Lever, C. 1718
 Lévioux, J. 585
 Levine, A. 1364
 Levinson, H. Z. 231
 Lewis, F. B. 1677
 Lewis, J. A. 56, 778
 Lewis, L. C. 39, 447, 1474
 Lewis, W. J. 338, 990, 1008, 1011, 1330, 1578, 1989
 Li, C. S. 2, 12
 Li, C. Z. 79
 Li, J. 1582
 Li, L. S. 1407
 Li, T. S. 79
 Li, X. J. 287
 Liang, H. C. 1731
 Liao, H. T. 97
 Lidstone, R. G. 613
 Liempt, W. T. F. H. van
 Strien-van 1406
 Lieutier, F. 585, 1693
 Lifshitz, R. 895, 1520
 Lighthart, B. 1833
 Liguori, M. 74, 103
 Lillywhite, J. H. 675
 Lim, G. T. 1982
 Lima, M. L. L. 511
 Lin, C. S. 1564
 Lin, C. Z. 45
 Lin, K. C. 752
 Lin, K. J. 1345
 Linares, B. 389
 Linda, S. B. 727
 Lindegren, J. E. 129, 1628
 Lindeman, G. V. 576
 Lindow, S. E. 380, 1848
 Lindquist, R. K. 626
 Linduska, J. J. 1539
 Liotta, G. 1076
 Liquido, N. J. 319
 Liss, W. J. 904, 1602
 Litsinger, J. A. 239, 2069
 Liu, S. S. 1334
 Livingstone, D. 1329
 Liyanage, N. I. S. 546
 Lo, K. C. 1629
 Lobo Lima, M. L. 511
 Locatelli, D. P. 1698
 Lockley, T. C. 1376
 Lockwood, J. A. 2012
 Lockwood, J. L. 457, 979
 Logan, D. M. 531
 Logan, J. A. 1491
 Logan, P. A. 357, 1544
 Logan, T. M. 1207
 Logrieco, A. 893
 Lohar, M. K. 1858
 Lokendra Singh 1814
 Long, E. 1771
 Lone, M. A. 263
 Longo, S. 1070, 1077
 Lonsdale, D. 566
 Lonsdale, M. 1791
 Loo P., E. 1847
 Loots, G. C. 282, 1310
 Lopez-Avila, A. 2068
 Lopez, J. D. 1278, 1574, 1578
 Lopez, J. D., Jr. 493, 1012
 Lord, J. C. 160
 Lorenzato, D. 1058
 Loring, S. J. 1125
 Losev, A. M. 887
 Lössbroek, T. G. 468
 Lozzia, G. C. 1162
 Lu, J. F. 1854
 Lucero, R. M. 1686
 Luciano, P. 1075
 Luck, R. F. 105, 315, 1381, 1985
 Lukins, R. G. 1087
 Lumaret, J. P. 1762
 Lumsden, R. D. 245
 Lusby, W. R. 1367
 Lutchmeah, R. S. 777
 Luthra, Y. 734
 Lutton, G. G. 1962
 Lym, R. G. 1223
 Lynch, J. M. 2051
 Lysenko, O. 169
 Lysikova, E. A. 316
 M.-Sagasta, E. 99
 McAvoy, T. J. 321
 McCafferty, W. P. 784
 McCaffrey, J. P. 1607
 McCain, A. H. 1155, 1160
 McCartney, D. A. 408, 1476
 McClintock, J. T. 768
 McCoy, C. W. 108, 1069, 1623
 McDonald, G. 922
 MacDonald, J. R. 182
 Mace, N. 1391
 Macedo, N. 4
 Maceljski, M. 1699
 McEwen, L. C. 1469
 Macfarlane, R. 1646-1647, 2047
 Macfarlane, R. P. 1415
 McGaughey, W. H. 633
 McGavin, G. C. 349
 McGiffen, K. C. 480
 McGregor, A. J. 1097
 McGregor, M. D. 1145
 MacGuidwin, A. E. 471
 Machado Botelho, P. S. 4, 6
 Machado, V. L. L. 2006
 Machowicz-Stefaniak, Z. 1836
 McIntosh, A. H. 356, 868
 McIntyre, P. 832
 McIver, S. 1739
 Mack, T. P. 11, 855
 Mackauer, M. 1704, 1915, 1990
 McKey, D. 1133
 McKinlay, R. G. 844
 McLane, W. 769
 McLaughlin, R. E. 171, 1735
 Macmillan, B. W. H. 891
 McMurtry, J. A. 278, 1377, 1380, 1888
 McPheron, B. A. 970
 McPheron, R. M. 251, 449
 McWhorter, R. E. 333
 Madden, J. L. 291
 Maddison, P. 1438
 Maddison, P. A. 1094
 Madeira, N. G. 1203
 Maeta, Y. 609, 788
 Maetô, K. 1510
 Magd, L. A. A. 694
 Maggio, R. C. 1241
 Magnoler, A. 1663
 Magrini, E. A. 4
 Mahabir Singh 1609
 Mahalanobis, P. C. 342
 Mahapatra, S. K. 1871
 Maharaj, P. K. 927
 Mahmood, A. A. 659
 Mahon, R. J. 30
 Mahr, D. L. 519, 1850
 Maisonneuve, J. C. 52
 Maiti, D. 1257
 Majchrowicz, I. 867
 Majerus, M. E. N. 1359
 Makinde, A. A. 1749
 Malan, S. C. 1798
 Malathrakis, N. E. 476
 Malleczewen, V. Reck- 1920
 Malone, L. A. 359, 781, 1496
 Mamedniyazov, O. 1740
 Manavalaramanujam, R. 1943
 Manawadu, D. 1702
 Mandava, N. B. 919
 Mandeville, J. D. 1751
 Manglitz, G. R. 26
 Mani, M. 1255, 1826
 Mankau, R. 473
 Manley, D. G. 1589
 Manley, G. V. 943
 Mansour, F. 97
 Mansour, F. A. 1256
 Maoz, A. 864
 Maqueda, M. 503
 Maramorosch, K. 920
 Marchal, M. 354
 Marchenko, Ya. I. 1674
 Marczak, P. 554
 Mardell, S. K. 973
 Markham, R. H. 1199
 Markkula, M. 748
 Marletto, O. I. Ozino 130, 1662
 Marois, J. J. 245
 Marquardt, K. 1280
 Marti, O. G. 355
 Marti, O. G., Jr. 1383, 1390
 Martignoni, M. E. 596, 1266
 Martin, F. R. 1991
 Martin, J. M. 1956
 Martin, N. A. 478
 Martin, P. B. 1473
 Martin, S. B. 1553
 Martinat, P. 2015
 Martinat, P. T. 1945
 Martínez, M. 503
 Martinez, M. 569
 Martins, E. M. F. 1639
 Martins, J. M. S. 536
 Martucci, R. 1208
 Martyn, R. D. 1241
 Martyniuk, S. 20
 Marzaroli, F. 522
 Marzós, L. Szalay- 1726, 2052-2053
 Maslennikova, V. A. 1959
 Masner, L. 283
 Mason, F. 1275
 Mason, P. G. 304, 1541
 Mason, R. R. 139
 Mason, W. R. M. 1868
 Massie, J. 249
 Masteller, E. C. 1565
 Masumoto, K. 1869
 Matchanov, N. M. 316
 Matha, V. 175, 257
 Mathavan, S. 173
 Mather, T. H. 1178
 Mathew, G. 1163, 1714
 Mathur, A. C. 1588
 Mathur, K. C. 931
 Mathys, G. 2029
 Matta, A. 369
 Matthews, G. A. 2068
 Matthews, R. E. 1320
 Matthews, R. W. 1320
 Matthiessen, J. N. 675
 Mauritius Sugar Industry
 Research Institute 396
 Mavlyanova, R. D. 316
 Maxwell, F. G. 218
 Mayer, M. 565
 Mazo, Z. B., Jr. 420
 Mazur, K. 619
 Mazur, S. 557, 918
 Mazurkiewicz, M. 1771
 Mazzone, H. M. 567
 Mazzone, P. 983
 Meadow, R. H. 985
 Meagher, R. L., Jr. 104, 520
 Mecci, A. K. 1858
 Medvedev, L. N. 1448
 Meek, C. L. 168, 656-657, 660, 665, 1746
 Meekings, J. 1497
 Meekings, J. S. 1494
 Mehrotra, K. N. 1246
 Meierrose, C. 1545
 Meinke, L. J. 84
 Meisch, M. V. 167, 654
 Meischke, R. 1174, 1217-1218, 1424
 Mekhtieva, N. A. 813
 Meksongsee, B. 415
 Melgarejo, P. 99, 1612
 Meliá, A. 1627
 Melton, C. W. 1965
 Men, U. B. 945
 Mendel, Z. 1138, 1619, 1654-1655
 Mendes, A. C. de B. 1638
 Mendes Lamas, F. 1018
 Mendgen, K. 42
 Menezes, E. B. 445
 Menier, J. J. 837
 Menon, A. S. 300
 Meola, S. M. 1934
 Merchant, M. E. 677
 Mertins, J. W. 29
 Meshkova, V. L. 564, 1671
 Mesquita, M. M. F. 536
 Messias, C. L. 2005
 Messing, R. H. 530
 Mestral, J. de 300
 Metspalu, L. R. 1996
 Metwally, A. G. 1568
 Mew, T. W. 19, 2069
 Meyer, J. A. 176, 1751
 Meyerdirk, D. E. 63, 306
 Mezzalama, M. 78, 1001
 Michalina, J. M. 1627
 Michels, G. J., Jr. 23, 1354
 Michniewicz, M. 1694
 Middaugh, D. P. 654
 Middlekauf, W. W. 791
 Mielitz, L. R. 505
 Mihajlović, L. 1884
 Mihuta-Grimm, L. 1856
 Mikhailov, V. A. 1025
 Mikherskaya, N. I. 1189
 Miller, I. 1791
 Miller, J. J. 466
 Miller, L. A. 1067
 Miller, M. C. 133, 1141
 Milligan, R. H. 573
 Millot, P. 247
 Miln, A. J. 1492
 Milner, R. 1495
 Milner, R. J. 30, 1270, 1355, 1424, 1498, 1962
 Min, B. R. 1372
 Minervini, G. 65, 1000, 1566
 Ministry of Primary Industries, Fiji 467, 540, 549
 Minno, M. C. 1233
 Miranda, A. M. C. 512
 Mirow, H. 1706
 Mishnev, A. K. 124
 Mishra, N. C. 1251
 Misra, B. C. 930
 Misra, M. P. 924-925, 927
 Misra, R. M. 578
 Mistry, A. 975

- Miszczak, M. 1837
 Mitchell, F. L. 568
 Mitchell, G. B. 690
 Mitchell, J. K. 1809
 Mitchell, P. A. 1896
 Mitchell, T. D. 1790
 Mitterpergher, L. 1134
 Mitnacht, A. 1533
 Miura, T. 605-609
 Mix, J. 90
 Miyahara, Y. 27
 Mizushima, S. 1621
 Moawad, G. M. 1568
 Mock, N. 43
 Moeck, H. A. 583
 Moens, H. DeSmet- 1780
 Moens, R. 184
 Moftah, E. A. M. 1017
 Mohamed, A. K. A. 1194
 Mohamed, M. A. 611
 Mohamed, N. A. 759
 Mohamed, S. K. 1923
 Mohamed, Z. K. 456
 Mohammad, F. A. 1877
 Mohan, M. 1723
 Mohsen, Z. H. 1725
 Mohyuddin, A. I. 992, 1369, 1414
 Molinari, J. 61
 Mollet, J. A. 1569
 Molnár, J. 533
 Molyneux, A. S. 178, 861
 Molyneux, D. H. 2019
 Monotti, M. 1526
 Monsyavichyus, V. S. 1297
 Montà, L. dalla 1051
 Montagna, M. G. 1076
 Montecinos, G. 1550
 Montenegro Sales, F. J. 9, 336
 Montermini, A. 1059, 1664
 Moody, K. 2069
 Mookerjee, P. 752
 Moore, J. 2009
 Moraes, G. J. de 1377, 1380, 1888
 Moraes, W. B. C. 1639
 Morales, J. 873
 Morando, A. 1561
 Moreau, R. 1968
 Morgan, D. 1897
 Morgan-Jones, G. 351
 Morgan, P. B. 1748
 Mori, H. 1817
 Morinaka, T. 453
 Morkak, D. A. 763
 Morrill, W. L. 1780
 Morris, C. D. 671
 Morris, D. S. 1061
 Morris, O. N. 1540
 Morrison, G. 1405
 Morrison, R. K. 1012, 1016, 1258-1259, 1574, 1578
 Morse, B. W. 136
 Morse, J. G. 110, 542, 728, 1081, 1622, 1829, 1849
 Morshed, M. S. 978
 Morsy, A. A. 455
 Morton, D. B. 1396-1397
 Morton, J. F. 200
 Morton, R. 1334
 Moura, J. I. L. 550
 Moussa, M. E. 1294
 Mowat, D. J. 469
 Moxon, J. E. 1097
 Moyal, P. 1475
 Mueller, J. D. 1273
 Mugnai, L. 141
 Muid, S. 274
 Mukerji, M. K. 91, 507
 Mukhopadhyay, A. N. 899
 Mukhtar Ahmad 1132
 Mulder, J. C. 407
 Muldoon, A. E. 1558
 Muldrew, J. A. 1135
 Mulla, M. S. 166, 652
 Mullen, M. A. 634, 1716
 Mullens, B. A. 180, 1751
 Müller, H. 197
 Mullin, C. A. 226
 Muminov, N. N. 1311
 Mundiwale, S. K. 945
 Muniappan, R. 1214, 1645
 Munir, B. 629
 Munnier, P. 569
 Murakami, Y. 1661
 Murni, P. 1267
 Murphy, W. L. 758
 Muruleedharan, N. 547
 Mushtaque, M. 992
 Musuna, A. C. Z. 490
 Mutto, S. 360, 1413
 Muu, U. T. 257
 Myskow, W. 20
 Nabawi, A. El- 1024
 Nadel, H. 315
 Nadgauda, D. 1975
 Nafus, D. 952
 Nagai, K. 1510
 Naganagoud, A. 487
 Nagano, M. 1841
 Nagaraja, H. 1289
 Nagarkatti, S. 1239, 1459, 1826
 Nagatomi, A. 109
 Nair, K. S. S. 1163
 Nair, M. C. 960
 Nair, N. B. 1722
 Nakagawa, T. 1931
 Nakahara, S. 1867
 Nakamura, K. 67, 998
 Nakamura, Y. 1198
 Nakamuta, K. 303, 827
 Nakanishi, A. 1901
 Nakao, S. I. 109
 Nakash, J. 1529
 Nakashima, T. 24
 Nakawatase, A. 1509
 Nakayama, I. 165
 Nam, E. A. 1202
 Namuco, O. S. 1537
 Nandi, B. 16-17
 Nandihalli, B. S. 1649
 Nannelli, R. 103, 1052
 Naranjo, S. E. 823
 Narayanan, A. 1332
 Narendran, T. C. 807, 876, 1870
 Narsaiah, J. 724
 Nash, G. T. 1594
 Naumann, I. D. 283, 802
 Nebeker, T. E. 1928
 Nichols, J. R. 123, 307
 Nederlandse
 Planteziektenkundige Ver-
 eniging 916, 1666
 Nedorezov, L. V. 341
 Nedstam, B. 1548
 Neel, W. W. 121
 Neelgund, Y. F. 153
 Neira, M. 1213
 Nell, H. W. 1406
 Nelsen, C. E. 755
 Nelson, E. B. 1518, 1594
 Nelson, E. E. 624, 1695
 Nelson, F. R. S. 1194
 Nelson, M. J. 1190
 Nelson, R. K. 568
 Némec, V. 1379
 Nénon, J. P. 1978
 Nesmith, W. C. 898
 Netherlands, Nederlandse
 Planteziektenkundige Ver-
 eniging 1666
 Neunzig, H. H. 480
 New Zealand, Department of
 Scientific and Industrial
 Research 95, 211, 627, 695
 New Zealand, Forest Research
 Institute 570, 908
 Ng, Y. S. 294
 Nguyen, R. 537
 Niccoli, A. 112
 Nicholas, J. P. 782
 Nicholson, A. J. 1576
 Nicotina, M. 1053
 Niemälä, P. 1110
 Niemczyk, E. 1837
 Nikam, P. K. 1352, 2008
 Nilsson, C. 962
 Nipoti, P. 41
 Nishida, T. 319, 2041
 Nishijima, Y. 681
 Nishino, M. 1613
 Nishio-Wong, J. Y. 539
 Nixon, G. E. J. 1898
 Nnakumusana, E. S. 1182, 1724, 1736
 Noble, R. L. 1241
 Noda, H. 1462
 Noda, T. 875
 Nofal, M. A. 455
 Nohara, K. 109
 Nolan, M. P., III 177
 Nolan, R. A. 1991
 Nong, L. 774, 1986
 Norambuena, H. 1213
 Nord, J. C. 1143
 Nordin, G. L. 852
 Nordlund, D. A. 338, 355, 990, 1008
 Nordmeyer, D. 750
 Nordstrom, L. O. 636-637
 Norhazazi, M. A. 1267
 Norris, R. F. 710
 Norton, G. A. 951
 Norton, J. M. 462, 1594
 Notário Gómez, A. 1263
 Nour, H. Abdul- 285
 Novák, K. 1066
 Novak, R. J. 655
 Novitskaya, T. N. 1614
 Noyes, J. S. 256
 Nucifora, A. 59, 1156
 Nugaliyada, L. 399
 Nugud, A. D. 645
 Numazawa, K. I. 8
 Núñez, G. Ibarra- 320
 Nuttall, M. J. 572
 Nwanze, K. F. 220
 Nyoka, G. C. 215
 Nyrop, J. P. 1683
 Oatman, E. R. 312, 523, 1563, 1625
 Oberhofer, H. 518
 O'Brien, J. T. 1129
 O'Brien, P. J. 740
 Obrycki, J. J. 53, 308, 870
 O'Connell, N. V. 542
 Odagiri, M. 729
 Odindo, M. O. 1200
 O'Donald, P. 1359
 Oetting, R. D. 1157
 Ogata, K. 609
 Ogata, T. 1620
 Ogawa, K. 46
 Ogilvie, I. 1471
 Ohara, K. 838, 880
 Ohba, M. 1394
 Ohgushi, T. 1216
 Ohkubo, N. 1841
 Oho, N. 1103
 Ohtsubo, T. 296
 Oka, I. N. 1834-1835
 Okabe, H. 344
 Okelana, F. A. 1100
 Olechno, J. 2015
 Olejníček, J. 175, 1760
 Oliveira, D. A. 1264
 Oliver, D. R. 2040
 Olson, J. K. 167
 Oma, E. A. 1041
 Omar, H. I. H. 1017
 Omari, N. 1256
 Omelenchuk, S. V. 1692
 Onatskii, N. M. 2044
 O'Neil, R. J. 339, 1013
 Ono, M. 1952
 Onoviran, O. 1749
 Onsager, J. A. 345, 754, 1040
 Oomen, P. A. 746
 Opp, S. B. 1985
 Orcutt, D. M. 775
 Organisation Européenne et
 Méditerranéenne pour la
 Protection des Plantes 1839
 Orlovskaya, N. V. 1187
 Orr, D. B. 297, 324, 441
 Orth, R. E. 107
 Ortu, S. 1072
 Orzack, S. H. 1356-1357
 Osborne, L. S. 625-626, 1624
 Osipenko, N. I. 1687
 Osman, A. A. 1023-1024
 Osman, A. R. 751
 Osman, Y. A. 727
 Ossi, G. T. 172
 Ouzts, J. D. 199, 310
 Owen, R. E. 819
 Owens, J. C. 1504
 Own, O. S. 2002
 Ozino Marletto, O. I. 130, 1662
 Özkan, A. 534
 Özkazanc, O. 1681
 Page, A. M. 782
 Page, M. 1260
 Page, S. L. J. 1592
 Paine, R. W. 552
 Pair, S. D. 21, 406, 1473
 Pak, G. A. 1342, 1983
 Palacio, I. P. 1104
 Palchick, S. 1845
 Pallant, J. R. Kingsley- 1419
 Palmer, M. J. 1768
 Palomeque, P. 503
 Pam, G. 1749
 Panda, N. 950
 Pande, A. 1517
 Pandian, T. J. 828
 Pandse, G. S. 205
 Pang, X. F. 1290
 Panicker, K. N. 1737
 Panizzi, A. 1511
 Panjaitan, W. 1727
 Pantaleoni, R. A. 1071
 Panter, C. 648, 653
 Pantoja, A. 1466
 Pantone, D. J. 202, 700, 1800
 Pantuwatana, S. 772
 Paoletti, M. G. 929, 968
 Papadaki, M. E. 60
 Papavizas, G. C. 56, 353, 778
 Papierok, B. 883, 2007
 Papp, J. 1292
 Parer, I. 1175
 Parker, E. D., Jr. 1356
 Parmar, B. S. 975
 Parsons, R. E. 1181
 Partohardjono, S. 1835
 Parveen, R. 1317
 Parviainen, P. 135
 Pasquet, A. 2017
 Pass, B. C. 1502
 Passlow, T. 416
 Pasteels, J. M. 326, 2011
 Patel, C. B. 1096, 1543
 Patel, G. M. 1096
 Patel, K. G. 1979
 Patel, R. C. 975
 Patnaik, N. C. 950
 Paul, N. D. 714
 Paul, W. D. 1105
 Paulov, Š. 1744
 Pawar, A. B. 501
 Pawar, A. D. 924-925, 927, 1032, 1231, 1261, 1268
 Pawar, C. S. 981, 1044
 Pawson, B. M. 672
 Payne, C. C. 911, 1090
 Payne, J. A. 1606
 Pe, T. H. 1191
 Peacock, J. W. 567
 Pearson, J. F. 438, 1005, 1506
 Peckham, D. J. 2004
 Pecora, P. 1211
 Pedigo, L. P. 39, 447
 Pellizzari Scaltriti, G. 1028
 Pemberton, R. W. 1788
 Pëna, N. 1472
 Pendrel, B. A. 2043
 Penman, D. R. 1610
 Pennacchio, F. 1276
 Penteado-Dias, A. M. 631
 Pereira, R. M. 1515
 Perelle, A. H. 1395
 Perfect, T. J. 405, 951
 Peries, O. S. 546
 Perkins, J. H. 736
 Perliński, S. 557
 Pérombelon, M. C. M. 71
 Perrin, R. 562
 Persidskaya, L. T. 1674
 Petanović, R. 1220
 Peter, C. 442

- Peterman, R. M. 1142
 Petersen, J. J. 176, 672, 1746
 Peterson, J. J. 1754
 Pettitt, F. L. 625
 Petney, T. N. 1779
 Petre, G. 935
 Petrenko, A. A. 1464
 Pettenello, M. 1003
 Pfeiffer, D. G. 529
 Phatak, S. C. 1801
 Philipp, W.-D. 863
 Phillip, K. C. 1494
 Phillips, A. J. L. 1528, 1593
 Phillips, J. R. 1007, 1009-1010, 1578
 Philogène, B. J. R. 1818
 Picci, G. 150
 Pickard, M. A. 623
 Pickett, C. H. 1949
 Pierce, L. E. 1155
 Pigott, R. 1500
 Pike, K. S. 502
 Pillai, J. S. 1774
 Pilon, J. G. 525
 Pimentel, D. 670, 696, 901, 1253, 1537, 1964
 Pinnock, D. E. 1753
 Pintureau, B. 786
 Piqueras, P. Vargas- 1339
 Piqueras, P. Vargas 1570-1571
 Pires do Prado, A. 1300
 Pishokha, N. P. 1670
 Pitre, H. N. 83, 417, 1975
 Pizano, M. A. 3
 Platner, G. R. 1625
 Podgwaite, J. D. 611
 Podile, A. R. 516, 1046
 Podkowska, T. 918, 1111
 Podoler, H. 105, 1361, 1619
 Poinar, G. O., Jr. 13, 129, 350, 389, 752, 866, 968, 1910, 1997
 Poland, Szkoła Główna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego Akademia Rolnicza w Warszawie, Katedra Ochrony Lasu i Ekologii 913
 Poland, Warsaw Agricultural University, Institute of Forest and Wood Protection 918
 Polaszek, A. 1392
 Poleshchuk, Yu. M. 1691
 Politis, D. J. 1803
 Pollock, B. J. 891
 Poole, N. J. 1427
 Popay, A. I. 1435
 Popay, A. J. 1435
 Popov, C. 935
 Poprawski, T. J. 354, 867
 Poston, F. L. 1470, 1827
 Potter, D. A. 144, 628
 Pottinger, R. P. 966
 Pourriere, O. 479
 Pouzat, J. 834
 Powell, J. E. 242, 1015, 2038
 Powell, W. 957
 Pozza, M. 1560
 Prado, A. Pires do 1300
 Prakasan, C. B. 495-496, 1006
 Pralavorio, M. 247, 479
 Pralavorio, R. 1358
 Prasad, G. S. 516
 Prasad, N. K. K. 1649
 Préchac, R. 1449
 Pree, D. J. 236
 Press, J. W. 632, 1715-1716, 1853
 Price, J. R. 498
 Principi, M. M. 1322
 Prinsloo, G. L. 106, 255
 Propp, G. D. 1748
 Prudent, P. 1021
 Pruska, M. 1837
 Puchkov, A. V. 1464
 Pulawski, W. J. 1874
 Pundir, Y. P. S. 1794
 Pungertl, N. B. 1876
 Purcell, M. 737
 Purnima Katara 1675
 Pusey, P. L. 1717
 Puterka, G. J. 498
 Pye, A. E. 1152
 Pye, A. L. 1152
 Quacquarelli, A. 370
 Queensland, Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations 1431
 Queensland, Department of Primary Industries 909
 Quéraud, T. 52
 Quesada, E. Santos 928
 Quezada, J. Rutilio 1099
 Quicke, D. L. J. 279, 809, 2018
 Quimby, J. W. 593
 Quimby, P. C. 199
 Quimby, P. C., Jr. 705, 1795
 Quiniones, S. S. 1686
 Quinn, M. A. 436
 Rabaa, F. M. A. 643
 Rabasse, J. M. 61, 786
 Rada, A. 1827, 2028, 2056
 Radadia, G. G. 1543
 Radcliffe, J. E. 711
 Radwan, H. S. A. 1017
 Raffia, K. F. 749
 Ragab, M. M. 751
 Ragenovich, I. 1143
 Ragusa, S. 929, 1073, 1323-1324
 Rahier, M. Rowell- 2011
 Rahman, H. A. Abdel- 1923
 Rai, B. 1519
 Raimundo, A. A. C. 1963
 Rajagopalan, P. K. 1737
 Rajak, R. C. 1675
 Rajput, K. B. 1733
 Rakha, M. A. 1069
 Ramakrishnan, N. 971, 976
 Ramasami, V. S. 1642
 Ramaseshiah, G. 1117
 Ramaswamy, S. B. 836
 Rämert, B. 1555
 Ramos, J. M. 111
 Ramos, P. 111
 Ramoska, W. A. 347, 770
 Rao, B. R. Subba 807, 1881
 Rao, K. J. 88
 Rao, K. V. P. 1460
 Rao, T. K. R. 1723
 Rao, V. P. 205
 Rapisarda, C. 1077
 Rappaport, N. 1260
 Raros, L. A. Corpuz- 1887
 Rasnitsyn, S. P. 1186
 Rathburn, C. B., Jr. 1180
 Rather, A. Q. 258
 Rathman, R. J. 1577
 Ratnadass, A. 1167
 Ratti, E. 1891
 Raulston, J. R. 1473
 Raut, S. K. 1591
 Ravlin, F. W. 251
 Raworth, D. A. 482
 Reagan, T. E. 398, 1457
 Reardon, R. C. 1677
 Reck-Malleczewen, V. 1920
 Reddy, K. V. S. 421
 Reddy, P. C. 971, 976
 Redford, K. H. 330
 Reede, R. H. de 1060
 Rees, D. P. 154
 Rees, J. 1554
 Rees, N. E. 345, 754, 1488, 1796
 Reichelderfer, C. F. 761, 768
 Reid, J. W. 1190
 Reijerson, D. A. 1766
 Reissig, W. H. 2069
 Remaudière, G. 787, 1864
 Renand, M. 941
 Renneh, S. 244
 Rensburg, N. J. van 595
 Report, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Zealand 95, 211
 Report, International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology, Kenya 375
 Report, International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics 40
 Research Branch, Agriculture Canada 2046
 Respicio, N. C. 836
 Reunion, Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières 397, 541
 Reveillon, M. 1140
 Rey, C. 1878
 Reyes, R. 418
 Rhamhalingham, M. 1943
 Rhoades, H. L. 15
 Riany, M. 932
 Riba, G. 159
 Ribeiro, A. S. 1227
 Ricci, C. 1328
 Richard, C. 458
 Richardson, C. 110
 Richman, D. B. 1504
 Ricker, D. W. 198, 697, 699
 Ridgway, N. M. 519, 1850
 Ridgway, R. L. 1016
 Ridland, P. M. 1061
 Ridsdill-Smith, T. J. 680, 688, 1209, 1765, 1768
 Rietstra, S. 1391
 Rijo, E. 395
 Riley, J. A. 1802
 Ripa, R. S. 2030
 Risch, S. J. 1384
 Rishi, N. D. 263
 Rivoecchi, L. 1741
 Robert, G. L. 709
 Robert, P. H. 354, 867, 1331
 Roberti, R. 381
 Roberts, D. W. 160, 411, 413, 1345
 Roberts, G. 249
 Roberts, P. L. 821, 859
 Robertson, L. N. 1455-1456
 Robertson, T. S. 1449
 Robinson, J. F. 1466
 Robinson, W. H. 1769
 Robson, D. S. 411, 413
 Rocha, U. F. 1208
 Rodrick-Semple, C. 1520
 Rodrigues, B. N. 1778
 Rodríguez Baracaldo, E. 928
 Rodriguez, J. L. 180
 Rodríguez-Kábana, R. 351
 Rogers, C. E. 2039
 Rohitha, B. H. 966
 Rohlf, W. M., III 11, 855
 Roland, J. 574
 Romine, C. L. 494
 Roncadori, R. W. 1580
 Room, P. M. 716, 1232
 Rosales, A. N. 19
 Rosca, I. 935
 Rose, R. I. 1735
 Rosen, D. 1299, 1616, 1619, 1863
 Rosenthal, S. S. 1788
 Ross, D. C. 1250
 Ross, K. M. 814
 Rotheray, G. E. 1212, 1387
 Roush, R. T. 1587, 1734
 Roveratti, D. S. 1639
 Rowe, D. J. 775
 Rowe, R. C. 1856
 Rowell-Rahier, M. 2011
 Rowney, D. L. 603
 Rözycki, H. 1694
 Rü, B. le 980
 Rubin, A. 1154
 Rudich, Y. 57
 Rudnicka, M. 1920
 Rueda, L. M. 179, 181, 1204
 Ruesink, W. G. 953
 Ruggeri, A. 1531
 Ruiz C., E. 1293
 Russell, R. C. 648, 653
 Russo, A. 1077
 Russo, R. 1742
 Russo, V. M. 1230
 Rust, M. K. 1766
 Rutherford, T. A. 860
 Rutilio Quezada, J. 1099
 Rutz, D. A. 669
 Ryan, R. B. 604, 1144
 Rysheuvels, P. 1068
 Ryu, J. 798-799
 Rzaeva, L. M. 68
 Sabelis, M. W. 302, 1443-1444, 1992
 Sackett, S. R. 647
 Sackston, W. E. 367
 Sadek Bekheit, S. 1728
 Saifir, G. R. 471
 Safranyik, L. 583
 Sagar, P. 497
 Sagasta, E. M. 1612
 Sagné, J. C. 1968
 Sagun, S. de 1468
 Saha, J. L. 1871
 Sahab, A. F. 455
 Sailer, R. I. 629, 774, 1986
 Saito, T. 827
 Saito, Y. 1042
 Saiyida Nazneen 1815
 Sakthivel, N. 1485, 2021
 Sakuratani, Y. 874
 Salama, H. S. 1248
 Sale, P. R. 1084
 Saleh, M. S. 174
 Saleh, S. M. 1335
 Sales, F. J. M. 9, 336
 Sallée, B. 1350
 Samal, P. 930
 Sampson, M. G. 204
 Samson, P. R. 1679
 Samways, M. J. 1089, 1091
 Sánchez, J. Díaz 928
 Sandell, M. 639
 Sandhu, S. S. 1675
 Sandner, H. 553
 Sandoski, C. A. 167
 Sandrey, R. A. 1810
 Sands, D. C. 1806
 Sands, D. P. A. 1087, 1235, 1811
 Sannino, L. 1027
 Santiago-Alvarez, C. 504
 Santiago, R. M. 1645
 Santos Quesada, E. 928
 Sarawak, Department of Agriculture 1465
 Sarazin, M. J. 271
 Sarma, P. K. Sen- 1128
 Sasaki, H. 681
 Sasmal, S. 931
 Sathe, T. V. 1352, 2008
 Sato, G. 1205
 Sato, H. 1198
 Sato, M. 27, 1952
 Sato, R. 96
 Sato, T. 1103
 Sato, Y. 1916
 Satpathy, J. M. 1251
 Saunders, J. A. 2015
 Sauphanor, B. 1167
 Sawada, H. 1216
 Sawden, D. 1084
 Sawoniewicz, J. 554
 Sayed, G. N. El- 773
 Sayed, S. El- 1618
 Scaltriti, G. Pellizzari 1028
 Scaramozzino, P. L. 1281
 Schaefer, P. W. 1112
 Schauf, M. E. 264, 1866
 Schayck, I. C. P. van 190
 Scher, F. M. 1520
 Schicha, E. 1887, 1890
 Schladweiler, P. 1469
 Schlereth, H. 1530
 Schmidt, C. D. 1758
 Schmidt, G. H. 826
 Schmidt, J. M. 831, 833
 Schmidt, K. M. 313
 Schmidt, L. L. 1064
 Schmidt, M. 290
 Scholz, B. 1455
 Schönhammer, A. 1484
 Schoof, D. D. 1845
 Schowalter, T. D. 556
 Schramm, H. L., Jr. 1242
 Schreiber, L. R. 1678
 Schreiner, I. 952
 Schröder, J. 1391

- Schroder, R. F. W. 987
 Schroeder, D. 193
 Schroth, M. N. 1159-1160
 Schultka, H. 1755
 Schulz, F. A. 152
 Schumann, H. 1755
 Schuring, W. 1146
 Schütt, P. 561
 Sciaccchitano, A. 1324
 Sciaroni, R. H. 1155
 Scopes, N. 2061
 Scott, D. W. 602
 Scott, W. P. 86
 Seaby, D. A. 1272
 Sedlacek, J. D. 852
 Sedlar, L. 1221, 1225
 Segers, J. C. 1573-1574
 Seibert, T. F. 123
 Sek, A. 615
 Sekeroglu, E. 66
 Sekijima, Y. 2023
 Sekita, N. 1598
 Selman, B. J. 1319
 Sem'yanov, V. P. 1262
 Sen, C. 1257
 Sen, D. N. 208
 Sen, K. 165
 Sen-Sarma, P. K. 1128
 Seney, H. 2063
 Sengonca, C. 328
 Sengonca, C. 881
 Sepasgosarian, H. 1315
 Sepiah Muid 274
 Seregina, L. Ya. 1860, 2013
 Séror, S. J. 1364
 Serrone, P. del 77
 Sesan, T. 1050, 1855
 Śeshu Reddy, K. V. 421
 Sethi, G. R. 946
 Setzer, R. W. 1126
 Sevacherian, V. 1569
 Sgobba, D. 1322
 Shah, A. H. 1096
 Shah, M. A. 1922
 Shahin, F. 51
 Shalaby, F. F. 1568
 Shapa, V. A. 2065
 Shapiro, M. 129, 767, 769
 Sharaby, A. 1248
 Sharkey, M. J. 796
 Sharma, A. C. 1460
 Sharma, A. K. 318
 Sharma, H. C. 219, 947
 Sharma, S. K. 475, 1512
 Sharma, S. L. 156
 Sharma, V. 1287
 Sharov, A. A. 575, 885
 Shastry, P. P. 1521
 Shatalova, I. A. 1188
 Shaul, E. Yoshida- 1892
 Shaw, M. 725
 Shaw, S. R. 806, 1883
 Sheehan, C. M. 1497
 Sheenan, W. 2010
 Shelton, A. M. 985
 Shen, J. 1689
 Shepard, M. 33, 333, 1472, 1852
 Shephard, M. 1584
 Sheppard, D. C. 683
 Sherman, K. E. 920
 Shibuya, T. 1727
 Shigina, N. G. 1210
 Shih, C. I. T. 1605, 1970
 Shih, C. T. 1631
 Shilova, T. B. 813
 Shima, H. 1900
 Shimada, A. 1198
 Shimada, M. 1170-1171
 Shimanuki, H. 1719-1720
 Shirayama, H. 1816
 Short, K. T. 80
 Shumkov, M. A. 650
 Siddappaji, C. 499
 Siddiqi, M. R. 2070
 Siddiqui, R. K. 1414
 Siebert, M. W. 702
 Sierpiński, Z. 918
 Sikharulidze, A. M. 1615
 Sikowski, P. P. 1575
 Sillén-Tullberg, B. 1404
 Silva, L. da 505
 Silvain, J. F. 965
 Simmons, G. A. 1682-1684
 Simonson, C. 1520
 Simpson, J. D. 1673
 Sinclair, J. B. 35, 1273
 Singer, S. 646
 Singh, G. J. P. 829
 Singh, K. P. 1814
 Singh, L. 1814
 Singh, M. 1609
 Singh, P. P. 1825
 Singh, R. P. 1581, 1814
 Singh, S. P. 318
 Sinha, P. P. 1581
 Sivamani, E. 2021
 Sivan, A. 57
 Sivapragasam, A. 824, 1265
 Sivaprakasam, N. 1332
 Sizemore, L. A. 1180
 Skidmore, P. 280
 Skinner, S. W. 816, 845, 857
 Skrzypczyńska, M. 588, 614
 Skuhřavý, V. 1680
 Skupchenko, N. L. 1187
 Slansky, F., Jr. 1511, 1912
 Slosser, J. E. 84, 498
 Slovák, M. 856, 1337
 Smibert, J. 1679
 Smith, A. M. 922
 Smith, C. M. 1466
 Smith, D. B. 448
 Smith, G. S. 1580
 Smith, I. M. 2040
 Smith, J. D. 1116
 Smith, J. B. 831, 833
 Smith, J. P. 679
 Smith, J. W. 86
 Smith, J. W., Jr. 358, 1454
 Smith, L. 669
 Smith, L. M., II 817
 Smith, L. W. 725
 Smith, R. G. 401
 Smith, T. J. Ridsdill- 680, 688, 1209, 1765, 1768
 Smith, T. M. 1820
 Smitley, D. R. 1480
 Sneh, B. 151, 517
 Snodgrass, G. L. 86
 Snowball, G. J. 1087
 Soares, G. G. 1906
 Soares, G. G., Jr. 159
 Sobey, W. R. 1175
 Society for Applied Bacteriology 2051
 Soerjani, M. 214
 Sokolova, E. I. 1188
 Sokolowski, M. B. 340
 Solinas, M. 1211
 Solomon, J. D. 121
 Solymosi, P. 2052
 Somasundaram, L. 221
 Soper, R. S. 383
 Sopp, P. 1966
 Sorensen, J. T. 484
 Sorokina, A. P. 1959
 Sosa, O., Jr. J. 923
 Sota, T. 1938
 Souisse, R. 818
 Sousa, J. Gómez 928
 South Africa, Institute for Commercial Forestry Research 1429-1430
 South Africa, Wattle Research Institute 1429-1430
 Souto, M. L. A. 536
 Souza, H. M. L. de 2005
 Sparks, A. N. 1473
 Spiller, D. A. 2003
 Spiridonov, S. E. 1907
 Spofford, M. G. 888, 2004
 Sportelli, M. 41
 Sreedharan K. 495
 Sreekrishna, S. 1344
 Srinivasan, R. 1737
 Srivastava, R. P. 1633
 Śrot, M. 1680
 Stacey, D. L. 936
 Stanenite, A. P. 1298
 Stankiewicz, M. 1507
 Staphorst, J. L. 72
 Stark, P. M. 654
 Starks, K. J. 420
 Starý, P. 787, 1379, 1627
 Starzych, J. R. 615
 Stäubli, A. 1595
 Staveley, J. R. 43
 Steck, G. J. 1279, 1636
 Steel, V. 581
 Stefaniak, Z. Machowicz- 1836
 Steffan, W. A. 1288
 Steiner, H. 853
 Stella, E. 1741
 Stelzer, M. J. 602
 Stenseth, N. C. 639
 Stern, V. M. 69
 Steven, D. 1084
 Stevenson, B. G. 686
 Stewart, K. 1490
 Stickels, J. E. 100
 Stimac, J. L. 339, 823
 Stinner, B. R. 408, 1476
 Stinner, R. E. 1330
 Stocker, R. K. 720
 Stoltz, D. B. 1925, 1933, 1955
 Stoltz, R. L. 1201
 Stone, C. 1781
 Stone, J. D. 1080
 Storey, G. K. 739
 Story, J. M. 1780
 Story, R. N. 2012
 Strand, M. R. 756, 1934
 Strashnov, Y. 57
 Strassen, R. Z. 1640
 Stratton, G. W. 1820
 Strickler, K. 230
 Strien-van Liempt, W. T. F. H. van 1403, 1406
 Strijdom, B. W. 72
 Strzelczyk, E. 1694
 Stucki, G. 438
 Stus', A. A. 1189
 Stutz, E. W. 1047
 Su, T. H. 1971
 Suarez, M. F. 1190
 Subba Rao, B. R. 807, 1282, 1881
 Subramanyam, B. 155
 Subreville, G. 939
 Sugarcane Breeding Institute, India 376
 Sullivan, D. S. 636-637
 Sullivan, J. J. 692
 Sullivan, T. P. 636-637
 Sumitro 1727
 Summers, M. D. 850, 1926
 Sun, A. 1690
 Sun, F. L. 287
 Sun, X. L. 1112
 Sunderland, K. D. 936, 1483
 Sunose, T. 1130, 1665
 Suraci, D. 1777
 Suresh Kumar, N. 879
 Sutter, G. R. 1035
 Suzuki, N. 195
 Suzuki, Y. 1944
 Swaminathan, S. 1118
 Sweeney, A. W. 1193
 Swirski, E. 1074, 1859
 Syed, A. 252
 Syrett, P. 708, 1224
 Szalay-Marzós, L. 1726, 2052-2053
 Szczepański, W. 918, 1111
 Szentesi, A. 2054
 Szewczuk, V. 1771
 Sziráki, G. 197
 Szöcs, G. 197
 Szpojda, A. 618
 Szejnberg, A. 1596
 Szujeci, A. 557, 618, 918
 Szyszko, J. 557, 618, 918
 Tabaru, Y. 1198
 Tachikawa, T. 266-267
 Tagawa, J. 296, 1916
 Tahvonen, R. 1556
 Takabayashi, J. 332, 875, 1940
 Takagi, K. 1083
 Takagi, M. 1620
 Takahashi, K. 453, 1844
 Takahashi, S. 332, 875, 1940
 Takasu, K. 1508
 Takeuchi, S. 1613
 Talekar, N. S. 38
 Tanada, Y. 288
 Tanasiichuk, V. N. 2066
 Taneja, S. L. 219
 Tanigoshi, L. K. 539
 Taper, M. L. 1127
 Tarasevich, L. M. 1447
 Tardieux, I. 786
 Tarrant, C. A. 1623
 Tatara, A. 1613
 Tauber, C. A. 308, 870, 1363
 Tauber, M. J. 53, 308, 368, 870, 1363
 Tawfig, S. 1243
 Tawfik, M. F. S. 1708-1712
 Taylor, A. G. 462
 Taylor, L. R. 139
 Taylor, M. F. J. 1811
 Taylor, R. A. J. 877
 Teakle, R. E. 240, 407, 1039
 Tedders, W. L. 1606
 Teetes, G. L. 424
 Tejada, L. O. 1293
 Teklehaimanot, A. 1179
 Temerak, S. A. 1451
 Tempelis, C. H. 1845
 Templeton, G. E. 1428
 Templeton, T. J. 869, 1919
 Teulon, D. A. J. 1610
 Teyes, A. A. 36
 Thakur, N. S. Azad 1513
 That, T. T. 1178
 Thead, L. G. 83
 Theunissen, J. 468
 Thibout, E. 1348
 Thiery, R. G. 719
 Thies, W. G. 624, 1695
 Thindwa, H. Z. 1086
 Thomas, D. B. 1750
 Thomas, G. D. 679
 Thomas, G. M. 752
 Thomas, L. 718
 Thomas, M. 1521
 Thomas, P. A. 1232
 Thompson, J. N. Jr. 1445
 Thompson, L. C. 593, 1153
 Thompson, S. N. 776, 841, 1917, 1935
 Thoms, E. M. 1769
 Thomson, J. A. 1274
 Thomson, N. A. 1492
 Thontadarya, T. S. 88, 487
 Thornhill, W. F. 738
 Thorpe, K. W. 878, 2016
 Thorvilson, H. G. 39, 447
 Thwaite, W. G. 1056
 Thyagarajan, G. 379, 724
 Tiberi, R. 140
 Tieszen, K. L. 2019
 Timchenko, G. A. 564, 1672
 Tinbergen, N. 816
 Tingley, G. A. 1747
 Tjallingii, W. F. 302
 Todd, J. W. 443, 974
 Todd, T. 347
 Tokeshi, H. 5
 Tokimoto, K. 1172
 Toledo Ferraz, C. 1018
 Tolkanits, V. I. 803
 Tolkanitz, V. I. 747
 Tolman, J. H. 466, 762
 Tomkins, R. B. 1061
 Tomlin, A. D. 466, 762
 Tommasino, D. T. 1531
 Tompkins, G. J. 1539
 Tonder, S. J. van 207
 Tongersen, T. R. 139
 Torreno, H. S. 1349
 Tosi, L. 47, 92, 1526
 Tóth, M. 197, 2055
 Tourneur, J. C. 525
 Toxicon 1440
 Tracz, H. 618
 Tran, L. C. 1478
 Treacy, M. F. 1573-1574
 Treat, A. E. 1889
 Trematerra, P. 1162
 Tremblay, E. 1276

- Treverrow, N. 412
 Triggiani, O. 1941
 Trimble, R. M. 524
 Tripathi, S. R. 1512
 Trochez, C. I. 1761
 Tronsma, A. 1161
 Trowell, S. D. 100
 Trumbule, R. 2015
 Tschen, J. S. M. 37
 Tseng, H. K. 1971
 Tseng, Y. H. 1879
 Tsukaguchi, S. 789
 Tsukamoto, M. 163
 Tsutsui, H. 24, 400, 1178
 Tsybul'skit, A. I. 1860, 2013
 Tullberg, B. Sillén- 1404
 Tunnock, S. 1144
 Turlings, T. C. J. 1403, 1406
 Turner, C. E. 1788
 Turner, S. K. 1806
 Turnipseed, S. G. 977
 Tvaradze, M. S. 584
 Ueckermann, E. A. 282, 1310
 Uematsu, H. 1936
 Uemura, M. 1660-1661
 Ujiye, T. 1083
 UK, Health and Safety Executive 1423
 Umarova, T. M. 849
 Undeen, A. H. 684
 Underwood, D. 655
 United Kingdom, Agricultural and Food Research Council 1043
 United Kingdom, Forestry Commission 597-600, 907
 United Kingdom, Glasshouse Crops Research Institute 911
 United Planters' Association of Southern India 547
 Unnamalai, N. 2021
 Unterman, B. M. 1732
 Upadhyay, J. P. 899
 Upadhyay, R. K. 933
 Upadhyay, R. S. 1519
 Upholt, W. M. 735
 Urbasch, I. 142
 Uribe, F. 1761
 Usciat, J. Cals- 1358
 Uygun, N. 94, 1381
 Vacante, V. 229, 1054-1055
 Vail, P. V. 1628
 Vajna, L. 361, 896, 900, 2053, 2055
 Vakili, N. G. 435
 Vala, J.-C. 1772
 Vala, J. C. 1894
 Valdivia, E. 503
 Valencia, S. L. 1468
 Valladares, G. R. 1789
 Valovage, W. D. 1957
 Van Alphen, J. J. M. 1406, 1445
 Van Alphen, J. M. 334
 Van Batenburg, F. D. H. 1403
 Van Batenburg, F. H. D. 1406
 Van de Veire, M. 62
 Van den Assem, J. 1303
 Van der Hoeven, N. 1406
 Van der Zwerde, W. 216
 Van Dijken, M. J. 1984
 Van Driesche, R. G. 357, 730
 Van Harten, A. 511-512
 Van Leerda, M. B. 358, 1454
 Van Lenteren, J. C. 1353, 1445, 1984, 2060
 Van Liempt, W. T. F. H. van Strien- 1403, 1406
 Van Rensburg, N. J. 595
 Van Schayck, I. C. P. 190
 Van Strien-van Liempt, W. T. F. H. 1403, 1406
 Van Tonder, S. J. 207
 Van Vreden, G. 954
 Van Waerebeke, D. 1318, 1909
 Van Zoelen, A. M. 1988
 Vandenberg, J. D. 1719-1720
 Vandermeer, J. 1828
 Vane-Wright, R. I. 921
 Vanhaecke, M. 1400
 Vanialingam, T. 1101
 Vaňková, J. 1066
 Vannier, F. 1364
 Vargas, E. 1641
 Vargas, P. 492
 Vargas-Piqueras, P. 1339
 Vargas Piqueras, P. 1570-1571
 Varma, G. C. 1825
 Varma, R. V. 1163
 Varshney, R. K. 905
 Vaughan, M. A. 2035
 Veer, V. 1277
 Veire, M. van de 62
 Venkatagiriappa, S. 499
 Venkatasubbaiah, P. 113
 Venkatesan, S. 1332
 Verbruggen, D. 1705
 Vercambre, B. 939-941
 Vercesi, A. 65, 1000, 1566
 Vereijken, P. 1252
 Verenini, M. 989
 Verghese, A. 1633
 Verhoyen, M. 1068
 Verissimo, C. 1208
 Verma, J. P. 1581
 Verma, K. L. 1609
 Verma, M. 807
 Verma, S. K. 515
 Verstraeten, C. 801, 1313
 Vet, L. E. M. 334-335
 Vey, A. 1331
 Veyrunes, J. C. 940
 Vezina, A. 1142
 Viana, P. A. 419
 Vickerman, G. P. 742
 Vidano, C. 1119
 Vidrine, M. F. 171
 Viggiani, G. 983, 1029, 1053, 1113-1114, 1321, 1325
 Vijayachandran, S. N. 1132
 Vijayasegaran, S. 1095
 Villanueva, F. R. 743
 Villanueva, L. M. 317, 474
 Vincent, C. 910
 Vincent, D. L. 1278
 Vincent, J. J. 159
 Vinduška, L. 55
 Vinson, S. B. 740, 756, 1326-1327, 1417, 1926, 1934, 1955, 1974
 Viñuela, E. 1549
 Viraktamath, C. A. 1214
 Virányi, F. 2054
 Visser, C. de 1391
 Viswam, K. 1737
 Vita, G. 1003
 Vitlin, L. M. 649, 666
 Vitre, A. 52
 Vlák, J. M. 984
 Vlug, H. J. 1830
 Vockeroth, J. R. 1307-1308
 Voestermans, J. 1775
 Voltsik, A. A. 1186
 Vorley, W. T. 938, 949, 1477
 Vörös, J. 2052
 Voss, R. H. 1434
 Vredén, G. van 954
 Vrkoč, J. 1680
 Vrot, F. 579
 Vyas, H. N. 1979
 Vyas, S. C. 1521
 Waage, J. K. 1249
 Wada, K. 1767
 Waerebeke, D. van 1318, 1909
 Wago, H. 295
 Wahab, W. A. 1333
 Wahi, S. M. 1267
 Wahl, D. B. 1305
 Waite, G. K. 1020
 Wajih, I. 926
 Wajnberg, E. 1976
 Wakou, M. 729
 Waldner, W. 518
 Walker, H. E. 199
 Walker, H. L. 1222, 1228, 1802
 Walker, J. T. S. 521
 Walker, T. W. 656-657, 660, 1746
 Wall, R. E. 1807
 Wallace, M. M. H. 1197, 1773, 1775
 Wallis, D. A. 646
 Wallner, W. E. 1112
 Walmsley, M. H. 1573
 Wang, G. Q. 1582
 Wang, K. H. 1407
 Wang, R. 698, 1783
 Wang, S. S. 664
 Wang, Y. 1290
 Wangberg, J. K. 706
 Wapshere, A. J. 1218
 Warman, T. M. 1057
 Warren, C. E. 904
 Warren, G. J. 1026
 Warren, G. W. 238
 Warren, L. O. 1147
 Warrington, S. 1120-1122
 Wasbauer, M. S. 1899
 Washburn, J. O. 707
 Wasti, S. S. 117
 Watanabe, H. 1177
 Watson, A. K. 196, 204, 367, 1229, 1799
 Watson, T. F. 1577
 Wattle Research Institute, South Africa 1429-1430
 Way, M. 1252
 Webb, B. A. 1351, 1924
 Webber, J. F. 580
 Webster, J. 274
 Webster, J. M. 860, 862
 Wei, J. G. 79
 Weigers, F. P. 984
 Weiser, J. 161, 175, 257, 1196
 Welch, K. E. 1155
 Welch, S. M. 1827
 Wellenstein, G. 558
 Weller, D. M. 246
 Wells, H. D. 1801
 Were, S. T. 1753
 Werner, J. J. 1362
 Werrén, J. H. 845, 857, 1357
 Weseloh, R. M. 119, 128, 1112, 1653, 1656
 Western Australian Department of Agriculture 912
 Western Hemisphere Regional Section, International Organization for Biological Control 2056
 Westigard, P. H. 904, 1602
 Whalon, M. E. 1831
 Wharton, R. A. 392, 1279, 1636
 Wheeler, A. G., Jr. 145, 1787
 Wheeler, G. C. 1886
 Wheeler, J. 1886
 Whistlecraft, J. W. 762
 White, D. J. 671
 White, G. B. 645
 White, I. M. 206
 White, P. J. 249
 White, V. 481
 Whitehead, D. R. 1787
 Whiteman, J. B. 716
 Whitfield, J. B. 792
 Whittaker, J. B. 1120-1122
 Whittingham, J. A. 1347
 WHO Division of Vector Biology and Control 651
 Wiackowski, S. K. 918
 Wigley, P. J. 359, 1493, 1501
 Wilcox, E. R. 1906
 Wilding, N. 957, 972-973
 Wilkening, P. 356
 Willers, D. 1927
 Willetts, H. J. 1999
 Williams, D. G. 1061
 Williams, D. J. 1312
 Williams, D. J. M. 269
 Williams, M. L. 1703
 Williams, R. E. 677, 725, 1179
 Williams, R. N. 1362, 1562
 Williams, R. S. 691
 Williams, S. A. 810
 Williamson, M. 1386
 Williamson, M. A. 961
 Wilson, C. L. 1717
 Wilson, G. G. 612, 1108, 1136
 Wilson, K. 1764
 Wilson, K. G. 1234
 Wilson, L. T. 69, 227, 542
 Wilson, M. C. 1040-1041
 Wimble, D. B. 1371
 Windels, C. E. 380
 Winkler, I. 826
 Winks, R. G. 1775
 Wise, D. A. 1734
 Wiseman, B. R. 422
 Wiśniewski, J. 918
 Witham, J. W. 732
 Witz, J. A. 1009, 1378
 Wodageneh, A. 1524
 Wolk, K. 918
 Womersley, C. 202, 1800
 Wong, J. Y. Nishio- 539
 Wong, P. T. W. 1707
 Wood, D. L. 603
 Wood, D. M. 811
 Woolcock, L. T. 995
 Woolhouse, M. E. J. 535
 Workman, P. J. 478
 World Health Organization 840
 Wratten, S. D. 938, 1966
 Wright, A. D. 213, 722, 1238
 Wright, E. J. 1700
 Wright, R. I. Vane- 921
 Wright, V. L. 656-657
 Wu, I. S. 1630
 Wu, N. 664
 Wu, X. 473
 Wyatt, I. J. 936
 Wysoki, M. 244
 Xiao, Y. C. 1854
 Xu, G. W. 1559, 1857
 Yadav, D. N. 975
 Yadav, R. P. 293, 1453
 Yager, D. D. 858
 Yakaitis, B. Yu. 1297
 Yakimov, N. I. 1691
 Yamada, H. 49-50
 Yamaguchi, T. 49
 Yamamoto, H. 165
 Yamashita, N. 674
 Yan, J. J. 1112
 Yang, J. N. 1344
 Yang, J. S. 432
 Yano, K. 609
 Yarbrough, J. D. 1734
 Yasuda, H. 1763
 Yates, M. M. 167
 Ye, H. 1408
 Yeargan, K. V. 25, 28, 248, 298
 Yearian, W. C. 1514
 Yeh, C. C. 1564
 Yehia, A. H. 454
 Yigit, A. 94
 Yokomizo, K. 1841
 Yoshida, A. 27
 Yoshida-Shaul, E. 1892
 Yoshida, T. 1178
 Young, E. C. 1107
 Young, J. M. 1539
 Young, O. P. 514, 889, 1343, 1376
 Young, S. Y. 1514
 Young, T. W. K. 1371
 Yousten, A. A. 169, 250, 646
 Yu, Y. Z. 1690
 Yuen, G. Y. 1159-1160
 Yugal Luthra 734
 Yukawa, J. 1509
 Zacharuk, R. Y. 1215
 Zaidi, Z. S. 322
 Zakharieva, A. 1131
 Zaleska, I. 1520
 Zalom, F. G. 542
 Zalucki, M. P. 1455-1456
 Zanen, P. O. 1989
 Zapryanov, A. 254
 Zashchita Rastenii 362
 Zaz, G. M. 89
 Zazzarini, A. 47, 92, 1526
 Zďárek, J. 1680
 Zďárková, E. 635
 Zedan, M. A. 1323-1324
 Zeid, N. A. Abou- 1710

Zelazny, B. 759, 1644, 1838
Zeng, L. F. 999
Zerbetto, F. 1000, 1566
Zeren, O. 1536
Zerova, M. D. 747, 1860, 2013
Zhang, B. X. 246
Zhang, G. Y. 1972
Zhang, T. Y. 1244
Zhao, Z. M. 1092-1093, 1408
Zharkov, D. G. 584
Zhou, C. L. 1972
Zhou, X. Y. 1407
Zhu, B. C. 1972
Zhu, W. B. 1092-1093, 1408
Ziegler, J. S. 1026
Zik, K. M. El- 733
Zimbabwe, Cotton Research Institute 490
Zimmerman, E. M. 1127
Zimmermann, G. 126
Žižka, Z. 161
Zoelen, A. M. van 1988
Zümreoglu, S. 500
Zumstein, R. 1632
Zúñiga S., E. 902
Zunino, M. 1206
Zurabova, E. R. 1674, 1692
Zvieli, Y. 1522
Zweerde, W. van der 216
Zwölfer, H. 1779
Zyl, F. G. H. van 72

SUBJECT INDEX

- Abamectin**, nontarget effects 529, 744
ABG-6105 (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
Abies, *Choristoneura fumiferana*, Maine 732
Abies alba
Choristoneura murinana, damage 619
Heterobasidion annosum, Italy 141
insect pests, Poland 590
Resseliella piceae 588
Abies balsamea
Choristoneura fumiferana
diseases 612, 1136
Maine 610
Michigan 1683
Abies grandis, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, Oregon 602
Aberlus clisiocampae
biology 1116
hosts, *Malacosoma disstria* 1116
Louisiana 1116
Abrolophus
garlic fields, Spain 1549
prey, *Petrobia latens* 1549
Abutilon theophrasti
control
biological control 199
mycoherbicides 1228
Mississippi 199, 1228
Acacia
Bruchidae, Africa 207
control, biological control 2048
insect pests, natural enemies 1429-1430
Acacia longifolia
control, biological control 194, 704
South Africa 704
Acacia mearnsii, insect pests, South Africa 1429-1430
Acacilius, taxonomy, synonym of *Adelius* 1868
Acanthaspis bilineolata
Ghana 1643
prey, *Temnoschoita quadripustulata* 1643
Acanthochalcis nigricans
hosts, Buprestidae 1341
oak forests, California 1341
Acanthochalcis unispinosa
hosts, Buprestidae 1341
oak forests, California 1341
Acantholyda nemoralis (see *A. posticalis*)
Acantholyda posticalis
control, cultural control 616
Pinus sylvestris, Poland 586, 616
Acanthoscelides puniceus
against, *Mimosa pigra* 1791
Australia 1791
Thailand 1791
Acanthoscelides quadridentatus
against, *Mimosa pigra* 1791
Australia 1791
Thailand 1791
Acaricides
nontarget effects, predatory mites 729
toxicity, *Typhlodromus pyri* 1598
Acarus siro
fungi, interactions 1713
pathogens 1713
predators 635
wheat (commodity), fungi 1713
Acemys tibialis
hosts, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 1488
Montana 1488
Acentronichthys leptos, prey, Simuliidae 1205
Acephate
toxicity
Amblyseius stipulatus 110
Aphytis melinus 110
beneficial arthropods, citrus orchards 728
beneficial insects 1829
Citrus insects 1849
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 110
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1817
Acer
Synanthedon resplendens, California 1676
Xiphydria maculata, Indiana 122
Acer platanoides, *Verticillium dahliae* 1678
Acer pseudoplatanus
Aphididae, UK 1121
insect pests, UK 1122
Lepidoptera, UK 1120
Acer saccharinum, *Verticillium dahliae* 1678
Aceratoneuromyia granularis
biology, behaviour 1303
hosts, *Lipara lucens* 1303
Netherlands 1303
Aceria, weeds, Yugoslavia 1220
Aceria convolvuli
against
Calystegia sepium 698
Convolvulus arvensis 698
Aceria sheldoni, Citrus, New South Wales 1078
Aceria tulipae, garlic, Spain 1549
Acetaldehyde, effects, *Asobara persimilis* 819
Acetic acid, effects, *Asobara persimilis* 819
Achaea janata
India 1044
pathogens 1044
Achatina fulica
coconut plantations, Philippines 1645
control, biological control 1645
India 1591
Japan 513
natural enemies 1591
Acherontia lachesis
Grewia elastica, India 578
predators 578
Acheta domesticus
Lolium perenne, fungi 437
pathogens 437
Achrysocharella ruforum (see *Chrysoneuromyia ruforum*)
Achrysocharoides
hosts, Gracillariidae 1306
Oriental Region 1306
taxonomy 1306
Acigona infusella
against, *Eichhornia crassipes* 213, 1238
Australia 1238
Acleris variana, ecology, population dynamics 1658
Acmaeodera, parasites 791
Acoelius, taxonomy, misspelling of *Adelius* 1868
Acremonium alternatum, hosts, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 476
Acremonium loliae, hosts, *Acheta domesticus* 437
Acremonium rutilum, hosts, *Aspergillus niger* 1519
Acremonium zonatum
against, *Eichhornia crassipes* 1243
hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 1237
Acrida bicolor, pathogens 1041
Acrididae
Africa 1040
control, biological control 1040, 1414
natural enemies 1369
New Mexico 884
Pakistan 1369, 1450
parasites 345, 1414
pastures, Montana 345
pathogens 1450
predators 884, 2025
United Arab Emirates 2025
West Africa 1041
Acridomyia canadensis
hosts, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 1488
Montana 1488
Acrocercops cramerella (see *Conopomorpha cramerella*)
Acrocyldrium oryzae (see *Sarocladium oryzae*)
Acrolepiopsis assectella
leeks, odours 834
parasites 834, 1348
Acrolophus
parasites 1889
USA 1889
Acroptilon, control, biological control 206
Acroptilon repens
Aulacidea acroptilonica, USSR 1782
Canada 1799
control, biological control 1799
pathogens 1229
Acrotylus humbertianus
predators 1874
Sri Lanka 1874
Acrotylus incarnatus, control, biological control 1040
Acrotylus longipes incarnatus (see *A. incarnatus*)
Actinidia chinensis
Hemiberlesia rapax, New Zealand 1084
Tortricidae, New Zealand 1084
Actinopanes missouriensis, hosts, *Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea* 979
Actinopanes utahensis, hosts, *Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea* 979
Aculeata, parasites 1897
Aculops, weeds, Yugoslavia 1220
Aculops fuchsiae
biology 146
fuchsias, California 146
predators 146
Aculus
apples, Ontario 535
ecology, population dynamics 535
predators 535
Aculus cornutus (see *A. fockeui*)
Aculus fockeui
Canada 1867
ecology, population dynamics 1052
peaches, Italy 103, 1052
predators 1052, 1867
Aculus schlechtendali
apples, UK 1057
predators 1960
Acyrtosiphon kondoi
control 963
lucerne
New South Wales 963
New Zealand 966
parasites 963
predators 963, 966
Acyrtosiphon pisum
biology, behaviour 1409
control 963
ecology, population dynamics 967
hyperparasites 29
legumes
Burundi 787
Mississippi 1516
lucerne
Missouri 1486
New South Wales 963
New Zealand 966
USA 29
Wisconsin 967
natural enemies 967
parasites 29, 787, 963, 1276, 1392, 1876, 1990
growth 1915
honeydew 1913
pathogens 883, 1961
persistence 972
predators 26, 877, 881, 963, 966, 1347, 1409, 1505
Vicia faba, UK 972

- Adalia bipunctata***
biology 1359
behaviour 1409, 1922
Czechoslovakia 882
ecology
habitats 882
population dynamics 337
genetics 1359
Netherlands 337
Oregon 530
prey
Acyrtosiphon pisum 1409
Aphididae 882
Metopolophium dirhodum 956
Myzocallis coryli 530
Toumeyella liriiodendri 1673
Tennessee 1673
wheat fields, UK 956
- Adalia decempunctata***
Czechoslovakia 882
ecology, habitats 882
prey, Aphididae 882
- Adalia flavomaculata*** (see *Liadalia flavomaculata*)
- Adelina***, hosts, *Heteronychus arator* 1494
- Adelius***
taxonomy
misspellings, *Acoelius* 1868
synonyms, *Acelius* 1868
- Adelphocoris superbus***, food plants, Arizona 1585
- Adonia variegata*** (see *Hippodamia variegata*)
- Adoxophyes***
apples, Hungary 533
control, microbial pesticides 1103
parasites 305, 825, 1637, 1937
tea, Japan 1103
- Adoxophyes orana***
apples, Netherlands 1060
predators 1960
- Adoxophyes orana fasciata***, parasites 1937
- Aedes***
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 1194
New South Wales 653
pathogens 653
USSR 1185
- Aedes aegypti***
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1188, 1394, 1743
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis* pathogenicity 164, 174, 652, 772, 1735
persistence 1191
China 664
Coelomomyces indicus, pathogenicity 1736
Coelomomyces stegomyiae, pathogenicity 1182
control
biological control 647, 664
microbial pesticides 162, 655, 1726
Louisiana 647
pathogens 159, 169, 1724
bioassays 160
predators 170, 649, 1190, 1742
food preferences 666
Trinidad and Tobago 170
tyres, Puerto Rico 655
Uganda 1724
- Aedes africanus***
Coelomomyces indicus, pathogenicity 1736
Coelomomyces stegomyiae, pathogenicity 1182
- Aedes albopictus***, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 1743
- Aedes berlini***
predators 170
Trinidad and Tobago 170
- Aedes cantans***
control, microbial pesticides 162
pathogens 161
USSR 162
- Aedes caspius***
Iraq 1725
pathogens 1725
- Aedes caspius caspius***
control, microbial pesticides 1189
irrigation systems, USSR 1189
- Aedes communis***
control, microbial pesticides 162
pathogens 1187
USSR 162, 1187
- Aedes melanimon***
California 166
control, microbial pesticides 166
- Aedes punctor***
pathogens 161, 1187
USSR 1187
- Aedes rubrithorax***
control, microbial pesticides 648
New South Wales 648, 653
pathogens 653
- Aedes rupestris***
New South Wales 653
pathogens 653
- Aedes sierrensis***
cavities in trees, California 662
pathogens 662
- Aedes simpsoni***
Coelomomyces indicus, pathogenicity 1736
Coelomomyces stegomyiae, pathogenicity 1182
- Aedes taeniorhynchus***
brackish water, Florida 654
control, biological control 654
- Aedes togoi***, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 1743
- Aedes triseriatus***, pathogens 1745
- Aedes vexans***
Canada 1195
control
biological control 1195
microbial pesticides 1726
Hungary 1726
- Aegerita webberi***, hosts, *Dialeurodes citrifolii* 537
- Aegilips***
hosts, Hemerobiidae 268
taxonomy 268
UK 268
- Aegista elegantissima***, predators 513
- Aegolius funereus***
prey
Clethrionomys glareolus 640
Microtus 638, 640
Sorex araneus 640
- Aegopinella nitidula***, prey, *Galba truncatula* 184
- Aeneolamia varia***
pathogens 389
Venezuela 389
- Aeolothrips intermedius***
Italy 929
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 929
- Aeromonas***, against, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum* 1581
- Aeschynomene***, control, mycoherbicides 1227
- Aeshna affinis***
biology, behaviour 661
prey, *Anopheles sacharovi* 661
- Africa**
Amblyseius 282
Bruchidae 207
cassava, arthropod pests 1524
Encyrtidae 255
Kampimodromus 1310
Maconellicoccus 1312
Odonata, books 1449
Pharopsis 793
Pharoscyrmus 793
Typhlodromus ecclesiasticus group 1892
Vigna unguiculata, insect pests 451
- Afrotrropical Region**
Braconinae 2018
Encyrtidae 255
Lamiinae 2018
- Agallia laevis***
Lebanon 285
parasites 285
- Agameris***
hosts, *Lymantria obfuscata* 1117
India 1117
- Agaonidae**
India 2009
predators 2009
- Agapeta zoegana***
against, *Centaurea maculosa* 1223
attractants 197
Centaurea, Hungary 197
- Agarwalencyrtus citri***, distribution, Afro-tropical Region 255
- Agasicles hygrophila***
against, *Alternanthera philoxeroides* 211, 1234
New Zealand 211
South Carolina 1234
- Agathidinae**
Europe 1898
hosts, Lepidoptera 1898
taxonomy 1898
- Agathis***, taxonomy 796
- Agathis pumila***
hosts, *Coleophora laricella* 604, 1144
Oregon 604
sampling techniques 604
USA 1144
- Agelaius phoeniceus***, prey, *Diabrotica longicornis* 937
- Ageneotettix deorum***, pastures, Montana 345
- Aggregation pheromones**
Megarhyssa nortoni nortoni 291
Rhyssa persuasoria 291
- Agistemus collyerae***
ecology, population dynamics 1052
prey
Aculus fockeui 1052
mites 103
- Agistemus exsertus***, cotton fields, Egypt 1023-1024
- Agonopterix ulicetella***, *Ulex europaeus*, evaluation 1785
- Agonum dorsale***, cereal fields, Norway 7
- Agonum octopunctatum***, soyabean fields, Virginia 449
- Agricultural ecology**, books 386
- Agricultural entomology**, conferences 1437
- Agricultural research**, Canada, reports 2046
- Agriosphodrus dohrni***
biology, behaviour 1365
Japan 1365
prey, *Mythimna separata* 1365
- Agrius convolvuli***
parasites, augmentation 952
sweet potatoes, Guam 952
- Agrobacterium***
antagonists 71
raspberries, UK 71
- Agrobacterium radiobacter***
against, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 100
hosts
Agrobacterium 71
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 1068
not effective 1706
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens***
Agrobacterium radiobacter, not effective 1706
antagonists 1068
apples, Belgium 1068
biotypes, agrocin production 72
Chaenomeles japonica, German Federal Republic 1706
cherries, UK 100
control, biological control 72, 100
genetic engineering 1274
grapes 72
pears, Belgium 1068
Rosa rugosa, German Federal Republic 1706
- Agrocin 84** (see *Agrobacterium radiobacter*)
- Agromyza frontella***
control, biological control 1503
lucerne
Ontario 1505
USA 1503
predators 1505
- Agromyzidae**
parasites 38, 1280
surveys 1279
Texas 1279
- Agropyron repens***
pathogens, host specificity 204
Prince Edward Island 204

- Agrotis*, *Cicer arietinum*, India 40
Agrotis ipsilon
 control, biological control 93, 1474
 maize
 Illinois 953
 Iowa 1474
 New Zealand 93
 Ohio 408, 1476
 USA 1470
 parasites 953
 predators 408
Agrotis orthogonia
 predators 1469
 wheat, Montana 1469
Agrotis segetum
 control, biological control 468
 lettuces, Netherlands 468
 maize, Japan 400
 parasites 400, 856
 pathogens 1393
 infection 316
Aguriahana germari
 Finland 1109
 parasites 1109
Aiolopus thalassinus
 natural enemies 1369
 New South Wales 1500
 parasites 1500
 pathogens 1041
Alabama argillacea
 Bolivia 1720
 control, integrated control 1018
 cotton, Brazil 1018
 pathogens 1720
Alachlor, effects, *Beauveria bassiana* 739
Alaus podargus
 Philippines 1644
 prey, *Oryctes rhinoceros* 1644
Albizia, *Kerria lacca*, Taiwan 1634
Albizia lebbek, control, biological control 200
Alcaligenes, hosts, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 1160
Alcaligena faecalis, hosts, *Hemileia vastatrix* 1639
 Alder forests
 arthropods
 Czechoslovakia 1668
 predators 1668
 Aldicarb
 nontarget effects 86, 738
 toxicity, *Oenonogastra microrhopalae* 1157
 with *Pasteuria penetrans*, against, *Meloidogyne javanica* 750
Aleiodes
 California 871
 hosts, *Eremochrysa punctinervis* 871
Aleochara bilineata
 cauliflower fields, insecticides 217
 hosts
Delia 217
Delia antiqua 466
 prey, *Delia antiqua* 762
 rearing techniques, mass production 762
Aleochara bipustulata
 cauliflower fields, insecticides 217
 hosts, *Delia* 217
 misidentification 683
Aleochara notula
 distribution, Georgia 683
 faeces 683
 hosts, Diptera 1285
 misidentification 683
 Texas 1285
Aleochara verna
 hosts, Anthomyiidae 1285
 Texas 1285
Aleocharinae
 ecology 1659
 forests, USSR 1659
Aleurocanthus spiniferus, *Citrus*, Japan 109
Aleurocanthus woglumi
Citrus
 Cuba 538
 Florida 1632
 control, biological control 538, 1416
 Mexico 1416
 natural enemies 1632
Aleurodiscus, hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 141
Aleuroglyphus ovatus, predators 1335
Aleurolobus marlattii, *Citrus*, Japan 109
Aleurothrix floccosus
 biology, behaviour 1072
Citrus, Italy 1077
 control, biological control 1072, 1077
 parasites 1701
 predators 1072, 1077
Aleurotrachelus
 Italy 983, 1325
 parasites 983, 1029, 1325
Rubus, Italy 1029
Aleurotrachelus socialis, cassava, Colombia 44, 460-461
Aleurotuba jelinekii
 Italy 1325
 parasites 1325
Aleurotuberculatus aucubae, *Citrus*, Japan 109
Aleyrodes
 Italy 983
 parasites 983, 1029
Rubus, Italy 1029
Aleyrodes elevatus, Italy 1325
Aleyrodes spiraeoides
 British Columbia 506
 parasites 506
Aleyrodidae
Citrus, Taiwan 1629
 control
 biological control 59, 627, 1629
 integrated control 59
 fruit trees, Mediterranean countries 1074
 vegetables, New Zealand 627
 Algeria, *Kampimodromus* 1310
Allelopathy, *Eichhornia crassipes*, control 726
 Alligator weed (see *Alternanthera philoxeroides*)
Allobacha eclara
 Gabon 1523
 prey, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 1523
Allodorus crassigaster
 British Columbia 1137
 hosts, *Pissodes strobi* 1137
Alloeocranum biannulipes (see *Perigrinator biannulipes*)
Allograpta exotica
 Brazil 409
 parasites 409
 prey, Aphididae 409
Allorhogas, against, *Eldana saccharina* 393
Allorhogas pyralophagus
 biology, development 1965
 hosts, *Eoreuma loftini* 1965
Allothrombium
 India 1033
 prey, *Pseudosphingonotus savignyi* 1033
Alloxysta brassicae
 Brazil 409
 hosts, *Aphidius colemani* 409
Alloxysta victrix, hosts, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 29
Alloxystinae
 hosts
Ephedrus 1904
 Hymenoptera 1893
 Almonds
 arthropod pests, California 2064
Rosellinia necatrix, Israel 1596
 Scolytidae, Israel 1654-1655
 Tetranychidae 1444
 Almonds (commodity), arthropod pests, California 2064
Alnus, *Synanthedon culiciformis*, California 1676
Alnus incana, arthropods, Poland 559
Alnus nitida, *Lymantria obfuscata*, India 1117
Alphora lepidofera, hosts, *Nysius vinitor* 510
Alphorella
 Arizona 1585
 ecology 1585
 hosts, *Lygus* 1585
Alphitobius diaperinus
 against, *Musca domestica* 1775
 ecology, environmental factors 1775
 faeces
 Australian Capital Territory 1775
 Florida 1748
 Nematoda, pathogenicity 1169
 prey, *Musca domestica* 685
 UK 685
Alphomelon (see *Apanteles*)
Alternanthera philoxeroides
 control, biological control 211, 1234
 New Zealand 211
 South Carolina 1234
Alternaria alternata
 antagonists 16, 455, 978, 1517
Phaseolus vulgaris 978
Alternaria brassicae, antagonists 318
Alternaria brassicicola
 antagonists 318
 cabbages, Finland 1556
 control, biological control 1556
Alternaria cassiae, with herbicides, against, *Cassia obtusifolia* 1795
Alternaria eichhorniae, hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 723-724, 1814
Alternaria macrospora
 against, *Anoda cristata* 1802
Gibberella baccata, interactions 1802
Alternaria solani
 antagonists 456, 1554
 soybeans 456
 tomatoes 1554
 wheat 456
Alternaria tenuis (see *A. alternata*)
 Alternative agriculture, books 386
Altica quercetorum quercetorum
 pathogens 577
 predators 577
Quercus robur, Austria 577
Altica quercetorum saliceti
 pathogens 577
 predators 577
Quercus robur, Austria 577
 Alysiinae
 biology, behaviour 334
 hosts, Diptera 334
 Netherlands 334
Amanita bisporigera, *Drosophila*, New York 1411
Amanita caesarea, hosts, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 579
Amanita virosa, *Drosophila*, New York 1411
Amanitin, toxicity, *Howardula aaronophium* 1411
Amara, soybean fields, Virginia 449
Amara cupreolata
 ecology, population dynamics 1502
 lucerne fields, Kentucky 1502
Amaranthus retroflexus, Eriophyoidea, Yugoslavia 1220
Amblydromella sternlichti (see *Typhlodromus sternlichti*)
Amblyospora, hosts, *Culex salinarius* 658
Amblyospora kadunae, hosts, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1196
Amblypelta cocophaga
 coconuts, Solomon Islands 1647
 control, biological control 1647
 predators 1647
Amblyseius
 Africa 282, 1310
 apple orchards, Italy 518
 ecology, population dynamics 1052
 Japan 1583
 prey
Aculus fockeui 1052
Panonychus akitanus 1583
 taxonomy 278, 1310
 keys 282
Amblyseius aberrans (see *Kampimodromus aberrans*)
Amblyseius addoensis, prey, *Colomerus vitis* 1004
Amblyseius andersoni
 against, *Panonychus ulmi* 70
 organophosphorus compounds, resistance 70
 prey
 mites 103

- Amblyseius andersoni* cont.
prey cont.
Panonychus ulmi 1565
vineyards, Pennsylvania 1565
- Amblyseius barkeri*
Italy 929
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 929
- Amblyseius californicus*
biology 848, 1377, 1949
behaviour 1981
prey
Aculops fuchsiae 146
Oligonychus pratensis 1949
Tetranychus 848, 1377
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 1981
- Amblyseius chergui* (see *Kampimodromus chergui*)
- Amblyseius chilensis*, against, *Tetranychus urticae* 479
- Amblyseius cucumeris*
against, *Tetranychidae* 58
Spain 58
- Amblyseius deleoni* (see *A. herbiocolus*)
- Amblyseius elinae*
citrus orchards, New South Wales 1078
prey, mites 1078
- Amblyseius fallacis*
apple orchards
Ontario 535
Quebec 745
Virginia 529
British Columbia 482
ecology, population dynamics 535
prey
mites 535
Panonychus ulmi 1565
Tetranychus urticae 230, 482
pyrethroids, toxicity 745
rotenone, toxicity 230
vineyards, Pennsylvania 1565
- Amblyseius finlandicus* (see *Euseius finlandicus*)
- Amblyseius gongylus*, taxonomy, transferred from *Trochoseius* 282
- Amblyseius gossipi*
acaricides, toxicity 223, 741
cotton fields, Egypt 1023-1024
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 223
- Amblyseius herbarius*, prey, *Bryobia lagodechiana* 465
- Amblyseius herbiocolus*
citrus orchards, New South Wales 1078
distribution, Papua New Guinea 1888, 1890
ecology, population dynamics 1408
prey
mites 1078
Panonychus citri 1408
- Amblyseius hibisci*
biology, development 306
Mexico 278
prey
Bemisia tabaci 306
Oligonychus punicae 278
- Amblyseius largoensis*, distribution, Papua New Guinea 1890
- Amblyseius lentiginosus*
citrus orchards, New South Wales 1078
prey, mites 1078
- Amblyseius longispinosus*
against, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 1631
biology 1631
environmental factors 1931
distribution, Papua New Guinea 1890
physiology, enzymes 820
prey, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 1931
rearing techniques 1631
Taiwan 1631
- Amblyseius maai*, distribution, Papua New Guinea 1888
- Amblyseius mckenziei*, against, *Thysanoptera* 1533
- Amblyseius newsami*
distribution, Papua New Guinea 1888
taxonomy 1888
- Amblyseius okinawanus*, distribution, Papua New Guinea 1888
- Amblyseius ovaloides*
plants, Papua New Guinea 1890
taxonomy 1890
- Amblyseius peltatus*, distribution, Papua New Guinea 1890
- Amblyseius peregrinus*, citrus orchards, Florida 1069
- Amblyseius potentillae*
biology, behaviour 1992
kairomones, responses 1960
prey, *Tetranychidae* 1992
- Amblyseius quetzali*
Guatemala 278
Mexico 278
prey, *Oligonychus punicae* 278
taxonomy, new species, described in *Euseius* 278
- Amblyseius rademacheri*
Italy 929
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 929
- Amblyseius schusteri*
pear orchards, Oregon 1602
prey, pear pests 1602
- Amblyseius scyphus*
against, *Oligonychus pratensis* 427
Texas 427
- Amblyseius spinosus* (see *Kampimodromus spinosus*)
- Amblyseius stipulatus*
California 110
insecticides, toxicity 110, 728
Italy 929
prey
mites 103
Scirtothrips citri 110, 728
Tetranychus urticae 929
- Amblyseius syzygii*, distribution, Papua New Guinea 1888
- Amblyseius tamatavensis*, distribution, Papua New Guinea 1890
- Amblyseius tularensis*
ecology, population dynamics 542
orange orchards, California 542, 757
prey
Panonychus citri 542, 757
Scirtothrips citri 757
sampling techniques 542, 757
- Amblyseius vivax*
Mexico 278
prey, *Oligonychus punicae* 278
- Amblyseius womersleyi* (see *A. longispinosus*)
- Ambrosia psilostachya*, *Ophraella notulata*, California 699
- America*, *Vigna unguiculata*, insect pests 451
- Amitraz*, toxicity, Chrysopidae 87
- Amitus arcturus*
British Columbia 506
hosts, Aleyrodidae 506
- Amitus hesperidum*
against, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* 1416
Mexico 1416
- Amitus spiniferus*
against, *Aleurothrixus floccosus* 1077
Italy 1077
- Ammophila erythrocephala* (see *Parasammophila erythrocephala*)
- Amorbia cuneana*
avocados, California 1625
control, biological control 1625
- Amorphosporangium auranticolor*, hosts, *Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea* 979
- Ampelomyces quisqualis*
hosts, Erysiphales 863
physiology, enzymes 863
- Amphimallon solstitiale*
pastures, USSR 1489
predators 1489
- Amphimermis*, hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens* 432
- Amphipoea ussuriensis*
maize, Japan 400
parasites 400
- Ampullariidae*
Argentina, reviews 906
Brazil, reviews 906
Egypt, reviews 906
Puerto Rico, reviews 906
Tanzania, reviews 906
- Amsacta moorei*
India 515
parasites 515
- Amsinckia*
pathogens 202
Schizomyia macrofila, California 202
- Amsinckia intermedia*
pathogens 1800
- Schizomyia macrofila*
California 202
damage 700
- Amsinckia lycopsioides*
Schizomyia macrofila
California 202
damage 700
- Amsinckia spectabilis*
Schizomyia macrofila
California 202
damage 700
- Amyeloides transitella*, parasites 313
- Anacamptodes vellivolata*
parasites 1889
USA 1889
- Anacharitiniae*, hosts, Hemerobiidae 1893
- Anagasta kuehniella* (see *Ephestia kuehniella*)
- Anagrus*
Florida 923
hosts, *Perkinsiella saccharicida* 923
- Anagrus armatus*
apple orchards, New Zealand 1610
hosts, Typhlocybinae 1610
- Anagrus giraulti*, sugarbeet fields, California 63
- Anagrus longitubulosus*
China 1290
hosts, *Nilaparvata* 1290
- Anagrus nilaparvatae*
China 1290
hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens* 1290
taxonomy, new species 1290
- Anagrus optabilis*
against, *Perkinsiella saccharicida* 1416
distribution, China 1290
Hawaii 1416
- Anagrus paranilaparvatae*
China 1290
hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens* 1290
taxonomy, new species 1290
- Anagrus*
Congo 980
Gabon 1523
hosts, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 980, 1523
- Anagrus indicus*
biology, behaviour 307
hosts, *Nipaeococcus viridis* 123, 307
Mariana Islands 123
- Anagrus kamali*
Egypt 1312
hosts, *Macronelliococcus hirsutus* 1312
- Anagrus pseudococci*, against, *Planococcus ficus* 371
- Anagrus pullus*
Gabon 1523
hosts, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 1523
- Anaphes*, hosts, *Conotrachelus schoofi* 1606
- Anaphes diana*
against, *Sitona discoideus* 1487
biology 1487
hosts, *Sitona* 1487
Mediterranean countries 1487
- Anaphes flavipes*, hosts, *Oulema melanopus* 10
- Anaphes nitens*, against, *Gonipterus scutellatus* 127
- Anaphes oviventatus*
Arizona 1585
ecology 1585
hosts, *Lygus* 1585
- Anaphes sordidatus*
biology 1950
behaviour 1947
carrot fields, Michigan 1542
hosts, *Lissonotus oregonensis* 1542, 1547, 1947, 1950
Quebec 1547
- Anastatus*
biology, development 1399
China 1112

- Anastatus** *cont.*
 hosts
Dendrolimus punctatus 1399
Lymantria dispar 1112
- Anastatus bifasciatus**
 biology, behaviour 140
 hosts, *Thaumatococcus panyocampa* 140
 Italy 140
- Anastatus kashmirensis**
 hosts, *Lymantria obfuscata* 1117
 India 1117
- Anastatus semiflavus**
 hosts, *Hemileuca oliviae* 1504
 New Mexico 1504
- Anastrepha manihoti**, cassava, Colombia 460
- Anastrepha pickeli**, cassava, Colombia 460
- Anastrepha suspensa**, parasites, development 1921
- Anax julius**
 anatomy 1722
 India 1722
 prey, Culicidae 1722
- Anaxipha longipennis**
 insecticides, toxicity 1467
 prey, Pyralidae 1467
- Ancylostoma caninum**, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 191
- Anechura harmandi**
 Japan 1216
 prey, *Epilachna niponica* 1216
- Anguilla**
 pathogens 813
 USSR 813
- Anguina amsinckiae**
 hosts
Amsinckia 202
Amsinckia intermedia 1800
- Anicetus beneficus**
 biology, behaviour 332
 hosts, *Ceroplastes* 332
- Anicetus communis**, Australia 1087
- Animal housing**
 arthropods, UK 685
Musca domestica, North Carolina 179
Ophyra aenescens
 German Democratic Republic 1755
 South Carolina 177
- Anisochrysa**, citrus orchards, Italy 1071
- Anisochrysa boninensis** (see also *Mallada boninensis*)
 acaricides, toxicity 87
 insecticides, toxicity 87
 taxonomy, transferred to *Mallada* 789
- Anisochrysa carnea** (see *Chrysoperla carnea*)
- Anisochrysa flavifrons**
 biology, diapause 1322
 Italy 1322
- Anisochrysa prasina**, taxonomy, transferred to *Mallada* 789
- Anisodactylus signatus**
 biology 1582
 China 1582
- Anisops bouvieri**
 biology, behaviour 1723
 pools, India 1723
 prey, Culicidae 1723
- Anisops breddeni**
 biology, behaviour 1723
 pools, India 1723
 prey, Culicidae 1723
- Anisopteromalus calandrae**
 against
Sitophilus oryzae 632
 stored products pests 1165
 ecology, population dynamics 349,
 1170-1171
 Egypt 1709
 hosts
Callosobruchus chinensis 349,
 1170-1171
 cereal grain pests 1709
Zabrotes subfasciatus 872
- Anisotarsus**
 prey, *Inopus rubriceps* 1456
 Queensland 1456
- Annona squamosa**, *Kerria lacca*, Taiwan 1634
- Anoda cristata**
 control, biological control 1802
 USA 1802
- Anomalon**
 Japan 260
 taxonomy 260
- Anomaloniinae**
 biology 1896
 British Isles 1896
 hosts, Lepidoptera 1896
 taxonomy 1896
- Anopheles**
 biology 172
 control, biological control 172
 Iraq 172
 Ireland 1729
 predators 1729
 USSR 1185
- Anopheles albinus**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 652
- Anopheles annulipes**
 myxoma virus, transmission 1175
 New South Wales 1175
- Anopheles arabicus** (see *A. fluviatilis*)
- Anopheles arabiensis**
 control, biological control 659
 pathogens 645
 Sudan 659
- Anopheles atroparvus**, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 1188
- Anopheles balabacensis**, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 1743
- Anopheles claviger**
 Italy 1741
 pathogens 1187
 predators 1741
 USSR 1187
- Anopheles fluviatilis**
 pathogens 1196
 Sudan 1196
- Anopheles freeborni**
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 164
 predators 1845
- Anopheles gambiae**
Coelomomyces indicus, pathogenicity 1736
Coelomomyces stegomyiae, pathogenicity 1182
 pathogens 1724
 Uganda 1724
- Anopheles maculipennis**
 control, microbial pesticides 1189
 irrigation systems, USSR 1189
 Italy 1741
 predators 1741
- Anopheles messeae**
 control, microbial pesticides 1188
 habitats, USSR 1188
 predators 650
- Anopheles pharoensis**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 1728
- Anopheles pulcherrimus**
 control, habitat management 1740
 reservoirs, USSR 1740
- Anopheles quadrimaculatus**
 Arkansas 167
 control, microbial pesticides 167
- Anopheles sacharovi**, predators 661
- Anopheles stephensi**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1188
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 1186
 pathogens 159
 predators 649
 food preferences 666
- Anopheles sundicus**
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 1727
 control, biological control 1727
 Indonesia 1727
 predators 1727
- Anoplognathus**, pastures, New South Wales 439
- Anoplolepis longipes**
 against, Formicidae 1097
 cocoa, Papua New Guinea 1097
- Anoplolepis longipes** *cont.*
Phytophthora palmivora, transmission 1097
- Antheraea pernyi**
 control, biological control 1689-1690
Larix, China 1689-1690
 parasites 1690
- Anthocoridae**
 distribution, Galapagos Islands 1875
 Gabon 1523
 prey
Phenacoccus manihoti 1523
Yponomeuta evonymellus 98
 taxonomy 1875
 vineyards, Italy 1002
- Anthocoris**
 New York 1126
 prey, *Pemphigus* 1126
- Anthocoris nemorum**, diflubenzuron, toxicity 1837
- Anthonomus grandis**
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *san diego*, pathogenicity 1906
 control, biological control 81
 cotton 276
 Arkansas 81
 Georgia 80
 Texas 81
 natural enemies, insecticides 80
 parasites 276, 1013
 pathogens, isolation 1264
- Anthonomus grandis grandis**
 cotton, Texas 1573
 parasites 740
- Anthonomus pomorum**
 control 1597
 parasites 1298
 pome fruits, UK 1597
- Anthoseius caudigians**
 Canada 1867
 pear orchards, Oregon 1602
 predators 1867
 prey, pear pests 1602
- Anthoseius recki**, against, *Tetranychus cinabarinus* 66
- Anthrenus scrophulariae**, prey, *Paralipsa gularis* 1162
- Anticarsia gemmatilis**
 control
 integrated control 339
 microbial pesticides 977
 natural enemies 977
 pathogens, infectivity 1514
 soybeans
 Arizona 1514
 Brazil 446, 977
 USA 339
- Antidesiccants**, effects, *Neoplectana fel-tiae* 769
- Antilochus**
 anatomy 1877
 Pakistan 1877
- Antilochus coquebertii**
 anatomy 1877
 prey
Dysdercus 1877
Dysdercus cingulatus 322
- Antitrogus**
 pastures, New South Wales 439
 sugarcane, Queensland 1431
- Anystidae**, prey, *Ophraella notulata* 699
- Anystis**
 biology 1277
 India 1277
 prey, *Thrips* 1277
- Anystis baccarum**
 prey, *Erythroneura comes* 1565
 vineyards, Pennsylvania 1565
- Aonidia lauri**
Laurus nobilis, Italy 147
 parasites 147
- Aonidiella aurantii**
Citrus
 California 105
 South Africa 1091
 control, biological control 105
 Hymenoptera, recognition 1381
 Italy 1055
 natural enemies 1829
 parasites 105, 1091, 1985
 predators 793, 1055, 1361

- Aonidomytilus albus*, cassava, Colombia 461
- Apamea lateritia*
maize, Japan 400
parasites 400
- Apamea ophiogramma*
maize, Japan 400
parasites 400
- Apanteles*
anatomy 631
China 1112
hosts
 Heliothis armigera 1032
 Hesperiidae 631
 Lymantria dispar 1112, 1671
 Lymantria obfuscata 1117
 Noctuidae 400
 Scrobipalpa blapsigona 994
 Sesamia calamistis 940
India 1032, 1117
oak shelterbelts, USSR 1671
parasites 276
Reunion 940
- Apanteles angaleti*, pyrethroids, toxicity 1826
- Apanteles ater*
hosts, *Spilosoma obliqua* 982
India 982
- Apanteles bicolor*
apple orchards, Ontario 1603
hosts, *Phyllonorycter blancardella* 1603
 Lumbricus terrestris, effects 1603
- Apanteles circumscriptus*, hosts, *Calybitis auroguttella* 1028
- Apanteles congregatus*
biology, development 2015-2016
hosts, *Manduca sexta* 1919, 2015-2016
nicotine, effects 2015-2016
tobacco fields, Maryland 2016
- Apanteles flavicoxis*
biology, reproduction 1945
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 1945
- Apanteles flavipes*
against
 Chilo partellus 941
 Diatraea saccharalis 6
biology, behaviour 358
Brazil 6
Comoros 941
hosts
 Chilo sacchariphagus 396
 Diatraea saccharalis 358
rearing techniques, mass production 4
- Apanteles fumiferanae*
biology, behaviour 1682
ecology, population dynamics 1684
hosts, *Choristoneura pinus* 1682, 1684
Michigan 1682
parasites 1684
pine forests, Michigan 1684
- Apanteles glomeratus*
biology, behaviour 296
ecology, population dynamics 344
hosts
 Pieris brassicae 470, 992
 Pieris rapae 1537, 1932
 Pieris rapae crucivora 295-296
New York 1537
Pakistan 992
physiology, secretions 295, 1932
predators 1537
Turkey 470
- Apanteles hyposidrae*, hosts, *Strigina scitaria* 501
- Apanteles kariyai*
arrestants 1940
biology, behaviour 875
hosts, *Mythimna separata* 875, 1916, 1940
physiology, development 1916
- Apanteles lineipes*, hosts, *Zeiraphera rufimitrana* 590
- Apanteles liparidis*
China 1112
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 1112
- Apanteles litae*, hosts, *Scrobipalpa blapsigona* 994
- Apanteles marginiventris*
against, Noctuidae 512
Arkansas 1015
- Apanteles marginiventris* cont.
Cape Verde 511-512
Georgia 974
hosts
 Heliothis 1015
 Noctuidae 511
 Pseudoplusia includens 974
 Spodoptera frugiperda 355, 1473, 1843
North America 1473
pathogens 355
rearing techniques 1843
- Apanteles melanoscelus*
Connecticut 1653
hosts
 Leucoma salicis 1131
 Lymantria dispar 1653
parasites 1653
- Apanteles militaris*
hosts, *Mythimna unipuncta* 1401
insect viruses, effects 1401
- Apanteles morrisoni*
biology, behaviour 1682
ecology, population dynamics 1684
hosts, *Choristoneura pinus* 1682, 1684
Michigan 1682
parasites 1684
pine forests, Michigan 1684
- Apanteles mueesebecki*
Brazil 410
hosts, *Mythimna sequax* 410
- Apanteles orientalis*
biology, environmental factors 1352
hosts, *Exelastis atomosa* 1352
- Apanteles ornigis*
apple orchards
 Ontario 524, 1603
 Wisconsin 1850
distribution, Wisconsin 519
hosts, *Phyllonorycter blancardella* 519, 524, 532, 1603, 1850
 Lumbricus terrestris, effects 1603
monitoring, traps 524, 1850
Ontario 532
- Apanteles plutellae*
against, *Plutella xylostella* 467
Fiji 467
- Apanteles ruficrus*
against
 Agrotis ipsilon 93
 Mythimna separata 93, 1482
hosts
 Mythimna convecta 948
 Mythimna separata 359, 945, 1916
India 945
New Zealand 93, 1482
parasites 359
physiology, development 1916
- Apanteles sesamiae*, hosts, *Sesamia calamistis* 396
- Apanteles solitarius* (see *A. melanoscelus*)
- Apanteles syleptae*
Egypt 1617
hosts, *Palpita unionalis* 1617
- Apanteles taragamae*
hosts, *Opisina arenosella* 114
India 114
parasites 114
- Apanteles ultor*
hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 1941
pathogens 1941
- Apanteles vestalis*
against, *Plutella xylostella* 512
Cape Verde 511-512
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 511
- Apanteles vitripennis*
hosts, *Spilosoma obliqua* 982
India 982
- Aphaereta pallipes*, hosts, *Delia antiqua* 466
- Aphanitylenchus*, hosts, *Nosopsyllus consimilis* 693
- Aphanogmus floridanus*
biology 1563
California 1563
hosts, *Feltiella acarivora* 1563
- Aphanogmus parvulus*, hosts, *Therodiplosis persicae* 229
- Aphanomyces*, hosts, *Xiphinema* 1045
- Aphelenchoides besseyi*, predators 894
- Aphelenchus avenae*, nematophagous fungi 1371
- Aphelinidae**
hosts
 Aphididae 1283, 1893
 Bemisia tabaci 2068
 Cicadellidae 382
parasites 1283, 1893
Turkey 805
- Aphelinioidea*, sugarbeet fields, California 63
- Aphelinus**
hosts
 Aphididae 2025
 Myzocallis coryli 530
Oregon 530
United Arab Emirates 2025
- Aphelinus abdominalis*
biology, behaviour 1333
hosts, Aphididae 1333
- Aphelinus asychis*, hosts, Aphididae 1446
- Aphelinus mali*
against, *Eriosoma lanigerum* 1056, 1609
apple orchards, India 1609
- Aphelinus perpallidus*
hosts, *Monellia caryella* 1080
Texas 1080
- Aphelopus melaleucis*
Finland 1109
hosts, Cicadellidae 1109
- Aphididae**
 Acer pseudoplatanus, UK 1122
cereals, Europe 431
Chile 1415
Citrus, Taiwan 1629
control
 biological control 58, 912, 1516, 1532-1533, 1627, 1629, 2061
 integrated control 431
crops, Chile 1954
Czechoslovakia 1338
ecology, population dynamics 430
Europe 1627
France 883
fruit trees, Mediterranean countries 1074
greenhouses, German Federal Republic 1533
maize, Switzerland 958
natural enemies 936, 957, 2025
oats, resistance 1446
parasites 1283, 1446, 1893, 1904
pathogens 883
pecans, Georgia 1611
predators 320, 342, 409, 882, 944, 958, 1275, 1295, 1311, 1338, 1350, 1415, 1483
encouragement 1611
sorghum, reviews 420
Spain 58
trees, Italy 1275
United Arab Emirates 2025
Vaccinium, Sweden 1904
vegetables, German Federal Republic 1532
wheat, UK 936, 957, 1483
- Aphidiidae**
hosts, Aphididae 1283
parasites 1283
- Aphidiinae**
hosts, Aphididae 1893
parasites 1893
taxonomy 1276
- Aphidius**
ecology 1477
hosts
 Aphididae 1876, 2025
 Sitobion avenae 1477
 Toumeyella lirioidendri 1673
potato fields, New York 53
taxonomy 1876
Tennessee 1673
UK 1477, 1876
United Arab Emirates 2025
- Aphidius auriquei*
hosts, *Rhopalosiphum padi* 787
taxonomy, new species 787

- Aphidius bertrandi*, hosts, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 787
- Aphidius colemani*
Brazil 409, 786
distribution 786
France 786
hosts
Aphididae 409
Aphidoidea 786
parasites 409
taxonomy 786
- Aphidius ervi*
hosts
Acyrtosiphon 963
Acyrtosiphon pisum 29, 967, 1392
Aphididae 1876
taxonomy 1876
UK 1876
USA 29
- Aphidius hortensis*
Czechoslovakia 1379
hosts, *Liosomaphis berberidis* 1379
- Aphidius lupini*
distribution, British Columbia 1704
hosts, *Macrosiphum albifrons* 1704
- Aphidius matricariae*, against, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* 61
- Aphidius picipes*
ecology 1477
hosts
Aphididae 1876
Sitobion avenae 1477
taxonomy 1876
UK 1477, 1876
- Aphidius rhopalosiphi*
biology, development 1391
ecology 1477
hosts
Aphididae 1876
Sitobion avenae 1391, 1477
taxonomy 1876
UK 1477, 1876
- Aphidius smithi*, hosts, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 1913, 1915
- Aphidius sonchi*
against, *Hyperomyzus lactucae* 995
biology, behaviour 1334
hosts, *Hyperomyzus lactucae* 1334
- Aphidius urticae* group
hosts, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 1276
taxonomy 1276
- Aphidoidea**
Mexico 1864
parasites 786, 1904
pathogens 1864, 2007
predators 1307
- Aphidoletes**
British Columbia 482
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 482
- Aphidoletes aphidimyza**
against
Aphididae 58, 1532-1533
Myzus persicae 985
methomyl, toxicity 232
New York 985
Spain 58
- Aphis**
medlars 1627
parasites 1627
- Aphis citricola*
Citrus 1954
predators 1954
- Aphis craccae*
Czechoslovakia 1379
parasites 1379
- Aphis craccivora*, *Cicer arietinum*, India 40
- Aphis fabae*
control, microbial pesticides 973
lettuces 1627
parasites 1627
pathogens 973
predators 881
Vicia faba, UK 973
- Aphis farinosa*
Czechoslovakia 1379
parasites 1379
- Aphis gossypii*
control
biological control 1535
integrated control 1018
- Aphis gossypii* cont.
cotton
Brazil 1018
Israel 1022
cucumbers, greenhouses 1535
ecology, population dynamics 1022
food plants 1627
globe artichokes 1954
parasites 1627
predators 1022, 1954
- Aphis hederae*
Hedera helix 1627
parasites 1627
- Aphis nerii*
Nerium oleander 1627
parasites 1627
- Aphis pomi*
apples, Washington 521
control, biological control 521
predators 521
- Aphis spiraeicola* (see *A. citricola*)
- Aphodius*, distribution, Belgium 801
- Aphodius contaminatus*, pathogens 185
- Aphodius fimetarius*
biology 686
faeces 686
pathogens 185
rearing techniques 686
- Aphodius fossor* (see *Colobopterus fossor*)
- Aphodius tasmaniae*, *Baculovirus oryctes*, not infective 1497
- Aphytis**
biotypes 270
hosts
Aonidiella aurantii 1091
Diaspididae 1381
monitoring, traps 1091
South Africa 1091
- Aphytis bangalorensis*
hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis barberi* 1863
taxonomy, new species 1863
- Aphytis chilensis*
Aspidiotus nerii, recognition 1381
hosts, *Aspidiotus nerii* 1076
Italy 1076
- Aphytis coheni*
Aonidiella aurantii, recognition 1381
biology, behaviour 1381
- Aphytis immaculatus*
ecology, population dynamics 1605
hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis* 1605
Taiwan 1605
- Aphytis libanicus*
hosts, *Dynaspidiotus britannicus* 147
Italy 147
- Aphytis lingnanensis*
biology
behaviour 1381
reproduction 1985
Diaspididae, recognition 1381
ecology 105
hosts, *Aonidiella aurantii* 105, 1985
- Aphytis melinus*
acephate, toxicity 1849
against, *Aonidiella aurantii* 105
biology
behaviour 1381
reproduction 1985
California 110
Diaspididae, recognition 1381
ecology 105
hosts
Aonidiella aurantii 1985
citrus insects 1829
Scirtothrips citri 110, 728
insecticides, toxicity 110, 728, 1829
lemon orchards, California 1829
- Aphytis mytilaspidis*
hosts, Diaspididae 1114
Italy 1114
- Aphytis sankarani*
hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis cockerelli* 1863
taxonomy, new species 1863
- Aphytis theae*
against, *Florinia theae* 629
Florida 629
- Aphytis yanonensis*
against, *Unaspis yanonensis* 1083, 1613, 1621
citrus orchards, Japan 1613, 1621
hosts, *Unaspis yanonensis* 1841
- Aphytis yanonensis* cont.
Japan 1083
rearing techniques 1841
- Apiomyia bergenstammi*
parasites 1884
pears, Yugoslavia 1884
- Apion aestivum* (see *A. trifolii*)
- Apion apricans*
clovers, Romania 964
parasites 964
- Apion trifolii*
clovers, Romania 964
parasites 964
- Apion ulicis*
against, *Ulex europaeus* 1213
Chile 1213
Ulex europaeus, evaluation 1785
- Apiosporina morbosus*, against, *Prunus pennsylvanica* 1807
- Apis mellifera*
thuringiensin, toxicity 1719
Vairimorpha, not pathogenic 1720
- Aplocheilus lineatus*
prey
Anopheles stephensi 649
Culicidae 666
- Aplomyiopsis xyloa*, taxonomy, transferred to *Opsomeigenia* 811
- Apoidea**, distribution, Belgium 1313
- Aporoptychus lamottei*
pyrethroids, effects 1830
villages, Ivory Coast 1830
- Apple orchards**
Amblyseius, Italy 518
Amblyseius fallacis
Quebec 745
Virginia 529
Apanteles, Ontario 1603
Apanteles ornigis
Ontario 524
Wisconsin 1850
beneficial insects
India 1609
Virginia 232
Wisconsin 519
Callidosoma metzi, West Virginia 1948
Chrysopa oculata, Ontario 236
Conwentzia, Turkey 94
Eulophidae, Utah 1608
Forficula auricularia, Washington 521
insects, New Zealand 1610
Malacocoris chlorizans, Turkey 94
mites, Ontario 535
Orius insidiosus, Virginia 1607
Phytoseius domesticus, India 258
predatory mites, British Columbia 531
Stethorus, Turkey 94
Stethorus punctum, Pennsylvania 104
Typhlodromus, Italy 518
Typhlodromus pyri, UK 1057
Typhlodromus sternlichti, Turkey 94
- Apples**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Belgium 1068
Anthonomus pomorum, UK 1597
- Aphididae**
Italy 1275
Washington 521
- arthropod pests**
Chile 1600
integrated control 528
Nova Scotia 235
Pennsylvania 104
USA 1562, 1601
Botryosphaeria dothidea, Japan 1911
Conotrachelus nenuphar, Quebec 526
Cydia, Italy 522
Cydia pomonella, UK 911, 1090
Dysaphis plantaginea 1627
Edwardsiana crataegi, New Zealand 1610
Eriosoma lanigerum
New South Wales 1056
Quebec 525
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, Czechoslovakia 1066
insect pests
British Columbia 531
Hungary 533
India 1609

Apples cont.

- insect pests cont.
 - Pennsylvania 520
- Lepidoptera
 - Italy 1067
 - Wisconsin 523
- Lymantria obfusca*, India 1117
- mites
 - Ontario 535
 - UK 1057
- Panonychus ulmi*
 - Italy 1604
 - New Zealand 95
 - Virginia 1607
- pest control, Quebec 527-528, 910
- Phitheochroa cranaodes*, Brazil 1058
- Phyllonorycter blcardella*
 - Ontario 532, 1603
 - Wisconsin 519
- Phyllonorycter crataegella*, Massachusetts 357
- Phyllonorycter elmaella*, Utah 1608
- Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, Italy 1054-1055
- Rosellinia necatrix*, Israel 1596
- Synanthedon myopaeformis*
 - Italy 1051
 - Turkey 534
- Tetranychidae 1444
- Tetranychus urticae*, Italy 518
- Tetranychus viennensis*, Turkey 94
- Tortricidae
 - British Columbia 1063
 - Netherlands 1060
 - Yponomeuta malinellus*, USSR 886
 - Zeuzera pyrina*, Italy 1599
- Apricots, *Pseudomonas*, Portugal 536
- Aprostocetus diplosidis* (see *Tetrastichus diplosidis*)
- Aprostocetus sankarani*
 - hosts, Cecidomyiidae 1882
 - taxonomy, new species 1882
- Arachnida
 - predators 342
 - taxonomy 253
- Arachnula impatiens*
 - prey
 - Aphelenchoides besseyi* 894
 - Helicotylenchus dihystra* 894
 - Meloidogyne incognita* 894
- Araneae
 - Australia 325
 - Brazil 446
 - chlordimeform, effects 1573
 - cocoa plantations, Brazil 1638
 - cotton fields
 - Texas 1573
 - Zimbabwe 490
 - ecology, habitats 1590
 - Florida 1632
 - forest plantations, Poland 557
 - gardens, Belgium 1590
 - herbicides, effects 491
 - insecticides, effects 1638
 - Japan 1216
 - maize fields, Ohio 1476
 - Missouri 1486
 - New Zealand 891
 - parasites 259
 - egg sacs 325
 - pathogens 350
 - pear orchards
 - Oregon 1602
 - Washington 771
 - Philippines 951, 1104, 1468
 - Portugal 1031
 - predators 125, 891, 1668, 1899
 - egg sacs 325
 - prey
 - Aleurocanthus woglumi* 1632
 - Aphididae 966
 - Chilo agamemnon* 1451
 - Coccinellidae 1104
 - cocoa pests 1098
 - Coleophora laricella* 1144
 - Diatraea saccharalis* 398, 1457
 - Epilachna niponica* 1216
 - Hyphantria cunea* 575
 - Lygus lineolaris* 489
 - Niesthrea louisianica* 199
 - Nilaparvata lugens* 951, 1468

Araneae cont.

- prey cont.
 - Ommatolulus moreletii* 1031
 - pear pests 1602
 - soyabean pests 446
 - Tetranychidae 1444
 - rice fields, Philippines 1852
 - South Australia 1031
 - sugarcane fields, Louisiana 1457
 - USA 1144
 - USSR 575
 - weed control, effects 1457
- Araneidae, alder forests, Czechoslovakia 1668
- Araneus*
 - China 1112
 - prey, *Lymantria dispar* 1112
- Arbutus unedo*, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, Italy 1075
- Archanara dissoluta*
 - parasites 932
 - Phragmites australis*, France 932
- Archanara geminipuncta*
 - parasites 932
 - Phragmites australis*, France 932
- Archanara sparganii*, parasites 932
- Archenomus maritimus*
 - hosts, Diaspididae 1114
 - Italy 1114
- Archips
 - apples
 - Hungary 533
 - Netherlands 1060
 - Archips argyrosipilus*, parasites 1866
 - Archytas marmoratus*
 - against
 - Heliothis zea* 406
 - Spodoptera frugiperda* 406
 - Arizona 1577
 - Arkansas 1015
 - Georgia 406
 - hosts
 - Heliothis* 498, 1015, 1577
 - Heliothis zea* 766
 - Spodoptera frugiperda* 11, 766, 1466, 1473
 - North America 1473
 - Puerto Rico 1466
 - rearing techniques, mass production 766
- Areca catechu*, *Pseudaulacaspis cockerelli*, India 1863
- Argemone corymbosa*, natural enemies 198
- Argemone munita*
 - natural enemies 198
 - Neoterpes ephelidaria*, California 198
 - Sirocalodes tescorum*, California 198
- Argentina
 - Ampullariidae 906
 - biological control 2031
 - Marisa* 906
 - Ophiomyia* 1789
 - Triatoma infestans* 2031
- Argyrogramma albostrata* (see *Ctenoplia albostrata*)
- Argyrophylax basifulva*
 - Fiji 552
 - hosts, *Tirathaba* 552
 - rearing techniques 552
- Armigeres durhami*, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 1743
- Armillaria*
 - control, biological control 561
 - hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 1691
- Arnica montana*, Diptera, Italy 1028
- Arrenurus*
 - hosts, Culicidae 1733
 - India 1733
- Arrhenophagus chionaspidis*
 - ecology, population dynamics 1605
 - hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis* 1605
 - Taiwan 1605
- Artemisia*, *Bucculatrix*, California 792
- Artemisia tridentata*, *Rhopalomyia*, Idaho 1786
- Arthrobacter
 - culture techniques 249
 - hosts
 - Fusarium oxysporum* 1507
 - Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* 622

Arthrobacter cont.

- hosts cont.
 - Nectria radicola* 1694
- Arthrobotrys amerospora*
 - against
 - Belonolaimus longicaudatus* 15
 - Hoplolaimus galeatus* 15
 - Meloidogyne incognita* 15
 - Paratrichodorus christiei* 15
- Arthrobotrys cladodes*, hosts, *Meloidogyne incognita* 474
- Arthrobotrys dendroides*, taxonomy, new species 274
- Arthrobotrys oligospora*, trap formation 1370
- Arthropods
 - control
 - biological control 2032-2034
 - microbial pesticides 2049
 - ecology, reviews 904
 - pathogens 1907
- Artipus floridanus*, *Beauveria bassiana*, pathogenicity 1623
- Artocarpus altilis*, *Amblyseius ovaloides*, Papua New Guinea 1890
- Arzama densa*, against, *Eichhornia crassipes* 213
- Asaphes lucens*, hosts, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 29
- Aschersonia aleyrodis*, hosts, *Dialeurodes citrifolii* 537
- Aschersonia flavo-citrina*, hosts, *Dialeurodes citrifolii* 537
- Ascogaster*
 - hosts, Tortricidae 806
 - Nearctic Region 806
 - taxonomy 806
- Ascogaster quadridentata*, hosts, *Cydia pomonella* 522
- Ascogaster reticulata*
 - anatomy 825
 - biology
 - behaviour 305, 1637, 1937
 - development 825
 - hosts
 - Adoxophyes* 305, 825, 1637
 - Tortricidae 1937
 - kairomones 1937
- Ascogregarina clarki*, hosts, *Aedes sierrensis* 662
- Asia
 - Bemisia tabaci*, parasites 1579
 - Diglyphus* 1880
 - rice, pest control 2069
- Asilidae
 - prey, Scarabacidae 812
 - Sri Lanka 1874
- Asio flammeus*, prey, *Microtus* 638
- Asio otus*
 - prey
 - Microtus* 638
 - Thomomys talpoides* 1173
- Asobara persimilis*
 - fermentation products, effects 819
 - hosts, *Drosophila* 819
- Asobara tabida*
 - biology, behaviour 1403
 - hosts, *Drosophila melanogaster* 1403
- Aspergillus*, hosts, plant pathogens 1517
- Aspergillus chevalieri*, antagonists 455
- Aspergillus flavus*
 - antagonists 455
 - hosts
 - Lucilia cuprina*, pathogenicity 676
 - Monilinia laxa* 99
- Aspergillus glaucus* group, mites, interactions 1713
- Aspergillus luchuensis*
 - antagonists 1519
 - Cajanus cajan* 1519
- Aspergillus niger*
 - antagonists 1519
 - Cajanus cajan* 1519
 - hosts
 - Meloidogyne incognita* 54
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 960
 - soyabean pathogens 455
- Aspergillus restrictus*, hosts, mites 1713
- Aspergillus terreus*, hosts, *Lucilia cuprina*, pathogenicity 676

- Asphondylia**
parasites 1509
soyabeans, Japan 1509
- Asphondylia sesami**
parasites 809
sesame, India 809
- Asphondylia websteri**
lucerne 276
parasites 276
- Aspicerinae**, hosts, Syrphidae 1893
- Aspidiella hartii**, yams (commodity), Ivory Coast 1167
- Aspidiotiphagus**
Cuba 1085
ecology, population dynamics 1085
hosts, *Unaspis citri* 1085
- Aspidiotiphagus citrinus**
biology 147
ecology, population dynamics 1605
hosts
 Aonidia lauri 147
 Aspidiotus nerii 1076
 Dynaspidiotus britannicus 147
 Pseudaulacaspis 1605
 Italy 147, 1076, 1114
 Taiwan 1605
- Aspidiotus destructor**
coconuts, Philippines 1104
predators 1104
- Aspidiotus nerii**
 Aphytis chilensis, recognition 1381
 Italy 1055
 lemons, Italy 1076
 parasites 1076
 predators 1055, 1361
- Asterobemisia**
parasites 1029
 Rubus, Italy 1029
- Astilbe**, *Otiorynchus*, Switzerland 1696
- Astilbus canaliculatus** (see *Drusilla canaliculata*)
- Asynapta strobi**, *Larix decidua*, Poland 614
- Asystasia coromandeliana**
control, grazing 713
Malaysia 713
- Atherigona soccata**
control, integrated control 414
sorghum, India 414
- Atomaria linearis**, sugarbeet, UK 738
- Atractomorpha bedeli** (see *A. lata*)
- Atractomorpha lata**, predators 1942
- Atriplex hastata**, Eriophyoidea, Yugoslavia 1220
- Atta cephalotes**, cocoa, Brazil 1098
- Aubergines**
 Aleyrodidae, Italy 59
 Aphididae, German Federal Republic 1532
 arthropod pests, German Federal Republic 1530
 Cecidomyiidae, India 809
 Leptinotarsa decemlineata conferences 1434
 USA 986-987
 Meloidogyne incognita, Philippines 474
 Tetranychus cinnabarinus, Israel 1529
 Trialeurodes vaporariorum Italy 983
 Spain 58
- Auchenorrhyncha**
control, microbial pesticides 383
pathogens, reviews 383
- Aulacaspis pentagona** (see *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*)
- Aulacidea acroptilonica**
 Acroptilon repens, USSR 1782
 taxonomy 1782
- Aulacorthum circumflexum**, parasites 1333
- Aulacosphodrus leucocephalus**
Ghana 1643
prey, *Temnoschoita quadripustulata* 1643
- Aulacus burquei**, hosts, *Xiphodria maculata* 122
- Aulacus digitalis**, hosts, *Xiphodria maculata* 122
- Aureobasidium**, against, *Botrytis cinerea* 1000, 1566
- Aureobasidium pullulans**, hosts, *Alternaria solani* 1554
- Australia**
 Acigona infusella 1238
 Araneae 325
 Cactoblastis cactorum 1416
 Carcelia 1314
 Ceroplastes destructor, natural enemies 1087
 Chelonus 1987
 Chondrilla juncea 1218
 Chrysopogoniini 812
 Coptotermes lacteus 812
 Cyrtobagous salviniae 1232
 Dactylopius opuntiae 1416
 Diptera 797, 1197
 Echium plantagineum, controversy 1217
 Eichhornia crassipes 1238
 natural enemies 1237
 entomology, reports 912
 Exorista 273
 field crops, arthropod pests 2052
 grasslands, invertebrates 2057
 Heliotropium europaeum 201
 Hypericum perforatum 203
 Hyperomyzus lactucae 995
 Ichneumonidae 1873
 Lucilia cuprina 1753
 Macrocheles 797
 Mesostigmata 1197
 Mimosa pigra 709
 biological control agents 1791
 Monomachidae 802
 Musca vetustissima 675, 680
 Neochetina eichhorniae 1238
 Opuntia 1416
 Oryctolagus cuniculus 1174
 pathogen introductions 1174, 1217-1218, 1424
 Peradenia 283
 Salvinia molesta 1232
 Sameodes albiguttalis 1238
 Scarabaeidae 688, 1197
 sorghum, insect pests 416
 Thecocarcelia 1314
 Therioaphis trifolii form *maculata* 30
 Australian Capital Territory
 Alphitobius diaperinus 1775
 Phaulacridium vittatum 1498
 New South Wales
 Acrididae, parasites 1500
 Aedes rubrihthorax 648
 Anopheles annulipes 1175
 Aphididae 963
 Diptera 653
 Doratifera 1115
 Eichhornia crassipes 725
 Eriosoma lanigerum 1056
 faeces
 mites 1773
 Onthophagus 1773
 Gryllotalpa 1030
 mites, predators 1078
 Nezara viridula 509
 Noctuidae 1037
 Nysius vinitor 510
 Oryctolagus cuniculus 1175
 Rubus fruticosus 1790
 Scarabaeidae 439
 Spilopsyllus cuniculi 1175
 strawberries, arthropod pests 483
 Tetranychus 1036
 Northern Territory, *Mimosa pigra* 703
 Queensland
 Biosteres arisanus 1094
 Dacus tryoni 1094
 entomology, reports 909
 Heliothis 1020
 predators 1254
 Heliothis armigera 407
 Inopus rubriceps 1455
 natural enemies 1456
 Microgaster 407
 Mythimna convecta 948
 potatoes, insect pests 993
 soyabean fields, beneficial arthropods 34
 sugarcane, arthropod pests 1431
 South Australia
 Ips grandicollis, parasites 1679
 Ommatolulus moreletii, predators 1031
- Australia cont.**
 Victoria
 Culiseta inconspicua 1192
 Noctuidae, parasites 922
 Tetranychus urticae, predators 1061
- Austria**
 Altica quercetorum 577
 Rhizoctonia solani 477
 Synharmonia impustulata 577
 Austroencyrtus, taxonomy, synonyms, *Paracerchysius* 266
 Austroencyrtus ceresii, taxonomy, transferred from *Paracerchysius* 266
 Austroicetes vulgaris
 New South Wales 1500
 parasites 1500
- Autographa**
control, biological control 1847
field crops, Chile 1847
- Autographa californica**, pathogens 821, 1393, 1586
- Avena**, Cephidae, Israel 934
- Averrhoa carambola**, *Dacus dorsalis*, Malaysia 1095
- Avocados**
 Lepidoptera, California 1625
 Oligonychus punicae, California 278
 Tetranychidae 1444
- Axonopus**
control, grazing 713
Malaysia 713
- Ayyaria chaetophora**, predators 879
- Azalea**, *Otiorynchus sulcatus*, Belgium 1705
- Azinphos-methyl**
nontarget effects 236, 398
toxicity
 Bracon mellitor 740
 Phytoseiulus persimilis 1061
 Sympiesis marylandensis 730
- Azolla pinnata**, *Paulinia acuminata* 1235
- Baccha costata**
hosts, *Toumeyella liriodendri* 1673
Tennessee 1673
- Baccharis**, *Bucculatrix*, California 792
- Baccharis pilularis**, *Rhopalomyia californica*, California 343
- Bacilan** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*)
- Bacillus**
hosts
 Costelytra zealandica 1493
 soil fungi 458
- Bacillus carotarum**, hosts, *Culiseta longiareolata* 1725
- Bacillus cereus**
hosts
 Culiseta longiareolata 1725
 Spodoptera litura 89
 Tribolium castaneum 153
- Bacillus laterosporus**
hosts
 Aedes caspius 1725
 Ocnogyna baetica, pathogenicity 503
- Bacillus megaterium**
against, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 17
hosts
 Alternaria alternata 16
 Cochliobolus miyabeanus 16
 Fusarium roseum 16
 Hemileia vastatrix 1639
- Bacillus moritai**, hosts, *Lucilia cuprina*, pathogenicity 1753
- Bacillus popilliae**
hosts
 Cyclocephala parallela 1458
 Ligyris subtripicus 1458
- Bacillus sphaericus**
against
 Aedes melanimon 166
 Diptera 684
 Psorophora columbiae 166
 vectors 1774
 culture techniques 249-250, 772, 1738
 cytotoxicity, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1183
 hosts
 Aedes aegypti 169
 Culex pipiens 1725

Bacillus sphaericus cont.

hosts cont.

- Culex pipiens pallens*, pathogenicity 165
- Culex quinquefasciatus* 169
- pathogenicity 166, 646, 772, 1738
- Culicidae 250, 1193
- pest control, development 840
- toxins 1732

Bacillus subtilis

against

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 150
- Monilinia fructicola* 1717
- Rhizoctonia solani* 113
- Sclerotium cepivorum* 64
- Uromyces appendiculatus* 43
- dicloran, effects 1717
- genetics 1364
- hosts

- Ceratocystis ulmi* 516
- Culex quinquefasciatus*, pathogenicity 646
- Fusarium* 516
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 1160
- Fusarium solani* 454
- Galleria mellonella* 862
- Hemileia vastatrix* 1639
- Penicillium* 35
- Phomopsis* 35
- Rhizoctonia solani* 37
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 47
- Tribolium castaneum* 153
- Verticillium* 516
- Verticillium albo-atrum* 1507
- Verticillium dahliae* 1678
- wilt fungi 1046

staining 763

waxes, effects 1717

with *Trichoderma viride*, against,*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 47**Bacillus thuringiensis** (see also

Thuringiensin)

against

- arthropod pests 2049
- Choristoneura fumiferana* 587
- Diptera 684
- Galleria mellonella* 157
- Heliothis* 494
- Hyphantria cunea* 1664
- kale pests 1539
- Lepidoptera 155, 1271
- Lobesia botrana* 1003
- Lymantria dispar* 563
- Noctuidae 58
- ornamental plant pests 1699
- Pieris brassicae* 470
- Plodia interpunctella* 633
- Spodoptera littoralis* 1697
- stored products pests 1165
- Tortricidae 1084, 1686
- Tortrix viridana* 1672
- Zeuzera pyrina* 1599

ecology 2022

genetics 301

hosts

- Aedes aegypti*, pathogenicity 1394
- Aedes caspius* 1725
- Bombyx mori*, pathogenicity 1394
- Chromaphis juglandicola*, pathogenicity 737
- Earias insulana*, pathogenicity 1568
- Heliothis zea*, pathogenicity 508
- Hyalophora cecropia*, pathogenicity 853
- Lepidoptera, pathogenicity 1440
- Phitheochroa cranaodes*, pathogenicity 1058
- Pyrrhalta tibialis*, pathogenicity 1394
- Trichostrogylus colubiformis*, pathogenicity 892
- Trioxys pallidus*, pathogenicity 737
- synergism 1248
- with deltamethrin, against, *Lobesia botrana* 1560
- with parathion-methyl, against, *Lobesia botrana* 1560

Bacillus thuringiensis cont.

with sucrose

against

- grape pests 1561
- Lobesia botrana* 1560

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *aizawai*

δ-endotoxin 289

hosts

- Galleria mellonella* 289
- Pieris brassicae* 289

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *caucasicus*,persistence, *Quercus robur* 1670**Bacillus thuringiensis** subsp. *dendrolimus*

against

- Dendrolimus sibiricus* 1692
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 124
- Malacosoma neustria* 124
- Panolis flammea* 1685

nontarget effects 125

persistence, *Quercus robur* 1670**Bacillus thuringiensis** subsp. *entomocidus*,with chemicals, *Spodoptera littoralis*,

pathogenicity 1248

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *galleriae*against, *Dendrolimus punctatus* 620hosts, *Lucilia cuprina*, pathogenicity

1753

persistence, *Quercus robur* 1670**Bacillus thuringiensis** subsp. *israelensis*

against

- Aedes aegypti* 162, 655
- Aedes cantans* 162
- Aedes communis* 162
- Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 167
- Anopheles sundaicus* 1727
- Choristoneura rosaceana* 1602
- Culex pipiens* 1179
- Culicidae 1188-1189, 1424, 1726, 1854
- Prosimulium* 671
- Psorophora columbiae* 166, 171
- Simuliidae 678
- Simulium* 671, 1198
- Simulium ornatum* 175
- Simulium vittatum* 682

bioassays, standards 1735

culture techniques 772, 1854

effects

- fishes 1727
- Rana temporaria* 1744

hosts

- Aedes aegypti*, pathogenicity 164, 174, 772, 1735
- Anopheles freeborni*, pathogenicity 164
- Anopheles stephensi*, pathogenicity 1186
- Bombyx mori* 257
- Bradysia coprophila*, pathogenicity 626
- Chironomus tepperi*, pathogenicity 412
- Culex pipiens*, pathogenicity 174, 1744
- Culex pipiens pallens*, pathogenicity 165
- Culex quinquefasciatus* 257
- pathogenicity 164
- Culicidae 1193
- pathogenicity 652, 1188, 1728

Diptera, pathogenicity 1743

Nematoda, pathogenicity 191

Periplaneta americana, pathogenicity 829*Poecilia reticulata*, pathogenicity 1743*Simulium vittatum*, pathogenicity 1201

nontarget effects 678, 1188-1189, 1726

persistence, *Aedes aegypti* 1191

toxins, determination 1346

with methoprene, against, *Culex quin-**quefasciatus* 1180**Bacillus thuringiensis** subsp. *kurstaki*

against

Choristoneura fumiferana 581**Bacillus thuringiensis** subsp. *kurstaki*

cont.

against cont.

- Cydia pomonella* 533
- Dendrolimus sibiricus* 1692
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 1066, 1674
- Lepidoptera 362
- Mallophaga 1771
- Ostrinia nubilalis* 22
- soybean pests 977

hosts

- Bemisia tabaci*, pathogenicity 1017
- Bradysia coprophila*, pathogenicity 626
- Culex pipiens pallens*, pathogenicity 165
- Heliothis virescens*, susceptibility 1587
- Lepidoptera, pathogenicity 1540
- Nematoda, pathogenicity 191
- Ocnogyna baetica*, pathogenicity 504
- Spodoptera littoralis*, pathogenicity 1400

nontarget effects 977

residues, water 300

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *morrisoni*

hosts

- Haematobia irritans*, pathogenicity 673
- mice, pathogenicity 673

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *pakistani*,hosts, *Bombyx mori*, pathogenicity

1952

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *san diego*

pathogenicity, insects 1906

taxonomy, new variety 1906

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *thuringiensis*

against

- Choristoneura fumiferana* 582
- citrus pests 1614
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 1066
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 463
- Bombyx mori*, effects 2023

hosts

- Bemisia tabaci*, pathogenicity 1017
- Lucilia cuprina*, pathogenicity 1753
- Ocnogyna baetica*, pathogenicity 504
- Prosimulium*, pathogenicity 582
- Spodoptera littoralis*, pathogenicity 1400

man, effects 2023

persistence, *Quercus robur* 1670with insect viruses, against, *Mamestra**brassicae* 988**Bacillus thuringiensis** subsp. *wuhanensis*,hosts, *Lucilia cuprina*, pathogenicity

1753

Bacteria

against

- arthropod pests 2024
- Diptera 684
- Rhizoctonia solani* 19
- stored products pests 1165

hosts

- Aedes sierrensis* 662
- Apanteles ultor* 1941
- Conotrachelus nenuphar* 526
- Culicidae 1187
- Erwinia amylovora* 152
- forest pests 124
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 959
- Latia viridissima* 115
- Macrophomina phaseolina* 1526
- Nasonia vitripennis* 845, 857
- Pimpla turionellae* 1927
- Pseudomonas solanacearum* 898
- Pythium* 462
- Rhizoctonia solani* 960
- Sesamia calamistis* 940
- soil fungi 458
- plant protection 1421

Bacteriophages, hosts, *Pseudomonas* 536**Bacteriophages**, hosts, *Pseudomonas* 536**Bactoculicidae** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*subsp. *israelensis*)**Bactospine** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*subsp. *thuringiensis*)

- Bactra verutana**
against, *Cyperus* 705
field crops, USA 705
herbicides, coatings 705
- Baculovirus oryctes**
hosts
Scapanes australis, pathogenicity 1646
Scarabaeidae 1497
insects, not infective 1497
- Balansia cyperi**
hosts, *Cyperus rotundus* 1808
Spodoptera frugiperda, interactions 1793
- Balaustium**
apple orchards, Ontario 535
ecology, population dynamics 535
prey, mites 535
- Bambusa multiplex**, *Pseudoregma bambusicola*, Japan 838, 880
- Bananas**
Pseudaulacaspis cockerelli, India 1863
Temnoschoita quadripustulata, Ghana 1643
Tetranychus lambi, New South Wales 1036
- Banchus flavescens**
anatomy 304
biology 304
Canada 304
hosts, *Mamestra configurata* 304
- Bangladesh**
Chalcidoidea 807, 1282
Coccoidea 905
- Barathra brassicae** (see *Mamestra brassicae*)
- Barbados**
arthropods, books 388
Hymenoptera 388
- Baris**, *Cirsium arvense*, Montana 1780
- Barley**
Aphididae, Brazil 409
Cephidae, Israel 934
Mythimna convecta, Queensland 948
Mythimna sequax, Brazil 410
Persectania ewingii, Victoria 922
root rots, Finland 1556
- Barley (commodity)**, Coleoptera, Egypt 1709
- Barley fields**, *Coccinella septempunctata*, Czechoslovakia 1338
- Barylpa**
Egypt 1038
hosts, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1038
- Barylpa humeralis**
Egypt 1038
hosts, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1038
- Basidiophora entospora**, hosts, *Conyza canadensis* 712
- Bassus**, taxonomy 796
- Bassus arthurellus**
hosts, *Cochylis* 796
Saskatchewan 796
taxonomy, new species 796
- Bathyplectes curculionis**, biotypes 270
- Bauhinia variegata**, *Orthotydeus kochi*, Taiwan 1879
- Bayeria capitigena** (see *Dasineura capitigena*)
- Bdella longicornis**
California 484
prey, *Tetranychus pacificus* 484
- Bean fields**, *Coccinella septempunctata*, Czechoslovakia 1338
- Beans**
Lepidoptera, Chile 1847
Nezara viridula 2012
Tetranychus ludeni, New South Wales 1036
Thysanoptera, German Federal Republic 1533
- Beauveria bassiana**
against
Hyphantria cunea 1664
Hypothenemus hampei 1099
Ips subelongatus 1688
Ostrinia nubilalis 1463
Pantomorus cervinus 1626
- Beauveria bassiana** cont.
against cont.
Sitona discoideus 1495
Zeuzera pyrina 1599
culture techniques 773, 1264
fungicides, effects 1836
herbicides, sensitivity 739
hosts
Altica quercetorum 577
Anthonomus grandis 1264
Artipus floridanus, pathogenicity 1623
Blissus leucopterus leucopterus 347
Bombyx mori 158
Ceratocystis ulmi 117
Coleoptera, survival 1515
Corythucha ciliata 130, 1662
Delia antiqua, pathogenicity 867
Hylobius pales 1143
insects 1993
Lepidoptera 1675
Nilaparvata lugens, pathogenicity 955
Nysius vinitor 510
Ostrinia nubilalis, pathogenicity 411, 413
Otiorynchus sulcatus, pathogenicity 354
Pimpla turionellae 1927
Sitona hispidulus, pathogenicity 436
Sitona lineatus, pathogenicity 354
Spodoptera frugiperda 739
Thrips tabaci, pathogenicity 996
pesticides, toxicity 1624
with chlorpyrifos, against, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 1463
- Beauvericin**, hosts, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 117
- Beauverin** (see *Beauveria bassiana*)
- Beet fields**, Pteromalidae, Turkey 275
- Beets**
Pegomya betae, UK 1902
Pythium 462
Pythium ultimum 1553
- Belgium**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 1068
Agromyzidae 62
Delta antiqua 1546
field crops, arthropod pests 2052
Galba truncatula 184
gardens, arthropods 1590
Hymenoptera 1313
insects 801
Otiorynchus sulcatus 1705
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 62
- Belonolaimus longicaudatus**
control, microbial pesticides 15
maize, Florida 15
- Belostomatidae**
distribution, Wisconsin 265
taxonomy, keys 265
- Belvosia bifasciata**, hosts, *Hemileuca* 706
- Bembidion lampros**, sugarbeet fields, UK 738
- Bemisia tabaci**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1017
bibliographies 2068
biology 2068
California 1579
control 2068
cotton 2068
Sudan 1019
natural enemies 1579
parasites 815, 1019
predators 306
- Beneficial insects**, nectar, nutrition 2039
- Benomyl**
effects, entomopathogenic fungi 1836
nontarget effects 481
resistance, *Trichoderma* 78
with *Trichoderma*, against, *Botrytis cinerea* 78
- Bentazone**, coatings, *Bactra verutana* 705
- Benzimidazole**, with *Trichoderma*, against, *Botrytis cinerea* 1001
- Berlin**, Cicadellidae, parasites 1953
- Bessa harveyi**
ecology, population dynamics 1957
hosts, *Pikonema alaskensis* 1957
Minnesota 1957
- Bethylidae**
distribution, Belgium 801
ecology 1654
hosts, Scolytidae 1654
Israel 1654
- Betula**, *Epirrita autumnata*, Finland 1110
- Betula verrucosa**, arthropods, Poland 559
- Bhutan**, Coccoidea 905
- Bibliographies**
Bemisia tabaci 2068
Hymenoptera 284, 1903
insects, rearing techniques 1263
Oxyopes salticus 1376
- Billaea triangulifera**, hosts, *Tetropium gabrieli* 137
- BINAB-FYT** (see *Trichoderma viride*)
- BINAB-T** (see *Trichoderma viride* with *Scytalidium lignicola*)
- Binapacryl**, toxicity, Chrysopidae 87
- Biocontrol-1** (*Orygia pseudotsugata* nuclear polyhedrosis virus)
- Biological control**
agents, genetic engineering 1848
Chile 2028
conferences 381, 2049, 2056
international organizations 2029
reviews 1441, 2043, 2045
symposium 1441
USSR, books 2065
arthropods
Argentina 2031
Canada 2032, 2046
Chile 902, 2036
conferences 377, 1438
Finland 2037
insect viruses 920
Latin America 2033
methodology 224-225, 227, 241-242, 270, 363, 365, 903, 2027
models 339
New Zealand 1415
nontarget effects 904
North America 2062
pest resistance 1446
pesticide selectivity 226
quarantine 2038
reports 375, 2048
reviews 235, 368
semiochemicals 338
Taiwan 2041-2042, 2059
taxonomy 1299
USA 2034
Acrididae 1040, 1414
Aedes aegypti 647, 664
Aedes taeniorhynchus 654
Aedes vexans 1195
Agromyza frontella 1503
Agrotis ipsilon 1474
Agrotis segetum 468
Aleurocanthus woglumi 538, 1416
Aleurothrix floccosus 1072, 1077
Aleyrodidae 59, 627
Amblypelta cocophaga 1647
Anopheles 172
Anopheles arabiensis 659
Anopheles sundaicus 1727
Antheraea pernyi 1689-1690
Aonidiella aurantii 105
Aphididae 58, 521, 912, 1516, 1532, 1627
Aphis gossypii 1535
apple pests 235
avocado pests 1625
Bemisia tabaci 2068
Brontispa longissima 1648
cassava pests 1524
Cephalcia fallenii 553
Cephus pygmeus 404
Ceratitidis capitata 1416
Ceroplastes destructor 1087
Chilo partellus 941
Choristoneura fumiferana 134
Chrysomela scripta 121
Cinara cronartii 595
citrus pests 108, 1629
cotton pests 81, 235
cowpea pests 451
Culex quinquefasciatus 660
Culicidae 643, 663, 691, 753, 1178, 1737
Dacus dorsalis 1416

Biological control cont.

arthropods cont.

- Dendroctonus micans* 585, 598-599, 907, 1151
Dialeurodes citri 1703
Diatraea saccharalis 4, 6, 395
Diprion pini 1140
Diptera 691, 797, 1197
Dryocosmus kuriphilus 1661
Eldana saccharina 393
Eoreuma loftini 392
Epilachna varivestis 774
Eriosoma lanigerum 1056, 1609
Fiorinia theae 629
forest pests 560
Formicidae 1097
fruit pests 541, 1562
Glossina 375
Glossinidae 691
Gonipterus scutellatus 127
grape pests 69
greenhouse pests 748, 1533, 1819, 2061
groundnut pests 1716
Haemotobia irritans 1757
Heliothis 82, 1007-1012, 1015-1016, 1259, 1378, 1570, 1578
Heliothis zea 406, 942
Hoplochelus marginalis 397
Hylastes ater 908
Hylobius abietis 1152
Hyperomyzus lactucae 995
Hypothenemus hampei 1099
Icerya purchasi 1416
insect pests 2050
insects 2003
Ips grandicollis 1679
Ixodoidea 375, 691
Lepidoptera 1067, 1847
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 987
Liothrips adisi 1640
Liriomyza 62
Liriomyza bryoniae 1548
Liriomyza trifolii 371
lucerne pests 28
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 61
maize pests 1470
Mamestra configurata 1541
Maruca testalis 467
mites 229, 235, 635
Musca autumnalis 1759
Musca domestica 668, 1761, 1775
Musca hervei 674
Musca vetustissima 680, 1765
Muscidae 1754
Mythimna separata 1482
Myzus persicae 985, 1534
Nezara viridula 509, 1971
Noctuidae 58, 79, 93, 512, 912
Operophtera brumata 574
Opisina arenosella 1649
Orthotomicus erosus 131
Oryctes rhinoceros 1106-1107
Ostrinia furnacalis 1478
Ostrinia nubilalis 1479
Othreis fullonia 540
Otiorynchus 1696
Otiorynchus sulcatus 1005
Panonychus ulmi 70, 95
Paropsis charybdis 570, 908
Paurocephala psylloptera 1630, 1970
Pectinophora gossypiella 1987
Perkinsiella saccharicida 1416
Phaulacridium vittatum 1498
Pieris brassicae 992
Planococcus citri 1006, 1154
Plutella xylostella 467, 512
Pristiphora erichsonii 593, 1135
Psorophora columbiae 656
Psylla uncatoides 1119
Pyrilla perpusilla 925, 927
rice pests 372-374, 2069
Sciaridae 1043
Scirtothrips citri 539, 1622
Scolytidae 583
Sitona discoides 1487, 1491
Sitophilus oryzae 632
Sogatella furcifera 402
sorghum pests 427, 947
soyabean pests 33

Biological control cont.

arthropods cont.

- Spodoptera exigua* 1956
Spodoptera frugiperda 406
stored products pests 1165-1166
sugarcane pests 376
Tetranychidae 427, 1062, 1444
Tetranychus 1036
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 66, 1154, 1529
Tetranychus kanzawai 1631
Tetranychus pacificus 484
Tetranychus urticae 60, 229, 479, 625, 627
Thecodiplosis japonensis 608
Therioaphis trifolii form *maculata* 30, 1424
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 52, 58, 60, 62, 746, 983
Triatoma infestans 2031
Trioxa erythrae 255
Unaspis yanonensis 1083, 1613, 1620-1621
vectors 1774
vegetable pests 1530, 2047
molluscs
reviews 687, 906
Achatina fulica 1645
Galba truncatula 184
schistosomiasis vectors 1776
nematodes
books 387
Meloidogyne incognita 473
Meloidogyne javanica 1550
sugarcane pests 5
plant pathogens
agents 900, 1158
books 380
conferences 380
legislation 370
reviews 369-370, 457, 1050
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 72, 100
Alternaria brassicicola 1556
Armillaria 561
Botrytis cinerea 1000, 1155, 1566
Ceratocystis ulmi 126
Cochliobolus miyabeanus 17
Erwinia carotovora 1559
Fusarium equiseti 156
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 150-151
Fusarium solani f.sp. *phaseoli* 459
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 20
Heterobasidium annosum 561, 1272
Inonotus weirii 624, 1695
Macrophomina phaseolina 1522
Monilinia fructicola 1717
Mycocentrospora acerina 777
Phomopsis sclerotoides 1555
Pythium pleroticum 156
Pythium ultimum 777
Rhizoctonia solani 19, 57, 113, 477, 1556, 1856
Rosellinia necatrix 1596
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 1527
Sclerotium cepivorum 64
Sphaerotheca fuliginea 1432, 1557
storage rots 1161
Uromyces appendiculatus 42-43
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *malvacearum* 1581
vertebrates, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 1174-1175
weeds
agent selection 696
Argentina 2031
Canada 2032
Chile 902
conferences 215, 377-378
grazing 713
herbivorous fish 216
Latin America 2033
methodology 903
New Zealand 695, 1415
North America 2062
pathogens, quarantine 367
quarantine 2038
reports 2048
reviews 193, 212, 906, 1226, 1777-1778

Biological control cont.

weeds cont.

- suitability 192
USA 2034
Abutilon theophrasti 199, 1228
Acacia longifolia 194, 704
Acroptilon 206
Acroptilon repens 1799
Aeschynomene 1227
Albizia lebeck 200
Alternanthera philoxeroides 211, 1234
Anoda cristata 1802
aquatic weeds 719, 1241
Calystegia sepium 698
Carduus 206, 1219, 1798
Carduus pycnocephalus 697
Centaurea 197, 206
Centaurea maculosa 1223
Chara 906
Chondrilla juncea 1218
Cirsium 206, 1798
Cirsium arvense 1212
Cirsium vulgare 194
Convolvulus arvensis 698
Cuscuta 1244
Cyperus 705
Cyperus esculentus 1797
Eichhornia crassipes 212-213, 718, 722, 727, 1231, 1238-1239, 1243, 1813
Eriocereus martinii 194
Euphorbia 1211
Hakea sericea 194, 702
Heliotropium europaeum 201
Hypericum perforatum 203, 1224, 1416
Lantana camara 194, 1214
Mimosa pigra 703, 709, 1791
Opuntia 1416
Opuntia aurantiaca 194
Opuntia imbricata 194
Parkinsonia 912
Polygonum pensylvanicum 1589
Portulaca oleracea 710
Prunus pensylvanica 1807
Pteridium aquilinum 1792
Rumex 912
Salvinia molesta 1232
Senecio jacobaea 708
Sesbania 194
Sida spinosa 1228
thistles 710
Ulex europaeus 1213, 1785, 1810
Biomphalaria alexandrina
ecology, environmental factors 190
pathogens 692
predators 190, 694
Biomphalaria glabrata, predators 1772
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, predators 187
Biosteres
Africa 1636
hosts, Tephritidae 1636
Biosteres arisanus
against, Tephritidae 1416
Hawaii 1416
hosts
Dacus dorsalis 1095
Dacus tryoni 1094
Malaysia 1095
Queensland 1094
Biosteres caudatus
Africa 1636
hosts, Tephritidae 1636
Biosteres desideratus
Africa 1636
hosts, Tephritidae 1636
Biosteres fullawayi
Africa 1636
hosts, Tephritidae 1636
Biosteres longicaudatus
hosts
Anastrepha suspensa 1921
Dacus dorsalis 1095
Malaysia 1095
physiology, endocrine system 1921
Biosteres persulcatus
hosts, *Dacus dorsalis* 1095
Malaysia 1095
Biotechnology
plant protection 1420-1423

- Biotechnology** *cont.*
 plant protection *cont.*
 agrochemicals 1419
 bacteria 1271
 conferences 1439
 fungi 955, 996
 insect viruses 1090
- Birch** forests, Pteromalidae, Turkey 275
- Birds**
 against, forest pests 560
 prey
Anthonomus pomorum 1597
Choristoneura murinana 590
Coleophora laricella 1144
 forest pests 590
Hyphantria cunea 575
 Lepidoptera 558
 Noctuidae 1037
- Bischofia javanica*, *Tydeus tiffinus* 1879
- Bitoxibacillin** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis*)
- Blackberries**, Lepidoptera, Chile 1415
- Blackberries (weeds)** (see *Rubus fruticosus*)
- Blackcurrants**, arthropod pests, biological control 2061
- Blaesoxipha filipjevi*, hosts, Acrididae 1369
- Blaesoxipha hunteri*
 hosts, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 1488
 Montana 1488
- Blaesoxipha monticola*, hosts, Acrididae 1369
- Blaesoxipha opifera*
 hosts, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 1488
 Montana 1488
- Blaesoxipha reversa*
 hosts, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 1488
 Montana 1488
- Blaesoxipha tertia* (see *B. filipjevi*)
- Blastocrithidia familiaris*, hosts, *Spilostethus pandurus* 2019
- Blastophagus minor* (see *Tomicus minor*)
- Blastophagus piniperda* (see *Tomicus piniperda*)
- Blatta orientalis*
 buildings, Virginia 1769
 parasites 1769
- Blattella germanica*, pathogens 1766
- Blepharipa**
 China 1112
 hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 1112
- Blissus leucopterus leucopterus*
 maize 347
 pathogens 347
 sorghum 347
- Blondeliini**
 Nearctic Region 811
 taxonomy 811
- Boarmia selenaria*, parasites 244
- Bohuslavia*, taxonomy, new genus 783
- Bohuslavia asterias*, hosts, *Endochironomus* 783
- Bolbelasmus**
 East Asia 1869
 taxonomy 1869
- Bolbocerosoma nigroplagiatum*
 biology, behaviour 1767
 faeces, Japan 1767
- Boletus bovinoides*, hosts, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 579
- Boletus granulatus* (see *Suillus granulatus*)
- Bolivia**, *Alabama argillacea* 1720
- Bombax ceiba* (see *Bombax malabaricum*)
- Bombax malabaricum*, *Dysdercus cingulatus*, India 322
- Bombyliidae**
 biology, behaviour 1199
 hosts, *Latoia viridissima* 115
 rearing techniques 1199
- Bombyx mori*
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1394
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *pakistani*, pathogenicity 1952
 effects, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2023
 India 1176
 parasites 1176
 pathogens 158, 257, 641
 resistance 1177
- Bonnetia comta* (see *Linnaemya comta*)
- Books**
 agricultural ecology 386
 almonds, integrated control 2064
 alternative agriculture 386
 arthropods, Barbados 388
Bemisia tabaci 2068
 biological control
 greenhouse pests 2061
 nematodes 387
 plant pathogens 380
 USSR 2065
 Chalcididae, India 1316
 Chamaemyiidae, USSR 2066
 Chrysidae, British Isles 1897
 Cynipoidea, British Isles 1893
Cyperus rotundus 208
 Diptera, USSR 1752
 ecological agriculture 386
 Ichneumonidae, British Isles 1896
 insect viruses 1447
 biological control 920
 insects, Vietnam 1448
 integrated control
 agricultural pests 2053-2054
 field crop pests 2052
 rice pests 2069
 selective methods 2055
 introduced mammals 1718
 Iridoviridae 866
 Lepidoptera, biology 921
 Limacodidae, cocoons 116
 microbiology, environmental biotechnology 2051
 Mycetophilidae, British Isles 2067
 Odonata
 Africa 1449
 Europe 1449
 olives, pest control 544
Oryctes, Tanzania 1105
 pathogen introductions, Australia 1174, 1217-1218, 1424
 pest management, biological control 377
 pest resistance, natural enemies 1446
 pesticides, methodology 919
 rice, Malaysia 954
 temperate fruits, pest control 1601
 Tetranychidae 1443-1444
 Tylenchida 2070
 USSR, agricultural entomology 385
 vegetables, integrated control 2063
Zeiraphera diniana, Europe 1680
- Boophilus microplus*
 Brazil 1208
 predators 1208
- Bostrichidae**
 predators 1714
 timbers, India 1714
- Bothrioderes obsoletus*, hosts, *Nascioides enysi* 573
- Bothriothorax clavicornis*, hosts, *Syrphus ribesii* 1387
- Botryosphaeria**
 antagonists 1911
Cryptomeria japonica, Japan 1911
- Botryosphaeria dothidea*
 antagonists 1911
 apples, Japan 1911
- Botrytis cinerea**
 antagonists 77, 978
 carrots 1161
 control
 biological control 1000, 1155, 1161, 1566
 integrated control 78, 1001
Cyclamen persicum 1155
Fusarium oxysporum, interactions 896
 grapes, Italy 78, 1000-1001, 1566
 hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 141
Phaseolus vulgaris 978
 strawberries, Italy 77, 1001
- Boverin** (see *Beauveria bassiana*)
- Brachiaria mutica**
 control, grazing 713
 Malaysia 713
- Brachycaudus**
 parasites 1627
Senecio bicolor 1627
- Brachycaudus helichrysi*
 natural enemies 957
 weeds, UK 957
- Brachymeria**
 hosts
Lymantria obfuscata 1117
Pieris brassicae 992
 India 1117
 Pakistan 992
- Brachymeria intermedia**
 diflubenzuron, effects 836
 genetics 1425
 hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 294, 836
 rearing techniques 294
 strain differences 294
- Brachymeria lasus**
 diflubenzuron, effects 836
 genetics 1425
 hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 836
- Brachymeria ovata**
 genetics 1425
 hosts, *Hemileuca oliviae* 1504
 New Mexico 1504
- Brachyplatys vahlii*
 cocoa, Malaysia 1267
 parasites 1267
- Brachypodium pinnatum*, *Eriopeltis varleyi*, UK 1702
- Brackish water**, *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, Florida 654
- Bracon**
 hosts
Earias vittella 488
Trachys herilla 1543
- Bracon brevicornis**
 India 114
 parasites 114
- Bracon greeni**
 hosts, *Heliothis armigera* 1032
 India 1032
- Bracon hebetor**
 against
 Pyralidae 1716
 stored products pests 1165
 biology 1708
 ecology, population dynamics 634
 Egypt 1708
 Georgia 634
 groundnut warehouses, Georgia 1716
 hosts
Ephestia cautella 634
 flour pests 1708
Heliothis armigera 1032
Plodia interpunctella 634
 India 1032
- Bracon kirkpatricki**
 ecology, population dynamics 1332
 hosts, *Coryca cephalonica* 1332
 pyrethroids, toxicity 1826
- Bracon mellitor**
 biology 1013
 diapause 84
Catolaccus grandis, competition 1013
 hosts, *Anthonomus grandis* 740, 1013
 insecticides, toxicity 740
 Texas 84
- Bracon rhyacioniae**, hosts, *Dioryctria resinella* 594
- Braconidae**
 Africa 1636
 British Columbia 1137
 distribution, Korea Democratic People's Republic 1292
 ecology 1654
 Georgia 1065
 hosts
 Agromyzidae 1279-1280
Apion 964
Cervaphis schouteniae 1871
Hypothenemus curtippennis 1657
Latoia viridissima 115
Leucoma salicis 1131
Lymantria obfuscata 1117
 pecan pests 1065
Phytomyza lonicerae 1652
Pissodes strobi 1137
 Scolytidae 1654
Spodoptera frugiperda 965
 Tephritidae 1636
 yam pests 1167
 India 1117, 1871
 Israel 1654
 Ivory Coast 1167
 Japan 1652

- Braconidae cont.**
parasites 276, 1860
Romania 964
taxonomy 271, 1292, 1871
Texas 1279
USSR 1860
- Braconinae**
Afrotropical Region 2018
biology, mimicry 2018
Indonesia 809
Oceania 809
taxonomy 809
- Bradybaena circulus**, predators 513
- Bradysia coprophila**, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 626
- Brassia actinophylla**, *Tetranychus urticae* 625
- Brassica napus**, *Pieris brassicae*, Pakistan 992
- Brassolinae**, parasites 256
- Brazil**
Ampullariidae 906
Anticarsia gemmatilis 977
Apanteles 631
Apanteles flavipes 6
Apanteles muesebecki 410
Aphididae, natural enemies 409
Aphidius colemani 786
Araneae 446
Boophilus microplus 1208
Callidosoma, hosts 1889
Calliphoridae 1203
Calypsocephala brevicornis 550
Chalcididae 550
cocoa
arthropod pests 1098
arthropods 1638
cocoa plantations, beneficial arthropods 1098
cotton, arthropod pests 1018
Deois 2005
Diatraea saccharalis 4, 6
Doru lineare 446
Hesperiidae 631
Liothrips adisi 1640
Marisa 906
Melanaspis paulista, parasites 1459
Meloidogyne incognita 1551
microbial pesticides, survival 1515
Migdolus fryanus 3, 390
Mythimna sequax 410
Nematoda 5
Phthoeochroa cranaodes 1058
Polybia ignobilis, prey 2006
Polybia occidentalis 550
Salvinia molesta, insects 1236
Simuliidae, predators 1205
sorghum, arthropod pests 419
soybeans, insect pests 446
Spalangia endius 1203
Spodoptera frugiperda 9
weeds, biological control 1778
- Brevicoryne brassicae**
cabbages, Egypt 1821
parasites 1821
predators 1251
- Brinckochrysa scelestes**
biology, development 1979
distribution, India 1979
prey, *Corcyra cephalonica* 1979
- Bromophos**, toxicity, *Chrysoperla carnea* 51
- Brontispa longissima**
coconuts, Taiwan 1648
control, biological control 1648
- Bruchidae**, taxonomy 207
- Bruchidius**, *Acacia*, Africa 207
- Brumoides suturalis**, rice fields, India 946
- Brunei**, Staphylinidae 804
- Brussels sprouts**, *Delia radicum*, UK 469
- Bryobia arborea** (see *B. rubrioculus*)
- Bryobia lagodechiana**
cucumbers, USSR 465
predators 465
- Bryobia praetiosa**
Canada 1867
control, biological control 2061
predators 1867
- Bryobia rubrioculus**
Canada 1867
predators 258, 1867
- Buathra dorsicarinata**
British Columbia 555
hosts, *Operophtera* 555
- Bubas bison**
against, *Musca vetustissima* 680
ecology
habitats 1765
population dynamics 680
faeces, Spain 1765
pastures, Spain 680
- Bubo virginianus**, prey, *Thomomys talpoides* 1173
- Bucculatrix**
Compositae, California 792
parasites 792
- Bucculatrix albertiella**
parasites 792
Quercus agrifolia, California 792
- Bufo paracnemis**, prey, *Boophilus microplus* 1208
- Buildings**
Anopheles messeae, USSR 1188
Blatta orientalis, Virginia 1769
Culex pipiens, USSR 1188
- Bulgaria**
arthropod pests, control 2054
Ichneumonidae 254
Leucoma salicis 1131
Sitona, parasites 1487
- Bulinus truncatus**
ecology, environmental factors 190
pathogens 692
predators 190
- Bupalus piniarius**, *Pinus sylvestris*, Poland 586
- Bupirimate**, effects, entomopathogenic fungi 1836
- Buprestidae**, parasites 1341
- Buprofezin**, effects, Aphelinidae 1822
- Burkina Faso**
Contarinia sorghicola 425-426
Eupelmus popa 425-426
Tetrastichus diplosidis 425-426
- Burma**
Chalcidoidea 807, 1282
Coccoidea 905
- Bursaphelenchus**, hosts, Nitidulidae 1635
- Burundi**
Aphididae 787
Braconidae 787
- Buzura suppressaria**, pathogens 1973
- Byturus tomentosus**
parasites 75
raspberries, UK 75
- Cabbage fields**, *Diaeretiella rapae*, Egypt 1821
- Cabbages**
Alternaria brassicicola, Finland 1556
Brevicoryne brassicae, Egypt 1821
Pieris, Turkey 470
Pieris brassicae, Pakistan 992
Pieris rapae, Virginia 1851
Plutella xylostella
Fiji 467
Japan 48-50
Rhizoctonia solani, Finland 1556
- Cacopsylla pyri**
pears, Switzerland 1595
predators, insecticides 1595
- Cacopsylla pyricola**
pears, Oregon 1602
predators 771
- Cacoxenus perspicax**
Gabon 1523
prey, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 1523
- Cactaceae**, control, biological control 696
- Cactoblastis**, *Opuntia*, Australia 331
- Cactoblastis cactorum**
against, *Opuntia* 1416
Australia 1416
- Cadra**, parasites 1166
- Cadra cautella** (see *Ephestia cautella*)
- Caenorhabditis briggsae**, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 191
- Cajanus cajan**
Melanagromyza obtusa, India 1880
rhizosphere fungi, interactions 1519
- Calathus erratus**
Netherlands 342
prey, arthropods 342
- Calcarius mccownii**
chlorpyrifos, effects 1469
prey, arthropods 1469
- Calcium salts**
synergism 1248
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, *Spodoptera littoralis*, pathogenicity 1248
- Cales noacki**
against, *Aleurothrixus floccosus* 1072, 1077
buprofezin, effects 1822
citrus orchards, Italy 1072
hosts, Aleyrodidae 1701
insecticides, effects 1823
Italy 1077
Spain 1701
- Caliothrips indicus**, predators 879
- Calleida decora**
prey, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 1383
Vairimorpha, effects 1383
- Callidosoma**, taxonomy 1889
- Callidosoma droози**
hosts, Geometridae 1889
taxonomy, new species 1889
USA 1889
- Callidosoma guatemalensis**
Guatemala 1889
hosts, Culicidae 1889
taxonomy, new species 1889
- Callidosoma metzi**
apple orchards, West Virginia 1948
biology 1948
hosts
Lepidoptera 1889
Platynota idaeusalis 1948
USA 1889
- Callidosoma treati**
hosts, Lepidoptera 1889
USA 1889
- Calligrapha spiraea**
Physocarpus opulifolius
New York 145
Pennsylvania 145
- Calliphora vicina**, parasites 845
- Callosobruchus chinensis**
parasites 349, 1170-1171
Vigna (commodity) 1170-1171
- Calluna vulgaris**, beneficial insects 591
- Calocoris angustatus**
control, integrated control 414
sorghum, India 414
- Caloglyphus berlessei**, animal housing, UK 685
- Calonectria rigidiuscula**, vectors,
Liothrips adisi 1640
- Calophyllum inophyllum**, *Tydeus oleosus*, Taiwan 1879
- Caloptilia theivora**, tea, India 547
- Calosoma**
China 1112
prey, *Lymantria dispar* 1112
- Calosoma alternans granulatatum**, prey,
Anticarsia gemmatilis 977
- Calosoma chinense**
biology 1582
China 1582
- Calosoma chlorostictum**
prey, insects 2025
United Arab Emirates 2025
- Calosoma granulatatum** (see *C. alternans granulatatum*)
- Calosoma sayi**
biology, behaviour 514
physiology, digestive system 1343
prey, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 514, 889, 1343
- Calosoma sycophanta**
ecology, population dynamics 128
Italy 1075
prey
Euproctis chrysorrhoea 1075
Lymantria dispar 119, 128
- Calotes versicolor**
prey
Chrotogonus 1034
insects 1034
- Calotropis gigantea**, *Eurybrachys tomentosa*, India 1118
- Calvia quattuordecimguttata**
Czechoslovakia 882
ecology, habitats 882

- Calvia quatuordecimguttata* cont.
prey, Aphididae 882
- Calybites auroguttella*
Hypericum perforatum, Italy 1028
parasites 1028
- Calypsocephala brevicornis*
Astrocaryum, Brazil 550
oil palms, Brazil 550
parasites 550
predators 550
- Calystegia sepium*
control, biological control 698
Megacerus discoidus, Virginia 1783
- Camellia sasanqua*, *Tydeus taiwanensis*, Taiwan 1879
- Cameraria caryaefoliella*
parasites, surveys 1065
pecans, Georgia 1065
- Cameroon**
Formicidae 1133
Tephritidae, parasites 1636
- Campalita chinense* (see *Calosoma chinense*)
- Camphechlor**
nontarget effects 443, 1730
resistance, *Gambusia affinis* 1730
- Campoletis**
hosts, Noctuidae 922
Victoria 922
- Campoletis chloridae**
hosts
Heliothis 981
Heliothis armigera 40, 1032, 1512
India 981, 1032, 1512
- Campoletis sonorensis**
Arizona 1577
hosts
Heliothis 498, 1577
Heliothis virescens 1926, 1955
Spodoptera frugiperda 1473
North America 1473
physiology, development 1955
- Camponotus castaneus*, Tennessee 1673
- Camponotus herculeanus*, spruce-fir forests, Maine 610
- Campsomeris phalerata*, against, *Hoplochelus marginalis* 397
- Canada**
Acroptilon repens 1799
Aedes vexans 1195
agricultural research, reports 2046
Banchus flavescens 304
biological control 2032
programmes 2062
reports 2048
Centaurea 197
Choristoneura fumiferana 134, 587
Cirsium arvense 1212
Curculionidae 1787
Dendroctonus ponderosae 583
domestic gardens, beneficial insects 630
Haplothrips kurdjumovi, prey 1867
maize, insect pests 1471
Orellia ruficauda 196
Pikonema 1153
Prunus pensylvanica 1807
Scolytidae 583
natural enemies 583
Subanguina picridis 1799
Zelus 1872
Alberta
Delia radicum 1525
Fulvius imbecilis 118
- British Columbia
Aleyrodidae, parasites 506
apple orchards, predatory mites 531
apples, insect pests 531
Ceratocapsus cunealis 277
Lepus americanus 636
Macrosiphum albifrons, natural enemies 1704
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus 637
Operophtera, parasites 555
Operophtera brumata 574
Orgyia pseudotsugata 1142
Pissodes strobi, natural enemies 1137
Sclerotium cepivorum 64
Tetranychus urticae, predators 482
Tortricidae, parasites 1063
- Canada cont.**
Manitoba
Fulvius imbecilis 118
Pristiphora erichsonii, parasites 1135
New Brunswick, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 581
Nova Scotia
apples, arthropod pests 235
Operophtera brumata 574
Ontario
Apanteles ornigis 524, 532
Ceratocapsus keltomi 277
Chrysopa oculata 236
Delia antiqua 466
mites, predators 535
Nabis americanoferus, prey 1505
Ostrinia nubilalis 428
Phyllonorycter blancardella 532
parasites 1603
Phytophthora megasperma 1520
Prince Edward Island, *Agropyron repens* 204
Quebec
Amblyseius fallacis 745
apples, pest control 527-528, 910
aquatic insects 678
Conotrachelus nenuphar 526
Eriosoma lanigerum 525
Listronotus oregonensis, parasites 1547
quarantine, facilities 367
Saskatchewan
Bassus arthurellus 796
Cochylis 796
Mamestra configurata 1541
- Canary Islands**, Ichneumonidae 1878
- Canna*, Hesperidae, Brazil 631
- Cantharellus*, hosts, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 579
- Cape Verde**
Acrididae 1040-1041
Lepidoptera, parasites 511-512
Tephritidae, parasites 512
- Caprylic acid** (see Octanoic acid)
- Capsicum**
Aphididae, German Federal Republic 1532
arthropod pests
German Federal Republic 1530
integrated control 2061
Colletotrichum capsici 475
Heliothis, India 981
Myzus persicae
greenhouses 1962
New York 985
Norway 1534
- Capsicum annuum*, *Liriomyza trifolii*, Texas 744
- Capsicum frutescens* subsp. *grossum*, Tephritidae, Africa 1636
- Captafol**, with carbendazim, effects, entomopathogenic fungi 1836
- Carabidae**
biology 1582, 1966
cotton fields, USSR 1025
distribution, Italy 1891
ecology 1025
habitats 1590
population dynamics 449, 1402, 1502
forest plantations, Poland 557
forests, Poland 918
gardens, Belgium 1590
habitats, China 1582
India 1117
Japan 1216
lawns and turf, Kentucky 628
lucerne fields, Kentucky 1502
Netherlands 1402
pine forests, Poland 618
Portugal 1031
prey
Delia antiqua 466
Epilachna niponica 1216
forest pests 586
insect pests 1582
Lymantria obfusca 1117
Musca vetustissima 675
Ommatolius moreletii 1031
Sitobion avenae 1966
- Carabidae cont.**
prey cont.
Synanthedon myopaeformis 534
soyabean fields, Virginia 449
- Carabus**
China 1112
prey, *Lymantria dispar* 1112
- Carabus yaconinus*, biology, development 1938
- Carbamates**, nontarget effects 481
- Carbaryl**
nontarget effects 732, 946, 1255, 1486
toxicity
beneficial insects 1825, 1829
Chrysopa oculata 236
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1817
Trichogramma 1245
Typhlodromus pyri 1598
- Carbendazim**
effects, entomopathogenic fungi 1836
Tuberculina costaricana, tolerance 1521
with captafol, effects, entomopathogenic fungi 1836
- Carbofuran**
nontarget effects 217, 401, 657, 946, 949
with *Pasteuria penetrans*, against, *Meloidogyne javanica* 750
- Carcelia**
China 1112
distribution, Australia 1314
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 1112
taxonomy 1314
- Carcelia illota**
hosts
Heliothis 981
Heliothis armigera 40, 1032
India 981, 1032
taxonomy, synonyms, *Carcelia noctuae* 1314
- Carcelia noctuae*, taxonomy, synonym of *Carcelia illota* 1314
- Carceliini**, taxonomy 1314
- Carcinops pumilio**
Florida 1748
prey, *Musca domestica* 685, 1748
UK 685
- Cardaria draba*, *Pieris brassicae*, Pakistan 992
- Cardiochiles nigriceps**
Arkansas 1015
hosts, *Heliothis* 1015
- Cardiochiles seminiger**
Arizona 1577
hosts, *Heliothis* 1577
- Carduus**
control, biological control 206
insects, Jordan 1779
- Carduus acanthoides*
control, biological control 1219, 1798
Maryland 1798
Virginia 1219
- Carduus macrocephalus*, *Rhinocyllus conicus*, damage 1796
- Carduus nutans**
control, biological control 1798
Maryland 1798
pathogens 1803
- Carduus pycnocephalus*
California 697
control, biological control 697
- Carduus thoermeri**
control, biological control 1219
Rhinocyllus conicus
damage 1796
development 817
Virginia 1219
- Caribbean**
biological control, reports 2048
Blondeliini 811
Chilocorus cacti 1459
- Carnations**
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 151
California 1160
Italy 149-150
- β -Carotene**, effects, *Amblyseius potentillae* 1992

- Carpinus*, Lepidoptera, reviews 558
Carpinus betulus, insect pests, USSR 124
Carpobrotus, Pulvinaria, California 707
Carpocapsa pomonella (see *Cydia pomonella*)
Carpophilus, parasites 1362
Carpophilus hemipterus, pathogens 1635
Carpophilus mutilatus, pathogens 1635
Carposina niponensis
 pathogens 96
 peaches, Japan 96
 Carrion, Calliphoridae, Brazil 1203
 Carrot fields, *Anaphes sordidatus*, Michigan 1542
 Carrots
Listronotus oregonensis
 Michigan 1542
 Quebec 1547
Mycocentrospora acerina, UK 777
 storage rots 1161
Carthamus, insects, Jordan 1779
Caryedon, *Acacia*, Africa 207
 Cassava
 Acari, Papua New Guinea 1890
 arthropod pests
 Africa 1524
 Colombia 44, 461
 control 2048
 insect pests
 Colombia 460
 natural enemies 460
Phenacoccus manihoti
 Congo 980
 Gabon 1523
 Tetranychidae 1444
Cassia obtusifolia
 control, integrated control 1795
 soybeans, Mississippi 1795
 Castniidae, parasites 256
 Castor, insects, nutrition 2039
Casuarina equisetifolia
Eurybrachys tomentosa, India 1118
Ricania fenestrata, India 1118
Cataulacus mckeyi, *Leonardoxa africana*,
 Cameroon 1133
Catenaria anguillulae, hosts, *Xiphinema*
 1045
Catla catla, prey, Culicidae 1737
Catolaccus grandis
 biology 1013
Bracon mellitor, competition 1013
 hosts, *Anthonomus grandis* 1013
 Cattle
 Diptera, Sweden 1759
 faeces, Staphylinidae 1757
 Cauliflower fields, *Aleochara*, insecticides
 217
 Cauliflowers
Delia platura, Czechoslovakia 217
Delia radicum
 Czechoslovakia 217
 UK 469
Pieris, Turkey 470
Pieris brassicae, Pakistan 992
 Cavities in trees, *Aedes sierrensis*, Califor-
 nia 662
 Cecidomyiidae
 aubergines, India 809
 India 2009
 Japan 1583
 mushrooms, UK 1043
 parasites 809, 1882
 pathogens 968, 1043
 predators 1291, 1300, 2009
 prey, *Panonychus akitanus* 1583
 South America 1300
Celaena leucostigma
 maize, Japan 400
 parasites 400
Celama sorghiella
 control, integrated control 422
 sorghum, USA 422
 Celastrina
 Japan 1865
 parasites 1865
 Celery, *Meloidogyne incognita*, Philippines
 474
Celtis australis
 Diaspididae, Italy 1114
Phytoseius mixtus, India 258
Cenosoma
 biology, development 1079
 Cuba 1079
 hosts, *Pachnaeus litus* 1079
 Centaurea
 Canada 197
 control, biological control 197, 206
 insects, Jordan 1779
Urophora affinis 1215
Centaurea australis, Eriophyoidea, Yugo-
 slavia 1220
Centaurea diffusa
Agapeta zoegana, Hungary 197
 pathogens 1229
Centaurea maculosa
Agapeta zoegana, Hungary 197
 control, biological control 1223
Centaurea solstitialis, pathogens, suscepti-
 bility 1804
Centistes medythiae
 hosts, *Medythia nigrobilineata* 1510
 Japan 1510
 taxonomy, new species 1510
 Central America
 Blondeliini 811
Eurysternus 1286
Cephalcia fallenii
 control, biological control 553
 forest trees, Poland 553
Cephaloglypta murinanae, hosts, *Choris-*
toneura murinana 590
Cephalonomia hypobori
 biology 1655
 hosts, Scolytidae 1655
 Israel 1655
Cephalops curtifrons
 German Democratic Republic 1426
 hosts, *Stenocranus minutus* 1426
Cephus pygmaeus
 cereals, Israel 934
 control, biological control 404
 parasites 934
 wheat, Delaware 404
Ceracia dentata
 hosts, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 1488
 Montana 1488
 Cerambycidae
 parasites 794
 predators 1300
Quercus lobata, California 1341
 South America 1300
Ceraninus brui (see *C. menes*)
Ceraninus menes, biotypes 270
 Ceraphronidae
 Gabon 1523
 hosts, predatory arthropods 1523
 Ceraphronoidea, forests, Poland 554
Cerapterocerus mirabilis
 hosts, *Eriopeltis varleyi* 1702
 UK 1702
Ceratitidis anonae (see *Pterandrus anonae*)
Ceratitidis capitata
 coffee, Africa 1636
 control, biological control 1416
 Hawaii 1416
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity
 2005
Neoalectana carpocapsae, pathogenic-
 ity 1628
 parasites 237, 1358, 1636
Ceratitidis colae (see *Pterandrus colae*)
Ceratitidis cosyra, parasites 1636
Ceratocapsus, biology, behaviour 277
Ceratocapsus cunealis
 Clematis
 British Columbia 277
 Idaho 277
 taxonomy, new species 277
Ceratocapsus keltoni
 Salix
 Ohio 277
 Ontario 277
 taxonomy, new species 277
Ceratocystis ulmi
 antagonists 117, 516, 567, 580
 control, biological control 126
 reviews 1134
Ulmus 580
 German Federal Republic 126
 vector control, reviews 567
Ceratophyllum demersum
 control, biological control 1241
 Texas 1241
Ceratophyllus consimilis (see *Nosopsyllus*
consimilis)
Cerchysiella
 distribution, Colombia 1761
 hosts, *Musca domestica* 1761
Cerchysiella kuwatai
 hosts, *Cybocephalus nipponicus* 267
 Japan 267
 taxonomy, new species 267
Cerchysiella scutellata
 distribution, California 1082
 guava orchards, California 1082
 hosts, Nitidulidae 1082
Cerchysiella utilis
 biology 1362
 hosts, *Carpophilus* 1362
 Cercopidae
 control, microbial pesticides 1098
 Mexico 883, 1864
 pathogens 883, 1864
Cercospora, hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes*
 724
Cercospora piaropi, hosts, *Eichhornia*
crassipes 723, 1237, 1814
Cercospora rodmanii
 against, *Eichhornia crassipes* 213, 727
 with 2,4-D, against, *Eichhornia cras-*
sipes 723
 Cereal fields
Agonum dorsale, Norway 7
 parasitic insects, Israel 934
 Cereals
 arthropod pests, control 2052
Mythimna convecta, Victoria 922
 Noctuidae, New South Wales 1037
Oenogyna baetica, Mediterranean
 countries 503
 pest control, conferences 431
Sitobion avenae
 development 938
 UK 1477
Ceresium longicorne
 parasites 261
Prunus salicina, Japan 261
Cermatulus nasalis, prey, Noctuidae 1037
Cerocephala, hosts, *Dinoderus* 1163
Ceroplastis actiniformis
 mangoes, India 1096
 parasites 1096
Ceroplastis ceriferus, parasites 332
Ceroplastis destructor, control, biological
 control 1087
Ceroplastis japonicus
 natural enemies 1070
 parasites 332
Ceroplastis rubens
 oviposition attractants 332
 parasites 332
 Cerotoma
Beauveria bassiana, survival 1515
 soybeans, Brazil 446
Cervaphis schouteniae
 India 1871
 parasites 1871
 Cetonia
Coronostoma diplopicola, Madagas-
 car 1909
 pathogens 1909
Cetonia aurata, *Metarhizium anisopliae*,
 pathogenicity 1331
Chaenomeles japonica, *Agrobacterium*
tumefaciens, German Federal Repub-
 lic 1706
Chaetogaedia
 Arizona 1577
 hosts, *Heliothis* 1577
Chaetonodexodes vanderwulpi, hosts,
Ophraella notulata 699
Chaetostomella undosa, thistles, California
 1788
Chaitophorus
 parasites 1904
Salix, Sweden 1904
Chaitophorus tremulae
 parasites 1904
Populus tremula, Sweden 1904
 Chalcididae
 Brazil 550

- Chalcididae cont.**
 France 1140
 hosts
Calypsocephala brevicornis 550
Diprion pini 1140
Dryocosmus dubiosus 1127
Latia viridissima 115
Lymantria obfuscata 1117
 yam pests 1167
 India 1117
 books 1316
 Italy 1139
 Ivory Coast 1167
 taxonomy 1316
- Chalcidoidea**
 Asia 1282
 biology, behaviour 876
 forests, Poland 554
 hosts
Apion 964
Leucoma salicis 1131
Opisina arenosella 1870
 Indian subcontinent 807
 parasites 1131
 Romania 964
 taxonomy 807, 1309, 1870, 1882
- Chalcis**, hosts, *Earias vittella* 488
- Chalcodermus aeneus**, *Beauveria bassiana*, survival 1515
- Chamaemyiidae**
 taxonomy 2066
 USSR, books 2066
- Chara**, control, biological control 906
- Characidium**, prey, *Simuliidae* 1205
- Charipidae**
 biology 1893
 distribution, British Isles 1893
 taxonomy 1893
- Charipinae**, hosts, *Psyloidea* 1893
- Cheiloneurus orbitalis**, South Africa 255
- Cheiloneurus paralia**
 hosts, *Coccoidea* 1702
 UK 1702
- Cheiloneurus pyrrillae**
 biology, environmental factors 1453
 hosts, *Pyrrilla perpusilla* 391, 1453
- Cheiracanthium mildei**, neem extracts, toxicity 1256
- Cheloninae**
 hosts, *Lepidoptera* 346
 physiology, endocrine system 346
- Chelonus**
 against, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 1987
 biology, behaviour 1987
 hosts
Earias vittella 488
Lepidoptera 346, 1987
Scrobipalpa blapsigona 994
Trichoplusia ni 830, 1340, 1920
 insect viruses, effects 1344
 physiology
 development 1920
 endocrine system 346
- Chelonus blackburni**, pyrethroids, toxicity 1826
- Chelonus curvimaculatus**
 hosts
Heliothis 981
Trichoplusia ni 1340, 1920
 India 981
 insect viruses, effects 1344
- Chelonus inanitus**
 Egypt 1038
 hosts, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1038
- Chelonus insularis**
 hosts
Spodoptera frugiperda 1473
Trichoplusia ni 1920
 insect viruses, effects 1344
 North America 1473
- Cherries**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, UK 100
Aphididae, Italy 1275
Lymantria obfuscata, India 1117
Pseudomonas, Portugal 536
- Chestnut orchards**, *Torymus*, Japan 1661
- Chestnuts**
Dryocosmus kuriphilus, Japan 1660-1661
Phytophthora cinnamomi, France 579
- Chetogena**
 China 1112
 hosts
Hemileuca oliviae 1504
Lymantria dispar 1112
 New Mexico 1504
- Cheyletogenes ornatus**
 orchards, Italy 1054
 prey, *Diaspididae* 1054
- Cheyletus eruditus**
 against, stored products pests 635
 prey, *Acarus siro* 635
 rearing techniques, mass production 635
- Cheyletus malaccensis**
 biology 1335
 prey, *Aleuroglyphus ovatus* 1335
- Chickens**, *Mallophaga* 1771
- Chicory**, *Uroleucon cichorii*, Turkey 1536
- Chile**
Apion ulicis 1213
 beneficial insects 1415
 biological control 2028
 reviews 902
 fruit trees, arthropod pests 1600
 insect pests 2030
 integrated control 2036
Lepidoptera, parasites 1847
Neda patula, prey 1954
Ulex europaeus 1213
- Chilling**, effects, *Tyria jacobaeae* 1988
- Chilo agamemnon**
 natural enemies 1451
 sugarcane, Egypt 1451
- Chilo infuscatellus**, control, biological control 376
- Chilo partellus**
 control
 biological control 941
 integrated control 939
 India 1044
 maize, Comoros 939, 941
 parasites 939
 pathogens 1044
- Chilo sacchariphagus**
 parasites 396
 sugarcane, Mauritius 396
- Chilo terrenellus**
 Papua New Guinea 2
 parasites 2
- Chilocoris stigma**
 biology 565
 New York 565
 prey, *Cryptococcus fagisuga* 565
- Chilocorus**, prey, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 1609
- Chilocorus bipustulatus**
 biology, behaviour 1361, 1619
 citrus orchards
 Israel 1619
 Italy 1072
 prey
Aleurothrixus floccosus 1072
Ceroplastes japonicus 1070
Diaspididae 1361
- Chilocorus cacti**
 Caribbean 1459
 prey, *Melanaspis glomerata* 1459
- Chilocorus kuwanae**
 biology, behaviour 1361
 prey, *Diaspididae* 1361
- Chilocorus stigma**
 prey
Cryptococcus fagisuga 1129
Toumeyella liriiodendri 1673
 Tennessee 1673
- Chilopoda**
 Portugal 1031
 prey, *Ommatolius moreletii* 1031
- China**
Aedes aegypti 664
Anagrus 1290
Antheraea pernyi, parasites 1689-1690
Carabidae 1582
Citrus
 insect communities 1092
 mites 1407
Coccoidea 1093
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1731
Culicidae 1854
Cuscuta 1244
- China cont.**
Dendrolimus punctatus 620
Erysiphe 999
Halictophagus bipunctatus 800
Hyperaspis sinensis 1368
Lymantria dispar, natural enemies 1112
Matsucoccus 1149
Metacoronema japonica 1368
Nephotettix 800
Nilaparvata, parasites 1290
Nilaparvata lugens 432
Polistes chinensis 79
Pseudomonas solanacearum 45
Sogatella furcifera, parasites 1462
 stored products pests, natural enemies 1168
Symphorobius weisong 1149
- Chinomethional**, toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1817
- Chironomidae**
Bacillus thuringiensis, effects 1726
Hydrilla verticillata, USA 1233
 Italy 1741
 New South Wales 653
 pathogens 653, 968
 Poland 667
 predators 1741
- Chironomus**, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 1743
- Chironomus tepperi**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 412
- Chlaenius micans**, prey, *Plutella xylostella* 50
- Chlaenius pallipes**
 biology 1582
 China 1582
- Chlamisus**
 against, *Mimosa pigra* 1791
 Australia 1791
 Thailand 1791
- Chlordimeform**
 effects, beneficial arthropods 1573
 toxicity
Bracon mellitor 740
Trichogramma 1245
- Chlorfenvinphos**, nontarget effects 217
- Chlorfluazuron**, toxicity, *Trioxys pallidus* 737
- Chloridazon**, toxicity, *Chrysoperla carnea* 51
- Chlorpyrifos**
 nontarget effects 401, 1255, 1469, 1486
 toxicity
 beneficial insects 1829
Chrysoperla carnea 51
Coccinellidae 1254
 with *Beauveria bassiana*, against, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 1463
 with *Metarhizium anisopliae*, against, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 1463
- Choetospila elegans**, against, stored products pests 1165
- Chondrilla juncea**
 Australia 1218
 control, biological control 1218
- Choristoneura fumiferana**
Abies balsamea
 diseases 612, 1136
 Michigan 1683
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 1540
 Canada 134
 conifers, Maine 610
 control, microbial pesticides 581-582, 587
 forest trees, New Brunswick 581
 forests
 Canada 587
 Maine 732
 USA 587
 microbial pesticides, effects 613
Nosema fumiferanae, pathogenicity 1108
 parasites 1683
 biological control 134
 pathogens 612, 1136
 predators 610
 insecticides 732
- Choristoneura murinana**
Abies alba, Poland 590, 619

- Choristoneura murinana* cont.
parasites 590, 619
predators 590
- Choristoneura occidentalis*
Abies grandis, Oregon 602
control, microbial pesticides 602
parasites 1260
- Choristoneura pinus*
parasites 1682, 1684
Pinus banksiana, Michigan 1682, 1684
- Choristoneura rosaceana*
control, microbial pesticides 1602
pears, Oregon 1602
- Chortoicetes terminifera*
New South Wales 1500
parasites 1500
- Chrestomutilla*, hosts, *Glossina* 1199
- Chromaphis juglandicola*
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 737
parasites 737
- Chromatomyia horticola*
Cirsium arvense, Italy 148
Gerbera, Italy 148
parasites 32, 148, 1880
peas, India 32, 1880
Senecio vulgaris, Italy 148
- Chromatomyia syngenesiae*, control, biological control 2061
- Chromolaena odorata*
Guam 1230
pathogens 1230
- Chrotogonus*
India 1034
predators 1034
- Chrysanthemum*, arthropod pests, integrated control 2061
- Chryseutria nigrinus*
Australia 812
biology 812
- Chrysidae**
biology 1897
distribution, British Isles 1897
hosts
Gastrosericus 1874
Hymenoptera 1897
Latoia viridissima 115
Sri Lanka 1874
taxonomy 1897
- Chrysocharis*
Oriental Region 1306
taxonomy 1306
- Chrysocharis larinellae*
hosts, *Coleophora laricella* 1144
USA 1144
- Chrysocharis punctifacies*
against, *Agromyza frontella* 1503
USA 1503
- Chrysodeixis chalcites*
Cape Verde 511-512
parasites 511-512, 2047
vegetables, Solomon Islands 2047
- Chrysolina hyperici*
against, *Hypericum perforatum* 203, 1224
fenvalerate, effects 1224
New Zealand 1224
- Chrysolina quadrigemina*
against, *Hypericum perforatum* 203, 1416
California 1416
- Chrysomela scripta*
control, biological control 121
Populus, Mississippi 121
- Chrysomelinae**
physiology, secretions 2011
Salicaceae, monoterpenoids 2011
- Chrysomelobia labidomerae*
biology 1544
hosts, Zygomormini 1544
North America 1544
- Chrysomphalus aonidum*, predators 1104, 1361
- Chrysomphalus ficus* (see *C. aonidum*)
- Chrysomya albipes*, carrion, Brazil 1203
- Chrysomya chloropyga*, carrion, Brazil 1203
- Chrysomya rufifacies*
parasites 1758
Texas 1758
- Chrysonotomyia**
Alabama 997
hosts
Liriomyza sativae 997
Masakimyia pustulae 1130
Japan 1130
taxonomy 1882
- Chrysonotomyia formosa*
hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 148
Italy 148
- Chrysonotomyia obesula*
hosts, Cecidomyiidae 1882
taxonomy, new species 1882
- Chrysonotomyia ruforum*
against, *Diprion pini* 1140
France 1140
- Chrysopa**
chlordimeform, effects 1573
citrus orchards, Italy 1071-1072
cotton fields, Texas 1573
Florida 1632
methomyl, toxicity 232
Oregon 530
pear orchards, Oregon 1602
prey
Aleurocanthus woglumi 1632
Aleurothrixus floccosus 1072
Kerria lacca 1634
Myzocallis coryli 530
pear pests 1602
Taiwan 1634
- Chrysopa boninensis* (see *Anisochrysa boninensis*; *Mallada boninensis*)
- Chrysopa carnea* (see *Chrysoperla carnea*)
- Chrysopa congrua*
acaricides, toxicity 87
insecticides, toxicity 87
- Chrysopa nipponensis*, taxonomy, synonym of *Chrysoperla carnea* 789
- Chrysopa oculata*
apple orchards, Ontario 236
insecticides, toxicity 236
prey, *Pseudococcus maritimus* 73
- Chrysopa pudica*
acaricides, toxicity 87
insecticides, toxicity 87
- Chrysopa regalis*, biology, diapause 842
- Chrysopa scelestes* (see *Brinckochrysa scelestes*)
- Chrysopa walkeri*, physiology, chemical composition 1968
- Chrysoperla**
biology, behaviour 1929
citrus orchards, Italy 1071
- Chrysoperla carnea*
biology, behaviour 328, 881, 958
biotypes 270
citrus orchards, Italy 1071
Coccinella septempunctata, interactions 881
cotton fields
Egypt 1024
Israel 1014, 1022
diflubenzuron, toxicity 1837
garlic fields, Spain 1549
genetics 1363
insecticides, toxicity 731, 1825
Italy 929
North America 1363
parasites 1014
poppy fields, Turkey 500
prey
Aphididae 881, 958, 2025
Aphis gossypii 1022
Heliothis virescens 486
Mamestra brassicae 328
Myzus persicae 51, 1363
Pectinophora gossypiella 486
Petrobia latens 1549
Pseudococcus maritimus 73
Spodoptera littoralis 328
Tetranychus urticae 929
Uroleucon cichorii 1536
sugarbeet fields, pesticides 51
taxonomy, synonyms, *Chrysopa nipponensis* 789
Turkey 1536
United Arab Emirates 2025
USA 242
- Chrysopidae**
citrus orchards
Italy 1071
South Africa 255
cotton fields, Zimbabwe 87, 490
distribution, Japan 789
ecology, population dynamics 1071
Italy 1077
Missouri 1486
parasites 254
Philippines 1104
potato fields, New York 53
prey
Aleurothrixus floccosus 1077
Coccinellidae 1104
Hyphantria cunea 575
Monellia caryella 97
Prays oleae 111
taxonomy 253
USSR 575
- Chrysopogoniini**
Australia 812
biology 812
Papua New Guinea 812
taxonomy 812
- Cicadellidae**
forest trees, Finland 1109
New Zealand 891
parasites 382, 1109, 1953
predators 891, 1350
- Cicadetta puer*, sugarcane, Queensland 1431
- Cicer arietinum**
Heliothis, India 981
Heliothis armigera, India 975, 1512
insect pests, India 40
- Cicindela campestris*
pastures, USSR 1489
predators 1489
- Cicinnobolus*, hosts, *Erysiphe* 999
- Cidaphus**
hosts
Ichneumonidae 1284
Tachinidae 1284
taxonomy 1284
UK 1284
- Cinara cronartii**
control, biological control 595
Pinus, South Africa 595, 1429
predators 595
- Circulifer tenellus*
parasites, population density 63
sugarbeet, California 63
- Circus cyaneus*, prey, *Microtus* 638
- Cirrospilus vittatus*
distribution, USSR 1298
hosts, *Phyllonorycter populifoliella* 1298
- Cirsium*, control, biological control 206
- Cirsium arvense*
Canada 1212
Chromatomyia horticola, Italy 148
control, biological control 1212, 1226, 1798
insects, damage 1780
Larinus planus, USA 1787
Maryland 1798
Orellia ruficauda, damage 196
pathogens 1806
Urophora cardui, UK 1212
- Cirsium kagamontanum*, *Epilachna niponica*, Japan 1216
- Cirsium vulgare*
control, biological control 194, 1798
Maryland 1798
Tephritidae, California 1788
- Citrus**
Acari, Papua New Guinea 1890
Aleurocanthus woglumi
Cuba 538
Florida 1632
Aleurothrixus floccosus, Italy 1077
Aonidiella aurantii
California 105
South Africa 1091
Aphis citricola 1954
Aphis gossypii 1627
arthropod pests
California 545
control 1616
Florida 108, 1088

- Citrus* cont.
arthropod pests cont.
Japan 109
Mediterranean countries 1074
Reunion 541
Taiwan 1629
Ceroplastes japonicus, Italy 1070
Coccoidea, China 1093
Curculionidae, fungi 1624
Dialeurodes citrifolii, Florida 537
Diaspididae, Italy 1114
insect communities, China 1092
insect pests
parasites 106
South Africa 106
mites
China 1407
New South Wales 1078
Othreis fullonia, Fiji 540
Pachnaeus litus, Cuba 1079
Pantomorus cervinus, California 1626
Scirtothrips citri, California 539, 728, 1081, 1622
Tetranychidae 1444
Florida 1069
Toxoptera aurantii 1627
Trioxa erythraea, South Africa 543
Unaspis yanonensis, Japan 1083, 1613, 1620-1621
- Citrus orchards**
beneficial arthropods
California 728
Japan 1620
Mediterranean countries 1074
beneficial insects, Italy 1072, 1077
Chilocorus bipustulatus, Israel 1619
Chrysopidae
Italy 1071
South Africa 255
Helix aspersa, California 107
parasitic insects, Japan 1613, 1621
pesticides, nontarget effects 109
Phytoseiidae
Florida 1069
Italy 1073
predatory arthropods, New South Wales 1078
Cladobotryum amazonense, hosts, cocoa pathogens 548
Cladophora
California 719
control, biological control 719
Cladosporium, against, *Botrytis cinerea* 1000, 1566
Cladosporium cladosporioides, hosts, *Aspergillus luchuensis* 1519
Cladosporium herbarum
antagonists 435
maize, Iowa 435
Cladosporium oxysporum
against, Hemiptera 1089
hosts, Hemiptera, pathogenicity 1089
Clarias fuscus, against, *Aedes aegypti* 664
Clastoptera, cocoa, Brazil 1098
Cleigastra apicalis, hosts, *Lipara* 1385
Clematis
Ceratocapsus cunealis
British Columbia 277
Idaho 277
Clematis orientalis, *Phytoseius niponicus*, India 258
Cleobora mellyi, against, *Paropsis charybdis* 570, 908
Cleoninae
taxonomy 1787
thistles, Canada 1787
Cleptes semiauratus, hosts, *Nematus ribesii* 1897
Cleridae
against, Scolytidae 583
anatomy, reviews 837
India 1714
prey
Dendroctonus ponderosae 583
timber pests 1714
Clerodendrum inerme, *Ricania fenestrata*, India 1118
Clethrionomys glareolus
Finland 640
predators 640
prey, *Neodiprion sertifer* 135
- Clistopyga*
hosts, Araneae 259
taxonomy 259
Clitocybe, hosts, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 579
Clitostethus arcuatus
citrus orchards, Italy 1072
prey, *Aleurothrixus floccosus* 1072
Cloethocarb, nontarget effects 1476
Clostera fulgurita
pathogens 1128
Populus, India 1128
Closterocerus insignis
hosts, *Tropicomyia* 495
India 495
Clover fields
Coccinellidae, Egypt 1567
Phytoseius mixtus, India 258
Pteromalidae, Turkey 275
Clovers
Apion, Romania 964
pest control 2058
Spodoptera littoralis, Egypt 1038
Clypeadon laticinctus
biology, behaviour 1389
Colorado 1389
prey, *Pogonomyrmex occidentalis* 1389
Clysia ambigua (see *Eupoecilia ambigua*)
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, rice, Philippines 403
Cnemidophorus tigris
New Mexico 884
prey, arthropods 884
Cnepharia jactatana
Actinidia chinensis, New Zealand 1084
control, microbial pesticides 1084
Cobox (see copper oxychloride)
Coccidae
Citrus, Taiwan 1629
control, biological control 1629, 2061
olives 544
parasites 1283
Coccidencyrtus ochraceipes
distribution, Afrotropical Region 255
hosts, *Diaspis bromeliae* 255
Coccidencyrtus steinbergi
hosts, *Dynaspidiotus britannicus* 147
Italy 147
Coccinella
chlordimeform, effects 1573
cotton fields, Texas 1573
Coccinella quinquepunctata
Czechoslovakia 882
ecology, habitats 882
prey, Aphididae 882
Coccinella repanda
insecticides, toxicity 1254
prey
Aphididae 963
Brevicoryne brassicae 1251
Heliothis 1254
Queensland 1254
Coccinella septempunctata
against, Aphididae 1516
apple orchards, India 1609
biology 1943
behaviour 881, 1338, 1922
migration 1262
Chrysoperla carnea, interactions 881
Czechoslovakia 882, 1382
ecology, habitats 882
garlic fields, Spain 1549
habitats, Czechoslovakia 1338
India 1943
predators 1382
prey
Aphididae 881-882, 1338, 2025
Eriosoma lanigerum 1609
Metopolophium dirhodum 956
Petrobia latens 1549
Uroleucon cichorii 1536
Turkey 1536
United Arab Emirates 2025
USA 1516
USSR 1262
wheat fields, UK 956
Coccinella septempunctata brucki
biology
behaviour 303, 827
diapause 822
- Coccinella septempunctata brucki* cont.
biology cont.
reproduction 299
ecology, environmental factors 874
grasslands, Japan 874
lucerne, oviposition 1844
prey, *Myzus persicae* 827
rearing techniques 1844
Coccinella septempunctata var. confusa
biology 1943
India 1943
Coccinella transversoguttata, prey, *Pseudococcus maritimus* 73
Coccinella transversoguttata richardsoni, potato fields, New York 53
Coccinella undecimpunctata
cotton fields, Egypt 1024
ecology, habitats 1567
fields, Egypt 1567
predators 891
- Coccinellidae**
against, *Planococcus citri* 1154
Brazil 2006
cotton fields, Zimbabwe 490
Czechoslovakia 1382
distribution, Indian subcontinent 1862
ecology, population dynamics 430
Florida 1632
herbicides, effects 491
insecticides, effects 1630
Missouri 1486
parasites 256, 1283
pecan orchards, Georgia 1611
predators 1382, 2006
prey
Aleurocanthus woglumi 1632
Aleurothrixus floccosus 1077
Chilo agamemnon 1451
Cinara cronartii 595
Hyphantria cunea 575
Lygus lineolaris 489
Monellia caryella 97
pecan pests 1611
taxonomy 1862
USSR 575
Vietnam 1448
vineyards, Italy 1002
Coccipolipus epilachnae, hosts, *Epilachna varivestis* 450
Coccobius fulvus
against, *Unaspis yanonensis* 1083, 1613, 1620-1621
citrus orchards, Japan 1613, 1620-1621
Japan 1083
Coccobius testaceus
hosts, Diaspididae 1114
Italy 1114
Coccodiplosis citri
Gabon 1523
prey, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 1523
Coccoidea
Citrus, China 1093
Czechoslovakia 1382
fruit trees, Mediterranean countries 1074
Indian subcontinent, reviews 905
parasites 1093
predators 1382
Coccophagus
hosts, *Toumeyella liriodendri* 1673
Tennessee 1673
Coccus
Czechoslovakia 1382
predators 1382
Coccus aethiopicus (see *Pulvinaria aethiopica*)
Coccus hesperidum, control, biological control 2061
Coccus viridis
coffee, India 496
predators 496
Coccygomimus hesperus (see *Pimpla hesperus*)
Cochliobolus carbonum
antagonists 435
hosts, *Hemileia vastatrix* 1639
maize, Iowa 435
Cochliobolus lunatus
antagonists 1519

- Cochliobolus lunatus* cont.
Cajanus cajan 1519
 hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 721
- Cochliobolus miyabeanus*
 antagonists 16
 control, biological control 17
- Cochliobolus sativus*
 antagonists 2020
 hosts, *Agropyron repens*, host specificity 204
 soils, USSR 2020
- Cochylis*
 parasites 796
 sunflowers, Saskatchewan 796
- Cocoa**
 arthropod pests
 Brazil 1098
 control 2048
Brachyplatys vahlii, Malaysia 1267
Conopomorpha cramerella, Philippines 1101, 1289
Crinipellis perniciosa 548
 Formicidae, Papua New Guinea 1097
Maconellicoccus ugandae, Africa 1312
Mallodon downesi, Togo 279
- Cocoa plantations**
 Araneae, Brazil 1638
 beneficial arthropods, Brazil 1098
- Coconut plantations**, *Achatina fulica*, Philippines 1645
- Coconuts**
 Acari, Papua New Guinea 1890
Amblypelta copophaga, Solomon Islands 1647
 arthropod pests, control 2048
Aspidiotus destructor, Philippines 1104
Brontispa longissima, Taiwan 1648
Latoia viridissima, Nigeria 551
 Limacodidae, Philippines 116
Opisina arenosella, India 1649
Oryctes, Fiji 549
Oryctes rhinoceros
 Fiji 1106
 Oceania 1107
 Philippines 1644
Pseudaulacaspis cockerelli, India 1863
Scapanes australis, Solomon Islands 1646
Temnoschoita quadripustulata, Ghana 1643
- Coeloides rossicus betulae*, hosts,
Xiphydria maculata 122
- Coelomomyces*, against, Diptera 684
- Coelomomyces indicus*
 hosts
 arthropods, pathogenicity 1736
 Culicidae 1724
 Cyclops 1724
- Coelomomyces stegomyiae*, hosts,
 Culicidae, pathogenicity 1182
- Coelophora mulsanti*
 biology 1350
 New Caledonia 1350
 prey, Hemiptera 1350
- Cofana spectra*
 parasites 1465
 rice, Sarawak 1465
- Coffee**
 arthropod pests, control 2048
 Coccoidea, India 496
Epicampoptera strandi, Nigeria 1100
Hemileia vastatrix 1639
Hypothenemus hampei, Central America 1099
Maconellicoccus ugandae, Africa 1312
Mycena citricolor, Costa Rica 1641
Perileucoptera coffeella, Cuba 1102
Planococcus citri, India 1006
Rhizoctonia solani, India 113
 Tephritidae, Africa 1636
Tropicomyia, India 495
- Cola*, Tephritidae, Africa 1636
- Colaspis*, soyabeans, Brazil 446
- Coleomegilla maculata*
 against, *Chrysomela scripta* 121
 ecology, population dynamics 1384
 maize fields, Georgia 21
 New York 1384
 parasites 870
 potato fields, New York 53
 prey, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 1384
- Coleophora laricella*
Larix
 Oregon 604
 USA 1144
 natural enemies 1144
 parasites 604
- Coleoptera**
 against, *Mimosa pigra* 703
 alder forests, Czechoslovakia 1668
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *san diego*,
 pathogenicity 1906
Baculovirus oryctes, not infective 1497
 control
 biological control 1165
 integrated control 1247
 microbial pesticides 1623
 field crops, Romania 1247
 forest plantations, Poland 557
 forests, Connecticut 1656
 New Mexico 884
 ornamental plants, Yugoslavia 1699
 parasites 794, 808, 1656, 2040
 predators 118, 884, 1034, 1469, 1668
 prey
 Culicidae 644
 Dendroctonus ponderosae 1145
 Diatraea saccharalis 398
 Ips calligraphus 1141
 Ommatolius moreletii 1031
 Stomoxys calcitrans 679
 rearing techniques, bibliographies 1263
 Saudi Arabia 1294
 South Australia 1031
 Sudan 644
 Thailand 703
 USA 1145
 yams (commodity), Ivory Coast 1167
- Collembola**
 ecology, habitats 1590
 forests, Poland 918
 gardens, Belgium 1590
 parasites 2040
- Colletotrichum capsici*
 antagonists 475
Capsicum 475
- Colletotrichum coccodes*, hosts, *Solanum*
ptycanthum 1222
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* (see
Glomerella cingulata)
- Colletotrichum graminicola*
 antagonists 435, 961
 maize 961
 Iowa 435
- Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*
 antagonists 978
 hosts, *Uromyces appendiculatus* 453
Phaseolus vulgaris 978
- Collops vittatus*, prey, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 486
- Collyria**
 cereal fields, Israel 934
 hosts, Cephidae 934
- Collyria coxator*
 against, *Cephus pygmeus* 404
 Delaware 404
- Colobopteris fossor*
 biology 686
 faeces 686
 rearing techniques 686
- Colombia**
Aedes aegypti, predators 1190
 cassava
 arthropod pests 44, 461
 insect pests 460
Heliethis virescens 85
Musca domestica, parasites 1761
- Colomerus vitis*
 grapes, South Africa 1004
 predators 1004
- Colydiidae**
 India 1714
 prey, timber pests 1714
- Comoros**
Chilo partellus 939
 parasites 941
 Trichogrammatidae 939
- Comperiella bifasciata*
Aonidiella aurantii, recognition 1381
 biology, behaviour 1381
 biotypes 270
 hosts, *Aonidiella aurantii* 1091
- Comperiella bifasciata* cont.
 monitoring, traps 1091
 South Africa 1091
- Compsilura concinnata*
 hosts
 Leucoma salicis 1131
 Pieris brassicae 992
 Pakistan 992
- Comstockaspis perniciosus* (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*)
- Conferences**
 Advances in insect behaviour 828, 876
 Australasian conference on grassland
 invertebrate ecology 1455-1456,
 1490-1501, 1753, 2057
 Biological control in agricultural integrated
 pest management systems
 28, 33, 69, 81, 108, 192, 224-227,
 233-235, 241-243, 270, 301, 338-
 339, 363-365, 368, 377
 Biological control of insects of economic
 importance 1441
 Biological Control Strategies in the
 Phylloplane 380
 Biological Control, Turin 381
 Biology of butterflies 921
 Biotechnology and crop improvement
 and protection 955, 996, 1090,
 1271, 1419-1423, 1439, 1848
Botrytis symposium 1000-1001, 1161
 British Crop Protection Conference,
 Weeds 1427-1428
 California weed conference 710, 718-
 720
 Canadian Pest Management Society
 64, 134
 Ecological Society of America 717
 Entomological congress of the Entomological
 Society of Southern Africa
 914
 French Phytopathological Society, root
 and butt rots 561-562, 579
 German Zoological Society 1776
 Goat production and research in the
 tropics 1790
 Guianan grasslands and cattle rearing
 965
 Host plant resistance and its significance
 in pest management 218-
 220
 ICAR Summer Institute on Microbial
 Control Pest Management 1436
 Integrated forest pest management
 symposium 1442
 Integrated pest control in olive groves
 544
 Interactions of plant resistance and
 parasitoids and predators of
 insects 1446
 International Colloquium on the Ecology,
 Biology and Systematics of
 Weeds 193, 201, 378
 International conference on integrated
 plant protection 1726, 2052-2055
 International Conference on Water
 Hyacinth 212-214, 379, 721-726,
 1237-1239
 International congress of entomology
 384, 1446
 International congress on entomology
 1842-1843, 1912-1921, 1924-1927,
 1932-1935
 International sorghum entomology
 workshop 414-427, 915
 International symposium on plant protection
 in tropical agriculture 928,
 1085, 1102, 1437
 International symposium on the insect
 fauna of central Europe 917
 International working conference on
 stored-product entomology 1164-
 1166, 1168
 IOBC working group on the integrated
 control of cereal pests 431
 Italian National Congress of Entomology
 929, 968, 983, 1002-1003,
 1028-1029, 1051-1055, 1070-1077,
 1113-1114, 1156, 1162, 1206,
 1211, 1275-1276, 1321-1328,
 1374-1375, 1433

Conferences cont.

- IUFRO beech bark disease working party 565-566
- Leafhoppers and planthoppers 382-383
- Microbiological methods for environmental biotechnology 2026, 2051
- Mimosa pigra* management 709
- Nederlandse Plantenziektenkundige Vereniging 1666
- New Zealand Weed and Pest Control Conference 966, 1005, 1084, 1224, 1435
- Northeastern Weed Science Society 1797-1798
- Pacific science congress 1441
- Plant pathology meeting, Netherlands 916
- Protection of field crops against pests and diseases 2058
- Protection of forest ecosystems 559, 616-618, 918
- Research and development in the protection of field crops 964
- Review of the biological control of crop pests in Taiwan 1629-1631, 1634, 1648, 2041-2042, 2059
- Role of biological control in pest management 1470-1471, 1562, 1600, 1818-1819, 1827, 1846, 2028-2036, 2056
- Scandinavian plant protection conference 2050
- South African Sugarcane Technologists Association 393
- Southern Weed Science Society 1795
- Soybean in tropical and subtropical cropping systems 38
- Symposium on *Bemisia tabaci* – ecology and control 1579
- Symposium on biological control 1463, 1560-1561, 1599, 1650, 1662-1664, 1697-1699, 1941, 2024, 2049
- Symposium on biological control of insects of economic importance 952, 1062-1063, 1106-1107, 1177, 1193, 1299, 1416-1418, 1438
- Symposium on insect behaviour 320
- Symposium on the biology and control of weevils associated with citrus in Florida and the West Indies 1623-1624
- Symposium on the Colorado Potato Beetle 986-987, 1434
- Symposium on the protection of forest ecosystems, Poland 553-554, 590-591, 865, 913
- Symposium on *Trichogramma* and other egg parasites 1478-1479, 1545, 1578, 1982-1984, 2014, 2060
- Weeds, pests and diseases of grasslands and herbage legumes 1792
- West African Weed Science Society 215
- World congress on animal, plant and microbial toxins 1440
- Congo, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, natural enemies 980
- Conidiobolus*, hosts, Aphidoidea 2007
- Conidiobolus coronatus*, hosts, insects 883, 2007
- Conidiobolus obscurus*, hosts, insects 883
- Conidiobolus osmodes*, hosts, insects 2007
- Coniferous forest, *Formica rufa*, Poland 1111
- Conifers, Lepidoptera, reviews 558
- Coniopterygidae
- Italy 1077
- parasites 1283
- prey, *Aleurothrixus floccosus* 1077
- taxonomy 253
- Coniothyrium minitans*
- against
- Phomopsis sclerotioides* 1555
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1527
- Sclerotium cepivorum* 64
- hosts, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 47, 92, 1528
- South Africa 1528
- Coniothyrium minitans* cont.
- with *Trichoderma viride*, against, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 47
- Conocephalus longipennis*
- prey, rice pests 943
- rice, South East Asia 943
- rice fields, South East Asia 943
- Conoderus*
- prey, *Inopus rubriceps* 1456
- Queensland 1456
- Conopomorpha cramerella*
- cocoa, Philippines 1101, 1289
- parasites 1101, 1289
- Conotrachelus*, cocoa, Brazil 1098
- Conotrachelus nenuphar*
- apples, Quebec 526
- biology, behaviour 526
- pathogens 526
- Conotrachelus schoofi*
- parasites 1606
- pecans, Georgia 1606
- Contarinia sorghicola*
- biology 424
- control 418
- integrated control 414, 417, 424
- natural enemies 418-419
- parasites 425-426, 1481
- surveys 440
- predators 425-426
- sorghum
- Brazil 419
- Burkina Faso 425-426
- Central America 418
- India 414
- Mali 425-426
- reviews 423
- Texas 424
- Sorghum halepense*, Texas 440, 1481
- Contortylenchus diplogaster*, hosts, *Ips sexdentatus* 1693
- Control methods, interactions, reviews 224
- Controlled burning, effects, forest insects 618
- Convolvulus arvensis*, control, biological control 698
- Conwentzia*
- apple orchards, Turkey 94
- ecology, population dynamics 94
- prey, *Tetranychus viennensis* 94
- Conwentzia capensis*
- Africa 1283
- parasites 1283
- Conyza canadensis*
- German Democratic Republic 712
- pathogens 712
- Copidosoma truncatellum*
- biology, development 441
- Georgia 974
- hosts, *Pseudoplusia includens* 441, 974
- Copidosomopsis*, taxonomy, keys 785
- Copidosomopsis arenicola*, distribution 785
- Copidosomopsis bohemicus*, distribution 785
- Copidosomopsis nacoleiae*, distribution 785
- Copidosomopsis perminutus*, distribution 785
- Copidosomopsis plethoricus*, distribution 785
- Copidosomopsis tanytmemus*
- biology, development 1951
- hosts, *Ephestia kuehniella* 785, 1951
- taxonomy, new species 785
- Copitarsia*
- control, biological control 1847
- potatoes, Chile 1847
- Copper oxychloride
- nontarget effects 1255
- with *Trichoderma harzianum*, against, *Mycena citricolor* 1641
- Copper salts
- synergism 1248
- with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, *Spodoptera littoralis*, pathogenecity 1248
- Coprinus*, hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 621
- Coprinus lagopus*, hosts, *Aspergillus luchuensis* 1519
- Copris hispanus*
- against, *Musca vetustissima* 680
- ecology
- habitats 1765
- Copris hispanus* cont.
- ecology cont.
- population dynamics 680
- faeces, Spain 1765
- pastures, Spain 680
- Copris lunaris*
- ecology, habitats 1765
- faeces, Spain 1765
- Coptodisca lucifluella*
- parasites, surveys 1065
- pecans, Georgia 1065
- Coptotermes lacteus*, Australia 812
- Coranus vitellinus*
- biology, development 1329
- India 1329
- prey, insect pests 1329
- Corcyra cephalonica*
- flours, Egypt 1708
- parasites 1166, 1265, 1332, 1349, 1649, 1982
- predators 1712, 1970, 1979
- Coreidae
- distribution, Galapagos Islands 1875
- taxonomy 1875
- Coriandrum sativum*, *Trichoplusia orichalcea*, India 497
- Corixidae
- distribution, Wisconsin 265
- taxonomy, keys 265
- Coronostoma diplopodicola*
- Cetonia, Madagascar 1909
- Plagiodesmus occidentalis* 1909
- predators 1909
- Corticium solani* (see *Thanatephorus cucumeris*)
- Corylobium avellanae*, parasites 1276
- Corythucha ciliata*
- pathogens 1662
- infection 130
- Platanus*, Italy 130, 1662
- Corythucha distincta*, *Cirsium arvense*, Montana 1780
- Cossula magnifica*
- parasites 1889
- USA 1889
- Costa Rica
- Mycena citricolor* 1641
- Paraponera clavata* 1669
- Costelytra zealandica*
- control, microbial pesticides 438
- ecology, population dynamics 1492-1493
- pastures, New Zealand 438, 1492-1493, 1497
- pathogens 1492-1493, 1497
- Cotesia congregata* (see *Apanteles congregatus*)
- Cotesia flavipes* (see *Apanteles flavipes*)
- Cotesia marginiventris* (see *Apanteles marginiventris*)
- Cotesia melanoscela* (see *Apanteles melanoscelus*)
- Cotesia orientalis* (see *Apanteles orientalis*)
- Cotesia ruficrus* (see *Apanteles ruficrus*)
- Cotesia vestalis* (see *Apanteles vestalis*)
- Cotoneaster bullatus*, *Erwinia amylovora*, German Federal Republic 152
- Cotoneaster salicifolius floccosus*, *Erwinia amylovora*, German Federal Republic 152
- Cotton
- Acari, Papua New Guinea 1890
- Anthonomus grandis* 276
- Georgia 80
- Aphis gossypii*, Israel 1022
- arthropod pests
- Brazil 1018
- Texas 235
- USA 733
- attractants, *Trichogramma buesi* 1570
- Bactra verutana*, USA 705
- Bemisia tabaci* 2068
- Sudan 1019
- Earias 1825
- Earias vittella*, India 488
- Geocoris punctipes*, food preferences 83
- Heliothis* 1446, 1576
- Arizona 494, 1577
- Arkansas 1008-1010, 1012, 1015
- Georgia 80

Cotton cont.

- Heliothis* cont.
 Louisiana 82
 North Carolina 1009-1012, 1578
 Queensland 1020
 Spain 1570-1571
 Texas 493, 498
 USA 1007
- Heliothis armigera*, Spain 492
- Heliothis virescens* 1575
 Arizona 486
 California 486
 Colombia 85
- Heliothis zea*, parasitism 1574
- insect pests
 Arkansas 81
 Mississippi 491
 Romania 1247
 Texas 81, 1573
- insects, nutrition 2039
- Lygus*, Arizona 1585
- Lygus lineolaris*, population densities 489
- Meloidogyne incognita*, Georgia 1580
- Niesthrea louisianica*, development 199
- Noctuidae
 China 79
 India 487
- Oxyopes salticus*, America 1376
- Pectinophora gossypiella*
 Arizona 486
 California 486
 USA 1987
- pest control, microbial pesticides 362
- Pythium ultimum* 1026
- Rhizoctonia solani* 56
- Scirtothrips citri*, California 1569
- Spodoptera littoralis*, Egypt 1038
- Tetranychidae 1444
- Tetranychus*, Egypt 1023
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*, India 1581
- Cotton fields
 beneficial arthropods
 insecticides 86
 Mississippi 86, 491
 Zimbabwe 490
- beneficial insects, Texas 493
- Carabidae, USSR 1025
- Chrysoperla carnea*, Israel 1014, 1022
- Chrysopidae, Zimbabwe 87
- Coccinellidae, Egypt 1567
- Kampimodromus spinosus*, Mozambique 1310
- natural enemies, insecticides 80
- parasitic insects
 Spain 1570
 Turkey 1572
- predatory arthropods
 Alabama 489
 Egypt 1024
 Texas 1573
- predatory insects
 Arizona 486
 California 486
- predatory mites, Egypt 1023
- Trichogramma evanescens*, North Carolina 1578
- Crataegus onogyna*, *Erwinia amylovora*, German Federal Republic 152
- Cratichneumon*
 British Columbia 555
 hosts, *Operophtera* 555
- Cremastobaea*
 pyrethroids, effects 1830
 villages, Ivory Coast 1830
- Crematogaster clara*, Tennessee 1673
- Cress, *Pythium ultimum*, UK 777
- Crinipellis perniciosus*
 antagonists 548
 cocoa 548
- Croesus septentrionalis*
 Betula, USSR 576
 parasites 576
- Cruciferae, insect pests, California 2063
- Cryptoblabes gnidiella*, parasites 244
- Cryptococcus fagisuga*
Fagus grandifolia
 New York 565
 North America 1129
Fagus sylvatica, UK 566

- Cryptococcus fagisuga* cont.
 pathogens 566
 predators 565, 1129
- Cryptococcus laurentii* var. *flavescens*, hosts, *Colletotrichum graminicola* 961
- Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*
 acephate, toxicity 1849
 California 110
 citrus orchards, Italy 1072
 Egypt 1312
 India 1006
 insecticides, toxicity 110, 728, 1829
Leptomastix dactylopii, interactions 1006
- prey
Aleurothrix floccosus 1072
 citrus insects 1829
Maconellicoccus hirsutus 1312
Planococcus citri 1006
Planococcus ficus 68
Scirtothrips citri 110, 728
- Cryptomeria japonica*, *Botryosphaeria*, Japan 1911
- Cryptomyces galeopsidis*
 natural enemies 957
 weeds, UK 957
- Cryptophagidae*, maize (commodity), Italy 1162
- Cryptophlebia*
 Macadamia, Malawi 1086
 parasites 1086
- Cryptorhopalum*
 biology 1885
 Nearctic Region 1885
 taxonomy 1885
- Cryptorhopalum ruficornae*
 Pennsylvania 1885
- prey, *Lymantria dispar* 1885
- Cryptostigmata*, maize fields, Ohio 1476
- Ctenopharyngodon idella*
 against
Anopheles pulcherrimus 1740
 aquatic weeds 1241
Hydrilla verticillata 720
 aquatic weeds, California 719
 capture 1242
 Florida 1242
 prey, Culicidae 650, 1737
 reviews 216
- Ctenopharyngodon idella* ×
Hypophthalmichthys nobilis, against,
Hydrilla verticillata 1812
- Ctenopliusia albostrata*, parasites 1936
- Ctenopseustis obliquana*
Actinidia chinensis, New Zealand 1084
 control, microbial pesticides 1084
- Cuba
Aleurocanthus woglumi 538
Cenosoma 1079
Diatraea saccharalis 394-395
Encarsia smithi 538
Lixophaga diatraeae 395
Pachnaeus litus 1079
Perileucoptera coffeella 1102
Pheidole megacephala 394
 sugarcane, insect pests 928
Unaspis citri, parasites 1085
- Cucumbers
 Aphididae, German Federal Republic 1532
Aphis gossypii, greenhouses 1535
 arthropod pests
 German Federal Republic 1530
 integrated control 2061
Bryobia lagodechiana, USSR 465
Liriomyza bryoniae, Sweden 1548
 pest control 52
Phomopsis sclerotioidea, Sweden 1555
 root rots, Finland 1556
Sphaerotheca fuliginea 1432, 1557
 Tephritidae, Africa 1636
Tetranychus urticae, predation 230
Thrips tabaci 996
 Thysanoptera, German Federal Republic 1533
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, Italy 983
- Cucurbita*, *Aphis gossypii* 1627
- Cucurbita pepo* subsp. *medullosa*, Tephritidae, Africa 1636

- Cucurbita pepo* subsp. *meloepo*, Tephritidae, Africa 1636
- Cucurbitaceae
 Lepidoptera, Chile 1847
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, Greece 476
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, Spain 58
- Cucurbits*, *Tetranychus ludeni*, New South Wales 1036
- Culex*
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 1194
 USSR 1185
- Culex antennatus*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 1728
- Culex bitaeniorhynchus*
 India 1733
 parasites 1733
- Culex brevipalpis*
 India 1733
 parasites 1733
- Culex duttoni*, *Coelomomyces stegomyiae*, pathogenicity 1182
- Culex epidemus*
 India 1733
 parasites 1733
- Culex fatigans* (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)
- Culex fuscocephalus*
 India 1733
 parasites 1733
- Culex modestus*, predators 650
- Culex nigripalpus*
 Guatemala 1889
 parasites 1889
- Culex opisthopus* (see *C. taeniopus*)
- Culex pipiens*
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 174, 1728, 1744
 control, microbial pesticides 1189
 Iraq 1725
 irrigation systems, USSR 1189
 pathogens 1187, 1725
 USSR 1187
- Culex pipiens fatigans* (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)
- Culex pipiens form molestus*, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 1188
- Culex pipiens molestus* (see *C. pipiens form molestus*)
- Culex pipiens pallens*
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 165
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 165
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 165
- Culex pipiens pipiens*
 buildings, USSR 1188
 control, microbial pesticides 1179, 1188, 1726
 USA 1179
- Culex pseudovishnui*
 India 1733
 parasites 1733
- Culex quinquefasciatus*
Bacillus, pathogenicity 646
Bacillus sphaericus
 cytotoxicity 1183
 pathogenicity 166, 772, 1738
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1743
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 164
 biology, behaviour 2001
Coelomomyces indicus, pathogenicity 1736
Coelomomyces stegomyiae, pathogenicity 1182
 control
 biological control 660
 microbial pesticides 1180, 1194
 Florida 1180
 India 1733
 parasites 1733
 pathogens 169, 257, 657, 1196, 1724, 1747
 predators 170, 173, 1737
 sewage systems, Florida 1181
 Sudan 1196
 Trinidad and Tobago 170
 Uganda 1724
 USA 1194

- Culex salinarius*, pathogens 658
Culex sinensis
 India 1733
 parasites 1733
Culex taeniopus
 Guatemala 1889
 parasites 1889
Culex tarsalis, predators 1845
Culex tigripes
Coelomomyces indicus, pathogenicity 1736
Coelomomyces stegomyiae, pathogenicity 1182
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
 China 1731
 viruses 1731
Culex whitmorei
 India 1733
 parasites 1733
Culicidae
 China 1854
 control 1178
 biological control 643, 663, 691, 753, 1737
 integrated control 1185
 microbial pesticides 684, 911, 1424, 1854
 India 1722
 Ireland 1729
 Italy 1741
 natural enemies 1736
 pathogens 250, 1193
 predators 643-644, 665, 1181, 1184, 1722-1723, 1729, 1737, 1739
 rice fields 1178
 Louisiana 657, 660
 USSR 650
 sewage systems, Florida 1181
 Somalia 663
 Sudan 643-644
Culiciniomyces, against, Diptera 684
Culiciniomyces clavosporus
 against
 Aedes rubrithorax 648
 Culicidae 911
 hosts
 Culicidae 1193
 Culiseta inospicua 1192
 Diptera 653
Culiseta inospicua
 pathogens 1192
 Victoria 1192
Culiseta longiareolata
 Iraq 1725
 pathogens 1725
Cultural control
 natural environments, *Acantholyda posticalis* 616
 predator enhancement, *Diatraea saccharalis* 398
Culture techniques
Arthrobacter 249
Bacillus 772
Bacillus sphaericus 249-250, 1738
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis* 1854
Beauveria bassiana 773, 1264
Dichotomophthora portulacae 210
Gliocladium roseum 1855
Metarhizium anisopliae 773
Nomuraea rileyi 773
Nosema locustae 764
Trichothecium roseum 1855
Cunaxa setirostris
 orchards, Italy 1054
 prey, Diaspididae 1054
Cunninghamiella echinulata
 antagonists 1519
Cajanus cajan 1519
Cupressus, Scolytidae, Israel 1654
Cupressus sempervirens
 mites, France 1148
 Scolytidae, Israel 1655
Curculionidae
 Canada 1787
Citrus, fungi 1624
 control, microbial pesticides 1623-1624
 maize (commodity), Italy 1162
 USA 1787
Curvularia, hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 1814
Curvularia lunata (see *Cochliobolus lunatus*)
Cuscuta
 China 1244
 control, mycoherbicides 1244
Cuscuta santapau, hosts, *Lantana camara* 1794
Cybocephalus gibbulus, prey, *Unaspis yanonensis* 109
Cybocephalus nipponicus
 Japan 267
 parasites 267
Cyclamen persicum, *Botrytis cinerea* 1155
Cyclocephala parallela
 pathogens 1458
 sugarcane, Florida 1458
Cycloneda
 prey, *Toumeyella liriodendri* 1673
 Tennessee 1673
Cycloneda polita
 Oregon 530
 prey, *Myzocallis coryli* 530
Cycloneda sanguinea
 ecology, population dynamics 873
 prey, Aphididae 873
Cyclops
Coelomomyces indicus, pathogenicity 1736
 pathogens 1724
Cyclosa turbinata
 biology, behaviour 2003
 prey, insects 2003
 salt marshes, California 2003
Cyclotrachelus sodalis
 ecology, population dynamics 1502
 lucerne fields, Kentucky 1502
Cydia critica
 India 1044
 pathogens 1044
Cydia leucostoma, tea, India 547
Cydia pomonella
 apples
 Hungary 533
 Netherlands 1060
 UK 911
 control, microbial pesticides 533, 911, 1090
 fruit crops, UK 1090
 fruit trees, Italy 522
 parasites 522, 1837
 pears, Oregon 1602
Cydia ptychora (see *Leguminivora ptychora*)
Cydodromus chilensis (see *Amblyseius chilensis*)
Cydonia oblonga, *Erwinia amylovora*, German Federal Republic 152
Cyfluthrin
 nontarget effects 1024
 toxicity, *Amblyseius gossipi* 223, 741
Cyhexatin, effects, *Cales noacki* 1823
Cylindrocarpon destructans (see *Nectria radicola*)
Cylindrocarpon gracile, hosts, *Globodera* 1552
Cynara, insects, Jordan 1779
Cynareae, insects, Jordan 1779
Cynipencyrtus flavus
 hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 1660
 Japan 1660
Cynipidae, parasites 1896
Cynipoidea
 biology 1893
 distribution, British Isles 1893
 taxonomy 1893
Cynthia cardui, *Cirsium arvense*, Montana 1780
Cypermethrin
 nontarget effects 80, 949, 1830
 reviews 221
 toxicity
 Amblyseius fallacis 745
 Amblyseius gossipi 223, 741
 beneficial insects 1825
 Coccinellidae 1254
 Forficula auricularia 742
 parasitic insects 1826
Cyperus esculentus
 control, biological control 705, 1797
Cyperus esculentus cont.
 Maryland 1797
 pathogens 1801
 USA 705
Cyperus pseudovegetus, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, fungi 1793
Cyperus rotundus
 books 208
 control, biological control 705
 Louisiana 1808
 pathogens 1801, 1808
 USA 705
Cyperus virens, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, fungi 1793
Cyprinus, prey, Culicidae 650
Cyprinus carpio var. *communis*, prey, Culicidae 1737
Cyromazine, nontarget effects 744
Cyrtobagous salviniae
 against, *Salvinia molesta* 1232
 Asia 1232
 Australia 1232
 biology, behaviour 715
 ecology, environmental factors 1236
 Namibia 1232
Salvinia molesta
 Brazil 1236
 feeding 715
Cyrtogaster vulgaris
 against, *Liriomyza bryoniae* 1548
 hosts, *Drosophila melanogaster* 1548
 rearing techniques 1548
 Sweden 1548
Cyrtomenus bergi, cassava, Colombia 44, 460-461
Cyrtorhinus, prey, *Nilaparvata lugens* 399
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis
 biology 824
 behaviour 405
 development 319
 India 933
 insecticides, toxicity 1832
 Philippines 951, 1468
 prey
 Delphacidae 405
 Hemiptera 1832
 Nilaparvata lugens 824, 933, 951, 1468
 rice fields, Philippines 1852
Cystosporogenes, taxonomy, new genus 782
Cystosporogenes operophterae, hosts, *Operophtera brumata* 782
Cytisus, control, biological control 2048
Cyzenis albicans
 against, *Operophtera brumata* 574
 ecology, population dynamics 574
Czechoslovakia
Aedes cantans 161
 Aphididae 1338
 Aphidoidea, parasites 1379
 birds, dietary arthropods 1382
Coccinella septempunctata 1338
 Coccinellidae 882
Delia 217
Euproctis chrysorrhoea 1066
 forest arthropods, predators 1668
Heterodera schachtii 55
 Simuliidae, predators 1760
Simulium ornatum 175
 Staphylinidae 217
Ustilago maydis 18
2,4-D
 nontarget effects 657
 with *Cercospora rodmanii*, against, *Eichhornia crassipes* 723
Dacnusa, hosts, *Chromatomyia horticola* 148
Dacnusa dryas
 against, *Agromyza frontella* 1503
 USA 1503
Dacnusa sibirica
 against
 Liriomyza 62
 Liriomyza bryoniae 1548
 rearing techniques 1548
 Sweden 1548
Dactylella lysipaga
 hosts, Nematoda 1371
 ultrastructure 1371
Dactylopius opuntiae
 against, *Opuntia* 1416

- Dactylopius opuntiae* cont.
Australia 1416
- Dactynotus ambrosiae* (see *Uroleucon ambrosiae*)
- Dactynotus sonchi* (see *Uroleucon sonchi*)
- Dacus bivittatus*, parasites 1636
- Dacus ciliatus* (see *Didacus ciliatus*)
- Dacus cucurbitae*, *Neoplectana carpocapsae*, pathogenicity 1628
- Dacus dorsalis*
Averrhoa carambola, Malaysia 1095
control, biological control 1416
Hawaii 1416
Neoplectana carpocapsae, pathogenicity 1628
parasites 1095
- Dacus oleae*
control, integrated control 544
olives 544
Egypt 1618
parasites 1618
- Dacus tryoni*
fruit crops, Queensland 1094
parasites 1094
- Dahlbomius fuscipennis*, hosts, *Diprion similis* 592
- Dairies**
insects, USA 1754
Musca domestica, New York 669
Muscidae, Nebraska 672
- Damselfish** (see Pomacentridae)
- Danae racemosa*, *Dynaspidiotus britannicus*, Italy 147
- Dasineura capitigena*
against, *Euphorbia* 1211
Italy 1211
- Dasineura capsulae*
against, *Euphorbia* 1211
Italy 1211
- Dasineura serotina*, *Hypericum perforatum*, Italy 1028
- Dasyhelea*
New South Wales 653
pathogens 653
- Dasysyrphus*
Nearctic Region 1308
taxonomy 1308
- Dasysyrphus lunulatus*, taxonomy, synonym of *Dasysyrphus venustus* 1308
- Dasysyrphus venustus*, taxonomy, synonyms, *Dasysyrphus lunulatus* 1308
- Dazomet**, effects, *Trichoderma harzianum* 1522
- DDE**
nontarget effects 1730
resistance, *Gambusia affinis* 1730
- DDT**
toxicity
Chrysopa oculata 236
Forficula auricularia 742
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1061
- Delia antiqua*
fungi, pathogenicity 867
leeks, Belgium 1546
Neoplectana bibionis, pathogenicity 1546
onions, Ontario 466
parasites 466, 1285
predators 466, 762
- Delia brassicae* (see *D. radicum*)
- Delia floralis*
pathogens 991
swedes, UK 991
- Delia planipalpis*, parasites 1285
- Delia platura*
cauliflowers, Czechoslovakia 217
parasites 1285
insecticides 217
- Delia radicum*
Brassica, UK 469
cauliflowers, Czechoslovakia 217
parasites 469, 1285
insecticides 217
pathogens 991, 1525
rape, Alberta 1525
swedes, UK 991
- Delomerista laevis*
hosts, *Diprion pini* 1146
Netherlands 1146
- Delphacidae**, biology, behaviour 405
- Delphacodes campestris*
grasslands, Kentucky 25
parasites 25
- Delphacodes luteolenta*
grasslands, Kentucky 25
parasites 25
- Delphacodes puella*
grasslands, Kentucky 25
parasites 25
- Delphastus castaliniae*, prey, *Dialeurodes citrifolii* 537
- Delphastus pallidus*
Florida 1632
prey, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* 1632
- Delphastus pusillus*
Florida 1632
prey, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* 1632
- Deltamethrin**
nontarget effects 1024, 1830
reviews 221
toxicity
Coccinellidae 1254
Forficula auricularia 742
parasitic insects 1826
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Lobesia botrana* 1560
- Demeton-O-methyl**, nontarget effects 1251
- Demeton-S-methyl**, nontarget effects 1255
- Dendrobacillin** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *dendrolimus*)
- Dendrocerus**
hosts
Hymenoptera 1283
Neuroptera 1283
taxonomy 1283
- Dendrocerus anneckeii*
Africa 1283
hosts, *Conwentzia capensis* 1283
taxonomy, new species 1283
- Dendrocerus carpenteri*, hosts, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 29
- Dendroctonus brevicornis*, *Pinus ponderosa*, California 603
- Dendroctonus micans*
control, biological control 585, 598-599, 907, 1151
Picea
France 1151
UK 598-599
Picea abies, France 585
predators 1681
- Dendroctonus ponderosae**
Canada 583
control, biological control 583
fatty acids, effects 1993
forests, Canada 583
natural enemies 1145
pathogens 1993
Pinus, USA 1145
Pinus ponderosa, California 603
predators 583
- Dendroctonus valens*, *Pinus ponderosa*, California 603
- Dendrolimus pini*
parasites 584
Pinus, USSR 584
predators 584
- Dendrolimus punctatus*
China 620
control, microbial pesticides 620
parasites, interactions 1399
- Dendrolimus sibiricus*
control, microbial pesticides 1692
Larix sibirica, USSR 1692
- Dendrosoter**
biology 1655
hosts, Scolytidae 1655
Israel 1655
- Dendrosoter caenopachiodes*
biology 1655
hosts, Scolytidae 1655
Israel 1655
- Dendrosoter protuberans*
biology 1655
hosts, Scolytidae 1655
Israel 1655
- Dendroxena**
China 1112
prey, *Lymantria dispar* 1112
- Denmark**, arthropod pests, control 2055
- Deois**
Brazil 2005
pathogens 2005
- Deraeocoris**
prey, tree pests 1311
taxonomy 1311
- Deraeocoris brevis*
Oregon 530
pear orchards, Washington 771
prey, *Myzocallis coryli* 530
- Deraeocoris brevis* var. *piceatus*
pear orchards, Oregon 1602
prey, pear pests 1602
- Dermacenter variabilis*, parasites 1207
- Dermaptera**, prey, *Musca vetustissima* 675
- Dermestes maculatus**, animal housing, UK 685
- Dermestidae**
India 1117
prey, *Lymantria obfuscata* 1117
- Dermolepida**, sugarcane, Queensland 1431
- Deroceras reticulatum**
pathogens 1319
UK 1319
- Descampsina sesamiae*, against, *Eldana saccharina* 393
- Desmodium tortuosum**
Epilachna varivestis, Florida 774
Heliothis virescens, Colombia 85
- Detergents**, effects, *Cales noacki* 1823
- Deuterixys**, taxonomy 792
- Deuterixys bennetti*
hosts, *Bucculatrix* 792
taxonomy, new species 792
- Deuterixys pacifica*
hosts, *Bucculatrix* 792
taxonomy, new species 792
- Deuterixys quercicola*
hosts, *Bucculatrix albertiella* 792
taxonomy, new species 792
- Developing countries**
integrated control 1838
pest control 1835
- Dexiini**, hosts, Coleoptera 794
- Diabolocatanotops axillaris*
control, biological control 1040
pathogens 1041
- Diabrotica*, maize, Ohio 1476
- Diabrotica longicornis*
maize
Canada 1471
New York 937
USA 1470
predators 937
- Diabrotica speciosa*, *Beauveria bassiana*, survival 1515
- Diabrotica virgifera*, maize, USA 1470
- Diacrisia obliqua* (see *Spilosoma obliqua*)
- Diadegma*, hosts, Noctuidae 400
- Diadegma eucrophaga*
biology, behaviour 1967
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 1967
Philippines 1967
- Diadegma fenestralis*
biology, behaviour 1967
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 1967
- Diadegma pierisae*
against, *Pieris brassicae* 992
hosts, *Pieris brassicae* 992
Pakistan 992
- Diadegma trichoptilus*
ecology, population dynamics 2008
hosts, *Exelastis atomosa* 2008
- Diadiplosis koebelei*
distribution, New Zealand 485
prey, *Pseudococcus longispinus* 485
- Diadromus collaris*
hosts, *Acrolepiopsis assectella* 834
odours, responses 834
- Diadromus pulchellus*
attractants 1348
biology, behaviour 1348
hosts, *Acrolepiopsis assectella* 834, 1348
odours, responses 834
- Diaeretiella rapae**
cabbage fields, Egypt 1821
growth regulators, effects 1821
hosts, *Brevicoryne brassicae* 1821

- Dialeurodes citri**
control, biological control 1703
Florida 537
Gardenia jasminoides, Alabama 1703
parasites 537
- Dialeurodes citrifolii**, natural enemies 537
- 2,5-Dialkyltetrahydrofurans**, arrestants,
Apanteles kariyai 1940
- Diaparsis temporalis**, hosts, *Oulema melanopus* 10
- Diaphania indica**
parasites 2047
vegetables, Solomon Islands 2047
- Diaphorencyrtus aligarhensis**
against, *Trioxys erytrae* 255
distribution, Afrotropical Region 255
- Diaphorina**, parasites 1398
- Diaphorina citri**
Citrus, Taiwan 1629
control, biological control 1629
- Diapriidae**, hosts, Cicadellidae 382
- Diarrhomyia**, *Artemisia tridentata*,
Idaho 1786
- Diaspididae**
Citrus, Taiwan 1629
control, biological control 1629
parasites 1381
predators 1054
- Diaspis bromeliae**
parasites 255
pineapples, South Africa 255
- Diaspis echinocacti**, Hymenoptera, recognition 1381
- Diatraea grandiosella**
maize 1461
USA 1470
parasites 1461
- Diatraea saccharalis**
control
biological control 4, 6, 395
cultural control 398
parasites, detection 358
pathogens 390
predators 394, 398, 1457
sugarcane
Brazil 4, 6
Cuba 394-395
Louisiana 398
- Diazinon**, nontarget effects 1251
- Dibrachys boarmiae**, taxonomy, synonym of *Dibrachys cavus* 1860
- Dibrachys cavus**
biology, development 2013
hosts, insects 1860
morphology 1860
taxonomy 2013
synonyms, *Dibrachys boarmiae* 1860
USSR 1860
- Dicarbaximide**, with *Trichoderma*, against, *Botrytis cinerea* 1001
- Dicera horni**, *Quercus wislizenii*, California 1341
- Dichlorvos**
effects, *Nomuraea rileyi* 1250
toxicity, *Amblyseius gossipi* 741
- Dichoptera hyalinata**
ecology, population dynamics 1118
Ficus benghalensis, India 1118
parasites 1118
- Dichotomophthora indica**
hosts, *Portulaca oleracea* 1805
Virginia 1805
- Dichotomophthora portulacae**
culture techniques 210
hosts, *Portulaca oleracea* 210, 1809
- Diclofop**, toxicity, *Chrysoperla carnea* 51
- Dicloran**, effects, *Bacillus subtilis* 1717
- Dicofol**
nontarget effects 1255
toxicity, *Amblyseius gossipi* 223, 741
with tetradifon, effects, *Cales noacki* 1823
- Dicondylus americanus**
hosts
Delphacodes 25
Liburniella ornata 25
- Dictyonota strichocera**, *Ulex europaeus*,
evaluation 1785
- Dictyonotus**, taxonomy, synonyms, *Ophioposis* 286
- Dicymolomia julianalis**
biology 1123
Oklahoma 1123
- Didacus ciliatus**, parasites 1636
- Didymella bryoniae**, hosts, *Hemileia vastatrix* 1639
- Diffubenzuron**
effects, *Brachymeria* 836
toxicity
beneficial insects 1837
Chrysoperla carnea 51
Microgaster rufiventris 222
Trichogramma 1245
Trioxys pallidus 737
with vegetable oils, toxicity,
Trichogramma 1245
- Diglyphus**, taxonomy 1880
- Diglyphus funicularis**
hosts, *Melanagromyza obtusa* 1880
India 1880
taxonomy, new species 1880
- Diglyphus horticola**
hosts, *Chromatomyia horticola* 1880
India 1880
taxonomy, new species 1880
- Diglyphus isaea**
against, *Liriomyza bryoniae* 1548
hosts
Chromatomyia horticola 32, 148
Liriomyza trifolii 148, 1156
India 32
Italy 148, 1156
rearing techniques 1548
Sweden 1548
- Diglyphus mandibularis**
hosts, *Melanagromyza obtusa* 1880
India 1880
taxonomy, new species 1880
- Dimethoate**
effects, *Cales noacki* 1823
nontarget effects 86, 744, 1255, 1751
toxicity
Amblyseius stipulatus 110
Aphytis melinus 110
beneficial arthropods, citrus
orchards 728
beneficial insects 1829
Chrysoperla carnea 51
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 110
Forficula auricularia 742
with parathion-methyl, nontarget
effects 1582
with phoxim, nontarget effects 1582
- Dimethyl sulfoxide**, effects, *Nomuraea rileyi* 1250
- Dimmockia**
Connecticut 1653
ecology, population dynamics 1653
hosts, *Apanteles melanoscelus* 1653
- Dinarmus**
hosts, *Megacerus discoidis* 1783
Virginia 1783
- Dinocap**, nontarget effects 74
- Dinoderus minutus**
natural enemies 1163
Ochlandra travancorica (commodity),
India 1163
- Dinoderus ocellaris**
natural enemies 1163
Ochlandra travancorica (commodity),
India 1163
- Dinorhynchus**
China 1112
prey, *Lymantria dispar* 1112
- Dinoseb**, toxicity, *Chrysoperla carnea* 51
- Dioryctria amatella**
parasites 1889
USA 1889
- Dioryctria resinosella**
ecology, population dynamics 594
parasites, impact 594
Pinus resinosa, Wisconsin 594
- Dioryctria rubella**
control, integrated control 1686
Pinus, Philippines 1686
- Dioxabenzofos**, toxicity, *Typhlodromus pyri* 1598
- Dipel** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*)
- Diplodia maydis**
antagonists 435
- Diplodia maydis** cont.
maize, Iowa 435
- Diplopoda**, forest plantations, Poland 557
- Diprion pini**
control, biological control 1140
ecology, population dynamics 1140
parasites 1140, 1146
pathogens 1150
Pinus, France 1140
Pinus sylvestris, Netherlands 1146
Poland 1150
- Diprion similis**
North Carolina 592
parasites 592
pathogens 1150
Poland 1150
Wisconsin 592
- Dipropyl disulfide**, attractants, *Diadromus pulchellus* 1348
- Diptacus gigantorhynchus**
peaches, Italy 103
predators 103
- Diptera**
Australia 797
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *san diego*,
pathogenicity 1906
Baculovirus oryctes, not infective 1497
British Columbia 1137
cattle, Sweden 1759
control
biological control 691, 797, 1197
integrated control 1247
field crops, Romania 1247
Florida 1452
forest plantations, Poland 557
forests, Connecticut 1656
fruit trees, Mediterranean countries 1074
hosts
Acrididae 345
insects 1905
Mocis latipes 1452
Noctuidae 922
natural enemies 1752
New Zealand 891
parasites 334, 1656, 1893, 1902, 2040
bacteria 857
pathogens 30
pine forests, Poland 618
predators 118, 345, 891, 2025
prey
insects 1905
Ips calligraphus 1141
rearing techniques, bibliographies 1263
Saudi Arabia 1294
United Arab Emirates 2025
USSR, books 1752
Victoria 922
- Dirhinus anthracis**
Cape Verde 512
hosts, Tephritidae 512
- Dirhinus texanus**
hosts, *Musca domestica* 179
North Carolina 179
- Discestra trifolii**, pathogens, DNA 288
- Disholcaspis quercusglobulus**, *Quercus alba*, Indiana 1125
- Disulfoton**, toxicity, *Oenonostris microrhopalae* 1157
- Ditches**, *Galba truncatula*, Belgium 184
- Dithane Z-78** (see Zineb)
- Dithiocarbamates**, nontarget effects 74
- Ditylenchus dipsaci**, nematophagous fungi 1371
- Diuron**, effects, *Beauveria bassiana* 739
- Dolichopodidae**
prey, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* 1145
USA 1145
- Domestic gardens**, beneficial insects,
Canada 630
- Doratifera**
biology 1115
pathogens 1115
- Doratifera casta**, trees, New South Wales 1115
- Doratifera oxleyi**, trees, New South Wales 1115
- Doratifera quadrigrutata**, trees, New South Wales 1115
- Doratifera vulnerans**, trees, New South Wales 1115

- Doru lineare*
Brazil 446
prey, soyabean pests 446
- Doryctes pallida*, hosts, *Nascioides enysi* 573
- Doryphorophaga aberrans*, taxonomy, transferred to *Myiopharus* 811
- Doryphorophaga doryphorae*, taxonomy, transferred to *Myiopharus* 811
- Drainage systems, *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 1242
- Drassodes lapidosus*
pastures, USSR 1489
prey, *Eresus niger* 1489
- Drechslera*, antagonists 1517
- Drechslera oryzae* (see *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*)
- Drechslera sorokiniana* (see *Cochliobolus sativus*)
- Drepanosiphum platanoidis*
Acer pseudoplatanus, UK 1121
predators 1121
- Dreschlera biseptata*, hosts, *Agropyron repens*, host specificity 204
- Drosophila*
fungi, New York 1411
parasites 819, 1406, 1445
predators 320
- Drosophila falleni*, pathogens 1411
- Drosophila melanogaster*
biology, behaviour 2001
ecology 340
genetics 340
parasites 1403, 1548, 1976
- Drosophila phalerata*, pathogens 1411
- Drosophila recens*, pathogens 1411
- Drosophilidae*, Netherlands 335
- Drusilla canaliculata*
ecology 1659
forests, USSR 1659
- Dryinidae*
East China Sea 1462
hosts
Auchenorrhyncha 1465
Cicadellidae 382
Hemiptera 1472
Sogatella furcifera 1462
- Dryinus*
hosts
Dichoptera hyalinata 1118
Eurybrachys tomentosa 1118
- Dryobates major* (see *Picoides major*)
- Dryobates martius* (see *Dryocopus martius*)
- Dryocoetes autographus*, *Picea abies*, Poland 615
- Dryocopus martius*, prey, forest pests 590
- Dryocosmus dubiosus*
ecology 1127
natural enemies 1127
Quercus agrifolia, California 1127
- Dryocosmus kuriphilus*
chestnuts, Japan 1660-1661
control, biological control 1661
parasites 1660-1661
- Dutch elm disease (see *Ceratocystis ulmi*)
- Dynaspidiotus britannicus*
biology 147
control, integrated control 147
Danae racemosa, Italy 147
Laurus nobilis, Italy 147
ornamental plants, Italy 1321
parasites 147, 1321
- Dysaphis plantaginea*
apples 1627
orchards, California 1064
parasites 1627
- Dysdercus*, predators 1877
- Dysdercus cingulatus*
Bombax malabaricum, India 322
predators 322
- Earias*
cotton 1825
India 487
okras, India 487
parasites 487
- Earias insulana*
attractants, *Trichogramma cordubensis* 1570
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1568
- Earias insulana* cont.
okras 1568
- Earias vittella*
cotton, India 488
ecology, population dynamics 488
parasites 88, 488
- Echinochloa crus-galli* var. *crus-galli*, *Emmalocera*, Japan 701
- Echinochloa crus-galli* var. *oryzicola*, *Emmalocera*, Japan 701
- Echinochloa oryzicola* (see *E. crus-galli* var. *oryzicola*)
- Echinoparyphium*, hosts, *Bulinus truncatus* 692
- Echinostoma liei*, hosts, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 692
- Echium plantagineum*, Australia, controversy 1217
- Ecological agriculture, books 386
- Ecphylus caudatus*
biology 1655
ecology 1654
hosts
Hypoborus ficus 1654
Scolytidae 1655
Israel 1654-1655
- Ectemnius basiflavus*
biology 1360
Hyptis, Trinidad and Tobago 1360
prey, *Otitidae* 1360
- Ectomyeloides ceratoniae*, parasites 313
- Ectropis crepuscularia*
parasites 1889
USA 1889
- Ecuador, Heteroptera 1875
- Edifenphos, effects, *Nomuraea rileyi* 1250
- Edovum putleri*
against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 987
biology, development 308
hosts, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 308
New York 308
- EDTA, with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, *Spodoptera littoralis*, pathogenicity 1248
- Edwardsiana*
Finland 1109
parasites 1109
- Edwardsiana crataegi*
apples, New Zealand 1610
parasites 1610
- Efferia bicaudata*
biology 754
Montana 754
prey, Diptera 345
sampling techniques 754
- Efferia staminea*, prey, Diptera 345
- Egypt
Ampullariidae 906
arthropod pests, control 2053, 2055
Brevicoryne brassicae, parasites 1821
Chilo agamemnon 1451
Coccinellidae 1567
cotton fields, predatory arthropods 1024
Dacus oleae, parasites 1618
field crops, arthropod pests 2052
Maconellicoccus hirsutus, natural enemies 1312
Marisa 906
olive pests, natural enemies 1617
Spodoptera littoralis, parasites 1038
stored products pests
natural enemies 1708-1709
predators 1710
Syrphidae 1923
- Eichhornia crassipes*
Australia 1238
conferences 379
control
allelopathy 726
biological control 212-213, 718, 722, 727, 1231, 1238-1239, 1813
integrated control 214, 723, 725
mycoherbicides 1243
Florida 1813
India 1239, 1814
Indonesia 214
insects, Australia 1237
New South Wales 725
pathogens 721, 723-724, 1237, 1814
Paulinia acuminata 1235
- Eichhornia crassipes* cont.
Sri Lanka 721
Sudan 1243
- El Salvador
Contarinia sorghicola 418
Hymenoptera 418
Hypothenemus hampei 1099
Spodoptera frugiperda 418
Tachinidae 418
- Elachertus*
China 1112
hosts
Dioryctria resinosella 594
Lepidoptera 1866
Lymantria dispar 1112
taxonomy 1866
- Elachertus aeneoniger*, synonym of *Elachertus cacoeciae* 1866
- Elachertus argissa*
taxonomy
synonyms
Elachertus coxalis 1866
Elachertus pini 1866
Elachertus proteoteratis 1866
- Elachertus atus*
hosts, *Archips argyrospilus* 1866
taxonomy, new species 1866
- Elachertus cacoeciae*, taxonomy, synonyms, *Elachertus aeneoniger* 1866
- Elachertus cidariae*, taxonomy, synonyms, *Elachertus hyphantriae* 1866
- Elachertus coxalis*, synonym of *Elachertus argissa* 1866
- Elachertus hyphantriae*, synonym of *Elachertus cidariae* 1866
- Elachertus inunctus*, hosts, *Calybitis auroguttella* 1028
- Elachertus pini*, synonym of *Elachertus argissa* 1866
- Elachertus proteoteratis*, synonym of *Elachertus argissa* 1866
- Elasmidae, Turkey 805
- Elasmucha putoni*
Morus bombycis, Japan 67
predators 67
- Elasmus johnstoni*, hosts, *Scrobipalpa blapsigona* 994
- Elasmus platydræ*
cotton fields, Turkey 1572
hosts, *Pexicopia malvella* 1572
- Elateridae
forest plantations, Poland 557
prey, forest pests 586
- Elcar (*Heliothis* nuclear polyhedrosis virus)
- Eldana saccharina*
control, biological control 393
sugarcane, South Africa 393
- Emmalocera*
biology, diapause 701
Echinochloa, Japan 701
- Empoasca*
parasites, population density 63
sugarbeet, California 63
- Empoasca fabae*, predators 877
- Encarsia*
against
Aleurocanthus woglumi 1416
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 58
British Columbia 506
ecology, population dynamics 1605
hosts
Aleyrodidae 506, 1029
Bemisia tabaci 1019, 2068
Diaspididae 1114
Pseudaulacaspis 1605
Italy 983, 1029
Mexico 1416
parasites 983, 1605
Spain 58
Sudan 1019
Taiwan 1605
- Encarsia aspidioticola*
biology, behaviour 1321
hosts, *Dynaspidiotus britannicus* 147, 1321
Italy 147, 1321
- Encarsia berlesei*
hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 1059
Italy 1059

- Encarsia citrina* (see *Aspidiotiphagus citrinus*)
- Encarsia elongata*, Italy 1114
- Encarsia flava*, taxonomy, *E. shafeei* as new name for 1282
- Encarsia formosa*
against
 Aleyrodidae 59, 627
 Trialeurodes vaporariorum 52, 60, 62, 746, 1530, 1533
 buprofezin, effects 1822
 greenhouses 1839
 hosts, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 1701
 Netherlands 746
 pesticides
 effects 1839
 toxicity 746
 Spain 1701
 USA 242
- Encarsia lahorensis*
against, *Dialeurodes citri* 1703
 Alabama 1703
 Florida 537
 hosts, *Dialeurodes citri* 537
- Encarsia lutea*
 Asia 1579
 hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 1019, 1579
 Mediterranean countries 1579
 Sudan 1019
- Encarsia pergandiella*
against, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 983, 1531
 hosts, greenhouse pests 983
 Italy 983
- Encarsia perstrenua*, hosts, *Dialeurodes citrifolii* 537
- Encarsia shafeei*, taxonomy, new name for *E. flava* 1282
- Encarsia smithi*
against, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* 538
 Cuba 538
- Encarsia strenua*, hosts, *Dialeurodes citrifolii* 537
- Encarsia tricolor*
 biology 1325
 hosts, Aleyrodidae 1325
 Italy 1325
- Encephalitozoon cuniculi*, taxonomy 1908
- Encyrtidae**
 Africa 255
 Gabon 1523
 Georgia 1065
 hosts
 Cicadellidae 382
 Coccidae 1283
 Coccinellidae 1104, 1283
 Lymantria obfusca 1117
 pecan pests 1065
 predatory arthropods 1523
 Yponomeuta evonymellus 98
 India 1117
 parasites 1283
 taxonomy 255
 Turkey 805
 Vietnam 1448
- Encyrtus saliens*
 biology, development 1700
 hosts, *Pulvinaria* 1700
- Endasyus parviventris*
 hosts, *Croesus septentrionalis* 576
 USSR 576
- Endochironomus*, pathogens 783
- Endochironomus nigricans*, *Hydrilla verticillata*, USA 1233
- Endocronartium harknessii*
 antagonists 623
 Pinus 623
- Endosulfan**
 nontarget effects 1251, 1255, 1638
 toxicity
 beneficial insects 1825
 Chrysopa oculata 236
 Coccinella repanda 1254
 Sympiesis marylandensis 730
 Trichogramma 1245
- Endrin**, resistance, *Gambusia affinis* 1734
- Enicospilus**
 hosts
 Heliothis 981
- Enicospilus cont.**
 hosts cont.
 Hemileuca oliviae 1504
 India 981
 New Mexico 1504
- Enoclerus lecontei*, prey, Scolytidae 603
- Enoclerus sphegeus*
 prey
 Dendroctonus ponderosae 1145
 Scolytidae 603
 USA 1145
- Entedon ergias**
 biology 1655
 hosts, Scolytidae 1655
 Israel 1655
- Enterobacter aerogenes**
 hosts
 Diprionidae 1150
 Tribolium castaneum 153
- Enterobacter cloacae**
 hosts
 Diprionidae 1150
 Pythium ultimum 1594
 Tribolium castaneum 153
 soils, root colonization 1518
- Entobacterin** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *galleriae*)
- Entomology**
 conferences 384
 Italy, conferences 1433
- Entomophaga aulicae**
 hosts
 Lepidoptera 1991
 Periplaneta americana 1991
- Entomophaga grylli**
 against, *Phaulacridium vittatum* 1498
 hosts
 Locusta migratoria 1498
 Melanoplus differentialis, pathogenicity 770
- Entomophthora**
 hosts
 Aphididae 409
 Macrosiphum albifrons 1704
- Entomophthora aulicae*, hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 1112
- Entomophthora bresenii*, hosts, *Toxoptera aurantii* 1615
- Entomophthora gammae*, hosts, *Pseudoplasia includens* 974
- Entomophthora gracilis*, hosts, *Toxoptera aurantii* 1615
- Entomophthora muscae*
 hosts
 Delia radicum 1525
 Musca domestica 180
- Entomophthora sphaerosperma* (see *Zoophthora radicans*)
- Entomophthorales**
 hosts
 Hemiptera 1864
 insects 2007
- Entyloma serotinum*, hosts, *Amsinckia* 202
- Eomenacanthus stramineus**
 chickens 1771
 control, microbial pesticides 1771
- Eoreuma loftini**
 control, biological control 392
 parasites 392, 1454, 1965
 sugarcane
 Mexico 392
 oviposition 1454
 Texas 392
 Texas 1454
- Eotetranychus carpini*
 grapes, Italy 74, 1002
 hazelnuts, Italy 1053
 predators 74
- Eotetranychus carpini borealis*, pears, Oregon 1602
- Eotetranychus kankitus*, *Citrus*, China 1407
- Eotetranychus pruni*
 ecology, population dynamics 887
 predators 887
- Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*
 Citrus, Florida 1069
 predators 1069
- Ephedrus**
 biology 1904
 hosts, Aphidoidea 1904
- Ephedrus cont.**
 Palaeartic Region 1904
 parasites 1904
 taxonomy 1904
- Ephedrus californicus**
 biology, behaviour 1990
 distribution, British Columbia 1704
 hosts
 Acyrtosiphon pisum 1990
 Macrosiphum albifrons 1704
- Ephedrus cerasicola**
 against, *Myzus persicae* 1534
 biology 1534
 insecticides, toxicity 1534
 Norway 1534
- Ephedrus chaitophori**
 hosts, *Chaitophorus* 1904
 Sweden 1904
 taxonomy, new species 1904
- Ephedrus laevicollis*, taxonomy, synonyms, *Ephedrus minor* 1904
- Ephedrus minor*, taxonomy, synonym of *Ephedrus laevicollis* 1904
- Ephedrus plagiator*, hosts, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 1392
- Ephedrus vaccinii*
 hosts, Aphididae 1904
 Sweden 1904
 taxonomy, new species 1904
- Ephemeroptera**
 prey, Culicidae 644
 Sudan 644
- Ephestia*, parasites 1166
- Ephestia cautella**
 control 1716
 biological control 1166
 groundnuts (commodity), Georgia 634, 1166, 1716
 maize (products) 1715
 natural enemies 1164
 parasites 244, 634, 1166, 1715
 storage 244
- Ephestia kuehniella**
 attractants, *Trichogramma* 1570
 flour mills, Egypt 1710
 flours, Egypt 1708
 parasites 492, 785, 814, 835, 1166, 1339, 1847, 1914, 1951
 pathogens, infection 316
 physiology, chemical composition 1914
 predators 1710, 1712
 Quercus kelloggii, California 785
- Epicampoptera strandi glauca*
 biology, reproduction 1100
 coffee, Nigeria 1100
 parasites 1100
- Epicoccum nigrum* (see *Epicoccum purpurascens*)
- Epicoccum purpurascens*, hosts, *Monilinia laxa* 99
- Epidaus**
 China 1112
 prey, *Lymantria dispar* 1112
- Epilachna**
 ecology, population dynamics 998
 Momordica charantia, Indonesia 998
 parasites 998
- Epilachna doryca*
 parasites 2047
 vegetables, Solomon Islands 2047
- Epilachna impicata*, *Momordica charantia*, Indonesia 998
- Epilachna niponica*
 Cirsium kagamontanum, Japan 1216
 ecology, population dynamics 1216
 natural enemies 1216
- Epilachna varivestis*
 control, biological control 774
 legumes 444
 Florida 774
 natural enemies, interactions 2002
 parasites 774, 1986
 development 450
 pest resistance 444
 pathogens 780
 Phaseolus lunatus, parasitism 450
 rearing techniques 774
- Epilineutes globosus*, prey, webs 2001
- Epinotia aporema**
 control, biological control 1847
 lucerne, Chile 1847

- Epinotia nigricana**
Abies alba, Poland 590
 parasites 590
 predators 590
- Epiphyas postvittana**
Actinidia chinensis, New Zealand 1084
 control, microbial pesticides 1084
- Epipyropidae**, hosts, Cicadellidae 382
- Epipyrops melanoleuca** (see *Epiricania melanoleuca*)
- Epiricania melanoleuca**
 against, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 925, 927
 hosts, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 391
 India 925
- Epirrita autumnata**
Betula, Finland 1110
 predators 1110
- Episyrphus balteatus**
 apple orchards, India 1609
 diflubenzuron, toxicity 1837
 prey
 Eriosoma lanigerum 1609
 Uroleucon cichorii 1536
 Turkey 1536
- Epithrix hirtipennis**, tobacco, Italy 1027
- Epitrimerus**, weeds, Yugoslavia 1220
- Epitrimerus cupressi**, *Cupressus sempervirens*, France 1148
- Epitrimerus pyri**, pears, Oregon 1602
- Epitrix hirtipennis**
 biology 1027
 natural enemies 1027
 USA 1027
- Epilogosia vera**, hosts, *Lindbergina aurovittata* 1113
- Equipment**, samplers, rice arthropods 1852
- Eremochrysa punctinervis**
 California 871
 parasites 871
- Eremophila alpestris**
 chlorpyrifos, effects 1469
 prey, arthropods 1469
- Eresus niger**
 pastures, USSR 1489
 predators 1489
 prey, pasture insects 1489
- Eretmocerus**, hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 2068
- Eretmocerus diversiciliatus**
 hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 1019
 Sudan 1019
- Eretmocerus mundus**
 Asia 1579
 biology 815
 hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 815, 1019, 1579
 Mediterranean countries 1579
 Sudan 1019
- Eretmocerus serius**
 against, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* 1416
 Mexico 1416
- Eriborus**
 against, Tortricidae 1686
 hosts, *Heliothis armigera* 1032
 India 1032
 Philippines 1686
- Eriborus argenteopilosus**
 hosts, *Heliothis* 981
 India 981
- Eriborus trochanteratus**, physiology, integuments 1642
- Erica**, *Otiorynchus*, Switzerland 1696
- Erigeron canadensis** (see *Conyza canadensis*)
- Erinaceus europaeus**, prey, *Ommatolus moreletii* 1031
- Erinnyis ello**, cassava, Colombia 44, 460-461
- Eriocercus martinii**, control, biological control 194
- Eriococcus placidus**
 natural enemies 1702
 UK 1702
- Eriopeltis varleyi**
Brachypodium pinnatum, UK 1702
 natural enemies 1702
- Eriophyes reyesi**, cocoa, Brazil 1098
- Eriophyes sheldoni** (see *Aceria sheldoni*)
- Eriophyidae**
Citrus, Taiwan 1629
 control, biological control 1629
 peaches, Italy 103
 predators 102-103
- Eriophyidae cont.**
 tea, India 547
- Eriopsis connexa**
 Brazil 409
 Chile 1415
 prey, Aphididae 409, 1415
- Eriosoma lanigerum**
 apples
 India 1609
 New South Wales 1056
 Quebec 525
 Washington 521
 control 1056
 biological control 521, 1609
 parasites 525
 predators 525, 1609
- Eristalis tenax**
 Czechoslovakia 1382
 predators 1382
- Eruca sativa**, *Pieris brassicae*, Pakistan 992
- Erwinia amylovora**
 antagonists 152
 ornamental plants, German Federal Republic 152
- Erwinia carotovora**
 antagonists 1857
 control, biological control 1559
 potatoes 1857
 Washington 1559
- Erwinia herbicola**, hosts, *Erwinia amylovora* 152
- Erynia neophidis**
 against, *Aphis fabae* 973
 hosts, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 967, 972
- Erynia phytonomi** (see *Zoophthora phytonomi*)
- Erysiphales**, antagonists 863
- Erysiphe**
 antagonists 999
Secium edule, China 999
- Erysiphe chichoracearum**, hosts, *Amsinckia* 202
- Erytenna consputa**
 against, *Hakea sericea* 702
 South Africa 702
- Erythroneura comes**, predators 1565
- Erythroneura elegantula**, strawberries, USA 1562
- Ethanol**, effects, *Asobara persimilis* 819
- Ethelurgus rufipes**
 Brazil 409
 hosts, *Allograpta exotica* 409
- Ethiofencarb**
 effects, *Cales noacki* 1823
 toxicity, Chrysopidae 87
- Ethion**, effects, *Cales noacki* 1823
- Ethiopia**, *Chelonus* 1987
- Ethyl acetate**, effects, *Diadromus* 834
- Eublema amabilis**
 control, integrated control 1721
 India 1721
 prey, *Kerria lacca* 1721
- Eublema conspersa**
 prey, *Kerria lacca* 1634
 Taiwan 1634
- Eublema roseonivea**
 prey, *Kerria lacca* 1634
 Taiwan 1634
- Euborellia annulipes**
 Florida 1748
 prey, *Musca domestica* 1748
- Eucalyptus**
Doratifera, New South Wales 1115
Goniapterus scutellatus
 Italy 127
 South Africa 1430
 insect pests, natural enemies 1430
- Eucarcelia illota** (see *Carcelia illota*)
- Eucelatoria**
 Arizona 1577
 hosts, *Heliothis* 1577
- Eucelatoria bryani**
 hosts, *Heliothis* 498
 pyrethroids, toxicity 1826
- Eucharitidae**
 hosts, Formicidae 1296
 taxonomy 1296
- Eucoilidae**
 biology, behaviour 334
 hosts, Diptera 334
- Eucoilidae cont.**
 Netherlands 334
- Eudarluc biconica**
 hosts, *Botryosphaeria* 1911
 taxonomy, new species 1911
- Eudarluc quinqueptata**
 hosts, *Botryosphaeria dothidea* 1911
 taxonomy, new species 1911
- Euderomphale**
 British Columbia 506
 hosts, Aleyrodidae 506, 1029
 Italy 983, 1029
 parasites 983
- Euderus agromyzae**
 hosts, *Melanagromyza obtusa* 1880
 India 1880
 taxonomy 1880
- Eudorylas**
 Berlin 1953
 German Democratic Republic 1426
 hosts
 Homoptera 1953
 Stenocranus minutus 1426
- Eudorylas subterminalis**
 Berlin 1953
 biology, behaviour 1953
 hosts, Homoptera 1953
- Eulachnus rileyi**, *Pinus*, South Africa 1429-1430
- Eulophidae**
 ecology 1654
 Gabon 1523
 Georgia 1065
 hosts
 Agromyzidae 1279-1280
 Cicadellidae 382
 Latolia viridissima 115
 Lymantria obfusca 1117
 pecan pests 1065
 Phytomyza lonicerae 1652
 predatory arthropods 1523
 Scolytidae 1654
 Yponomeuta evonymellus 98
 India 1117
 Israel 1654
 Japan 1652
 Texas 1279
 Turkey 805
- Eumenidae**, Chrysopogoniini, mimicry 812
- Eumeninae**
 Nearctic Region 272
 taxonomy 272
- Euneura lachni**
 China 1690
 hosts, *Antheraea pernyi* 1690
- Eunotus cretaceus**
 hosts, *Eriopeltis varleyi* 1702
 UK 1702
- Euoniticellus intermedius** (see *Onticellus intermedius*)
- Euonymus fortunei**
Masakimya pustulae, galls 1665
Otiorynchus, Switzerland 1696
- Euonymus japonicus**
 insect pests, Japan 1130
Masakimya pustulae, galls 1665
- Eupelmidae**
 ecology 1654
 Georgia 1065
 hosts
 Lymantria obfusca 1117
 pecan pests 1065
 Scolytidae 1654
 India 1117
 Israel 1654
- Eupelminae**
 anatomy 1969
 biology, behaviour 1969
- Eupelmus**
 hosts, *Eutinobothrus brasiliensis* 1021
 Paraguay 1021
- Eupelmus popa**
 Burkina Faso 425-426
 hosts, *Contarinia sorghicola* 425-426, 440, 1481
 Mali 425-426
 Texas 440, 1481
- Eupelmus pullus**
 hosts
 Megastigmus pictus 614
 Resseliella skuhravyorum 614

- Eupelmus pullus* cont.
Poland 614
- Eupelmus tachardiae*
hosts, *Kerria lacca* 1634
Taiwan 1634
- Eupelmus urozonus*
hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 1660
Japan 1660
- Eupenicillium javanicum*
antagonists 1159
ornamental plants 1159
- Eupeodes*
Nearctic Region 1308
taxonomy, synonyms, *Metasyrphus* 1308
- Eupeodes americanus*, taxonomy, transferred from *Metasyrphus* 1308
- Eupeodes corollae* (see also *Metasyrphus corollae*)
against, *Aphis gossypii* 1535
biology, behaviour 1409
prey, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 1409
- Eupeodes latifasciatus*, taxonomy, transferred from *Metasyrphus* 1308
- Eupeodes luniger*, taxonomy, transferred from *Metasyrphus* 1308
- Eupeodes meadii*, taxonomy, transferred from *Metasyrphus* 1308
- Eupeodes perplexus*, taxonomy, synonyms, *Metasyrphus meadii* 1308
- Euphorbia*
control, biological control 1211
Italy 1211
- Euphorbia cyparissias*
pathogens 1221
Switzerland 1221
- Euphorbia geniculata*
India 205
pathogens 205
- Euphorbia pulcherrima*, *Amblyseius ovaloides*, Papua New Guinea 1890
- Euphorinae*, taxonomy 1883
- Euphyllura olivina*, olives 544
- Euplectrus*
Cape Verde 512
hosts, Noctuidae 512
- Euplectrus kuwanae*
biology, behaviour 1936
hosts, *Ctenoplia albobristata* 1936
- Eupoecilia ambiguella*
control, microbial pesticides 1561
grapes, Italy 1561
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea*
apples, Czechoslovakia 1066
Arbutus unedo, Italy 1075
control, microbial pesticides 124, 1066, 1674
forest trees, USSR 124
natural enemies 124, 1075
Quercus, Italy 1650
Quercus robur, USSR 1674
- Eurhadina*, *Quercus*, Italy 1113
- Europe**
Agathidinae, hosts 1898
biological control 1819
greenhouse pests 2061
reports 2048
cereals, insect pests 431
Cynareae, insects 1779
greenhouse crops, arthropod pests 1819
Haplothrips kurdjumovi 1867
Heliotropium europaeum 201
insects
conferences 917
natural enemies 1905
Microctonus aethioides 311
Odonata, books 1449
Orellia ruficauda 196
Zeiraphera diniana
books 1680
parasites 1680
- Eurybrachys tomentosa*
ecology, population dynamics 1118
India 1118
parasites 1118
- Eurydema ventralis*, parasites 847
- Eurydinotoloides longiventris*
hosts, *Eutinobothrus brasiliensis* 1021
Paraguay 1021
- Eurygaster*
parasites 935
- Eurygaster* cont.
wheat, Romania 935
- Eurygaster integriceps*, parasites 847
- Eurygaster mauira*
Czechoslovakia 1382
predators 1382
- Euryophion*, taxonomy, synonyms, *Rictophion* 286
- Eurysternini*, taxonomy 1286
- Eurysternus*
America 1286
taxonomy 1286
- Eurytoma*
hosts
Eutinobothrus brasiliensis 1021
Janus rufiventris 1667
Paraguay 1021
- Eurytoma braconidis*
hosts, *Apanteles taragamae* 114
India 114
- Eurytoma herrerae*, hosts, *Anthonomus grandis* 276
- Eurytoma morio*
biology 1655
hosts, Scolytidae 1655
Israel 1655
- Eurytoma pistaciae*
hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 1660
Japan 1660
- Eurytoma robusta*, hosts, *Urophora cardui* 1212
- Eurytoma serratae*, hosts, *Urophora cardui* 1212
- Eurytoma setigera* (see *E. pistaciae*)
- Eurytoma verticillata*
hosts
Apanteles 276
Braconidae 276
Ichneumonidae 276
Lepidoptera 276
Lymantria dispar 276
- Eurytomidae**
British Columbia 1137
ecology 1654
hosts
Pissodes strobi 1137
Scolytidae 1654
Israel 1654
- Euscelidae**, parasites 1953
- Euseius finlandicus*
ecology, population dynamics 887
prey, *Eotetranychus pruni* 887
- Euseius hibisci*
(see also *Amblyseius hibisci*)
against, *Scirtothrips citri* 539
California 539, 1622
prey, *Scirtothrips citri* 1622
- Euseius mesembrinus*
citrus orchards, Florida 1069
prey, Tetranychidae 1069
- Euseius ovalis*, distribution, Papua New Guinea 1888
- Euseius quetzali* (see *Amblyseius quetzali*)
- Euseius scutalis*, against, *Scirtothrips citri* 1622
- Euseius stipulatus*
(see also *Amblyseius stipulatus*)
California 1622
prey, *Scirtothrips citri* 1622
- Euseius tularensis* (see also *Amblyseius tularensis*)
California 1622
prey, *Scirtothrips citri* 1622
- Euseius vivax* (see *Amblyseius vivax*)
- Euspilapteryx auroguttella* (see *Calybites auroguttella*)
- Eutectona machaeralis*
pathogens 1675
predators 1132
Tectona, India 1132
Tectona grandis, India 1675
- Eutetranychus africanus*, distribution, Papua New Guinea 1890
- Eutinobothrus brasiliensis*
control, integrated control 1018
cotton
Brazil 1018
Paraguay 1021
parasites 1021
- Euxesta*
predators 1360
Trinidad and Tobago 1360
- Euxoa auxiliaris*
pathogens, pathogenicity 1035
predators 1469
wheat, Montana 1469
- Euxoa messoria*, pathogens 1393
- Euxoa oberthueri*, predators 1582
- Euxoa scandens*, insect viruses, pathogenicity 1393
- Euzopherodes vapidella*
parasites 1167
yams (commodity), Ivory Coast 1167
- Evathrus sodalis* (see *Cyclothraclis sodalis*)
- Exelastis atomosa*, parasites 1352, 2008
- Exenterus amictorius*
hosts, *Diprion pini* 1146
Netherlands 1146
- Exephanes*, hosts, Noctuidae 400
- Exeristes comstockii*, hosts, *Dioryctria resinosella* 594
- Exeristes roborator*
hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 252
rearing techniques 252
- Exetastes atrator*
biology 1337
hosts, *Mamestra brassicae* 1337
- Exetastes cinctipes* (see *E. atrator*)
- Exhyalanthrax*, hosts, *Glossina* 1199
- Exobasidiellum*, hosts, maize pathogens 435
- Exochomus flavipes*
Gabon 1523
prey, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 1523
- Exochomus flaviventris*
Congo 980
prey, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 980
- Exochomus nigromaculatus*, distribution, UK 280
- Exorista**
Australia 273
China 1112
hosts
Lepidoptera 273
Lymantria dispar 1112
Lymantria obfuscata 1117
India 1117
taxonomy, keys 273
- Exorista larvarum*
Egypt 1038
hosts, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1038
- Exorista sorbillans*
hosts, *Bombyx mori* 1176
hyperparasites 1176
India 1176
- Exorista xanthaspis*
hosts, *Amsacta moorei* 515
India 515
- Exoteleia dodecella*
parasites 617
pathogens 617
Pinus sylvestris, Poland 617
- Eysarcoris guttiger*
parasites 1508
soyabeans, Japan 1508
- Faeces**
Aleochara notula 683
Alphitobius diaperinus, Australian Capital Territory 1775
Bolbocerosoma nigroplagiatum, Japan 1767
Geotrupes, France 1762
insects
competition 1768
Florida 1748
mites, New South Wales 1773
Musca domestica
California 1751
Indiana 677
North Carolina 1204
Washington 668
Musca hervei, Japan 674
Musca vetustissima, Australia 675
Muscoidea, USA 181
Onitis caffer
development 689
South Africa 1770
Onthophagus, New South Wales 1773
Scarabaeidae 686

Faeces cont.

- Scarabaeidae cont.
Australia 688, 1197
Japan 1763
Mississippi 182
Scarabaeinae, Spain 1765
Staphylinidae, Texas 1757
Fagus, Aphididae, Italy 1275
Fagus grandifolia, *Cryptococcus fagisuga*, New York 565
Fagus sylvatica, *Cryptococcus fagisuga*, fungi 566

- Falco tinnunculus*, prey, *Microtus* 638
Faroe Islands

- Scambus eucosmidarum* 132
Zetaphera diniana 132
Fetjoa, *Toxoptera aurantii*, USSR 1615
Feltiella acarivora
California 1563
parasites 1563
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 1563

Fenarimol

- effects
Diaeretiella rapae 1821
entomopathogenic fungi 1836
toxicity, *Tilletopsis minor* 1557

Fenitrothion

- toxicity
beneficial insects 1825
Forficula auricularia 742
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1817
with fenvalerate, toxicity,
Typhlodromus pyri 1598

- Fenobucarb**, nontarget effects 949
Fentin hydroxide, nontarget effects 657

Fenvalerate

- effects, *Chrysolina hyperici* 1224
nontarget effects 80, 104, 1024
reviews 221

toxicity

- Amblyseius fallacis* 745
Amblyseius gossipi 223, 741
beneficial insects 1825
Chrysopa oculata 236
Chrysoperla carnea 51, 731
parasitic insects 1826
with fenitrothion, toxicity,
Typhlodromus pyri 1598

Fertilizers, nontarget effects 657

- Festuca arundinacea*, predatory arthropods, Kentucky 628

Ficus

- Phytoseius mixtus*, India 258
Scolytidae, Israel 1654

- Ficus benghalensis*, *Dichoptera hyalinata*, India 1118

- Ficus nitida*, *Dialeurodes citrifolii*, Florida 537

- Ficus retusa*, *Kerria lacca*, Taiwan 1634

Field crops

- Nezara viridula*, New South Wales 509
Persectania dyscrita, Victoria 922
pest control, conferences 2058

Figitinae

- biology 1893
distribution, British Isles 1893
hosts, Diptera 1893
taxonomy 1893

Figs

- Diaspididae, Italy 1114
Scolytidae, Israel 1655

Fiji

- Argyrophylax basifulva* 552
Oryctes 549
Oryctes rhinoceros 1106
Othreis fullonia 540
vegetables, pest control 467
Winthemia caledoniae 540

Finland

- Alternaria brassicicola* 1556
Aphelopus melaleucus 1109
biological control 2037
Cicadellidae 1109
Clethrionomys glareolus 640
Epirrita autumnata 1110
Formica 1110
Microtus 638, 640
Neodiprion sertifer 135
Rhizoctonia solani 1556
Sorex araneus 640

Fiorinia theae

- control, biological control 629
ornamental plants, Florida 629
Flavobacterium, against, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum* 1581

Flax, *Heliothis*, India 981

- Flemingia*, *Melanagromyza obtusa*, India 1880

Flour mills, insects, Egypt 1710**Flours**, insect pests, Egypt 1708**Flucythrinate**

- nontarget effects 80
toxicity
Amblyseius gossipi 223, 741
Chrysopa oculata 236

Fluvalinate, nontarget effects 80

- Fomitopsis pinicola*, hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 621, 1691

Forest pests

- control
biological control 560, 2037
integrated control 1442
predators 586, 2066

- Forest plantations**, soil arthropods, Poland 557

Forest trees

- Choristoneura fumiferana*
Michigan 1683
New Brunswick 581
Cicadellidae, Finland 1109
Hypothenemus curtippennis, Fiji 1657
insect pests, ecology 865
Seiulus 1651
Siricidae, British Isles 1893

Forests

- arthropod pests, control 2048, 2053
birds, insecticides 732
Choristoneura fumiferana
Canada 587
USA 587
Glossina pallidipes, Kenya 1200
Glypta fumiferanae, Michigan 1683
Hymenoptera, Poland 554
insect pests

- biology 913
control 553
feeding 556
German Federal Republic 560
natural enemies 913
New Zealand 908
predators 1122
USA 1442

insects

- Connecticut 1656
Poland 918
Ips sexdentatus, USSR 1687
Lepidoptera 1991
Lymantria dispar, Connecticut 128
Scolytidae, Canada 583
Staphylinidae, USSR 1659
Syrphidae, Italy 1275

Forficula auricularia

- against, *Aphis pomi* 521
apple orchards, Washington 521
insecticides, toxicity 742
prey, *Aphis pomi* 521

Formetanate

- toxicity
Amblyseius stipulatus 110
Aphytis melinus 110
beneficial arthropods, citrus orchards 728
beneficial insects 1829

- Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* 110

- Formica**, prey, *Epirrita autumnata* 1110

Formica polyctena

- biology
behaviour 290
environmental factors 826

prey

- Choristoneura murinana* 590
Orygia antiqua 290

Formica rufa

- biology, behaviour 1946
coniferous forest, Poland 1111
ecology, habitats 1111
forests, Poland 918
Periphyllus testudinaceus, interactions 1121

prey

- Drepanosiphum platanoidis* 1121

Formica rufa cont.

- prey cont.
forest pests 1122
Lepidoptera 1120
UK 1120-1122

Formicidae

- against, *Liothrips adisi* 1640
biology 610
cocoa, Papua New Guinea 1097
control, biological control 1097
ecology, habitats 601
forest plantations, Poland 557
forests, Poland 559
Ivory Coast 883
nectar, nutrition 2039
parasites 1296
pathogens 883
Philippines 1104
Phytophthora palmivora, transmission 1097

pine forests

- Korea Republic 609
South Africa 601

- predators 342, 1034, 1329

prey

- Choristoneura fumiferana* 610
Cinara cronartii 595
Coleophora laricella 1144
Plutella xylostella 48
Thecodiplosis japonensis 609
sclerophyllous scrub, South Africa 601
taxonomy 1886
USA 1144

- Fragaria** × *ananassa*, *Paulinia acuminata* 1235

France

- Aphididae 883
parasites 1627
Aphidius colemani 786
arthropod pests, control 2053-2055
Dendroctonus micans 1151
Diprion pini, parasites 1140
Geotrupes 1762
Lepidoptera, parasites 932
Lestodiplosis 1291
Oligonychus ununguis, predators 1148
Phytobia cambii 569
Sciomyzidae 1894
Scolytidae 585
Semiadalia undecimnotata 292
Sitona, parasites 1487
Tetranychus urticae 479
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 52
Trypetoptera punctulata 1772
Frankliniella pallida, predators 1960
Fraterarchibracon rubricarpus
hosts, *Malodon downesi* 279
Togo 279

French Guiana, Noctuidae 965**Fruit crops**

- arthropod pests, control 1831
Cydia pomonella, UK 1090
Dacus tryoni, Queensland 1094

Fruit trees

- arthropod pests
Chile 1600
control 2052-2053
Doratifera, New South Wales 1115

Fruits

- arthropod pests
Chile 2036
control 1562, 2036
pest control, microbial pesticides 362
Fuchsias, *Aculops fuchsiae*, California 146

- Fulvius**, taxonomy, keys 118

Fulvius imbecilis

- distribution
Alberta 118
Manitoba 118

prey

- Coleoptera 118
Diptera 118

- Fundiseius morgani** (see *Typhlodromus morgani*)

Fungi

- against
arthropod pests 2024, 2049
Diptera 684
Otiorynchus sulcatus 911
vectors 1774
Drosophila, New York 1411

Fungi cont.

- hosts
- Acyrtosiphon pisum* 967
 - Aedes sierrensis* 662
 - Aiolopus thalassinus* 1041
 - Amsinckia* 202
 - Aphididae 936, 957
 - Aphis fabae* 973
 - Auchenorrhyncha 383
 - Conotrachelus nenuphar* 526
 - Culicidae 1187
 - Dryocosmus dubiosus* 1127
 - forest pests 124
 - Globodera* 351
 - Gryllotalpa* 1030
 - Hemiptera 1864
 - Heterodera* 351
 - Latoia viridissima* 115
 - Macrophomina phaseolina* 1526
 - Meloidogyne* 351
 - Nascioides enysi* 573
 - Nematoda 433
 - Oedaleus senegalensis* 1041
 - Pimpla turionellae* 1927
 - Pseudomonas solanacearum* 898
 - Mycetophilidae, British Isles 2067
 - pesticides, toxicity 1624
 - plant protection 1420
- Fungicides**
- nontarget effects 74
 - toxicity
 - Encarsia formosa* 746
 - Typhlodromus pyri* 909, 1598
- Fusarium**
- antagonists 455-456
 - hosts
 - Eichhornia crassipes* 721
 - Fusarium oxysporum* 1049
 - Globodera* 1552
 - Lepidoptera 1675
 - Lucilia cuprina*, pathogenicity 676
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 92
 - soyabeans 456
 - wheat 456
 - Fusarium arthrosporioides*, hosts, *Fusarium oxysporum* 1049
 - Fusarium concolor*, hosts, *Lucilia cuprina*, pathogenicity 676
 - Fusarium crookwellense*
 - hosts
 - Hydrilla verticillata* 1240
 - Potamogeton* 1240
 - Fusarium culmorum*
 - antagonists 978
 - Phaseolus vulgaris* 978
 - Fusarium equiseti*, control, biological control 156
 - Fusarium graminearum* (see *Gibberella zeae*)
 - Fusarium lateritium* (see *Gibberella baccata*)
 - Fusarium moniliforme* (see *Gibberella fujikuroi*)
 - Fusarium oxysporum*
 - antagonists 456, 978, 1507, 1517
 - hosts
 - Aspergillus luchuensis* 1519
 - Cunninghamiella echinulata* 1519
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas* 46
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 149
 - Heterodera schachtii* 55
 - lucerne, Poland 1507
 - Phaseolus vulgaris* 978
 - soil fungi, interactions 896
 - Vicia faba* 456
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas*
 - antagonists 46
 - sweet potatoes, Japan 46
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense*, antagonists 2021
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum*, antagonists 895
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*
 - antagonists 149, 1049, 1160
 - carnations 151
 - California 1160
 - Italy 149-150
 - control, biological control 150-151
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, antagonists 516, 1046, 1049
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *medicaginis*
 - antagonists 458
 - lucerne 458
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*, antagonists 516, 1046, 2021
 - Fusarium roseum*, antagonists 16
 - Fusarium semitectum*, hosts, *Lucilia cuprina*, pathogenicity 676
 - Fusarium solani*
 - antagonists 76, 454, 458
 - hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 724
 - strawberries, Italy 76
 - Vicia faba*, Iraq 454
 - Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli*
 - control, biological control 459
 - Phaseolus vulgaris* 459
 - Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi*, peas 36
 - Fusarium udum*
 - antagonists 516, 1046
 - hosts
 - Cochliobolus lunatus* 1519
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 1519
 - Fytolan (see Copper oxychloride)
 - Gabon, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, natural enemies 1523
 - Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *avenae*
 - antagonists 1707
 - lawns and turf 1707
 - Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *graminis*, hosts, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* 1707
 - Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*
 - antagonists 246, 434, 959, 1707
 - control, biological control 20
 - lawns and turf 1707
 - wheat 434
 - Poland 20
 - UK 959
 - Galapagos Islands, Heteroptera 1875
 - Galba truncatula*
 - control, biological control 184
 - meadows, Belgium 184
 - predators 184
 - Galendromus longipilus* (see *Typhlodromus longipilus*)
 - Galeruca*
 - Japan 1865
 - parasites 1124, 1865
 - Galeruca rufa*
 - against
 - Calystegia sepium* 698
 - Convolvulus arvensis* 698
 - Galerucella griseescens*, *Rumex*, Japan 195
 - Galerucella vittaticollis* (see *G. griseescens*)
 - Galleria mellonella*
 - control, microbial pesticides 157
 - natural enemies 1941
 - Neoplectana carpocapsae* 129
 - parasites 252, 1374
 - pathogens 289, 390, 860, 862, 1345, 1499, 1546, 1910
 - pathogenicity 642
 - predators 1980
 - Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, pathogenicity 1396-1397
 - Galls, *Torymus racemariae*, Indiana 1125
 - Gambia, millets, pest control 1838
 - Gambusia*, against, *Anopheles* 172
 - Gambusia affinis*
 - against, Culicidae 753
 - endrin, resistance 1734
 - insecticides, effects 1730
 - prey
 - Aedes aegypti* 649
 - Anopheles stephensi* 649
 - Culicidae 643-644
 - Diptera 1741
 - rearing techniques 183, 753
 - Gambusia affinis holbrooki*
 - against, *Anopheles arabiensis* 659
 - prey, Culicidae 666
 - Ganaspis*
 - biology, behaviour 335
 - Netherlands 335
 - Gardenia*, *Dialeurodes citrifolii*, Florida 537
 - Gardenia jasminoides*, *Dialeurodes citri*, Alabama 1703
 - Gardens, arthropods, fertilizers 1590
 - Garlic, mites, Spain 1549
 - Garlic fields, predatory arthropods, Spain 1549
 - Gascardia destructor* (see *Ceroplastes destructor*)
 - Gastrancistrus cherryi*
 - hosts, Cecidomyiidae 1882
 - taxonomy, new species 1882
 - Gastrimargus musicus*
 - New South Wales 1500
 - parasites 1500
 - Gastrophysa atrocyanea*, *Rumex*, Japan 195
 - Gastrosericus*
 - biology 1874
 - parasites 1874
 - Sri Lanka 1874
 - taxonomy 1874
 - Gastrosericus rothneyi*
 - prey, *Stenocatantops splendens* 1874
 - Sri Lanka 1874
 - Gastrosericus tissa*
 - prey, *Acrotylus humbertianus* 1874
 - Sri Lanka 1874
 - taxonomy, new species 1874
 - Gelis**
 - Connecticut 1653
 - ecology, population dynamics 1653
 - hosts
 - Apanteles melanoscelus* 1653
 - Diprion pini* 1146
 - Netherlands 1146
 - Genetic control**, Tetranychidae 1444
 - Genetic engineering**, antagonists 1848
 - Genetics**
 - Bacillus subtilis* 1364
 - Brachymeria* 1425
 - Chrysoperla carnea* 1363
 - Heliothis* 356
 - Nasonia vitripennis* 845
 - natural enemies, reviews 241
 - Pseudomonas fluorescens* 1026
 - Trichoderma* 1372
 - Geocoris**
 - biology 1277
 - behaviour 248
 - chlordimeform, effects 1573
 - cotton fields
 - insecticides 86
 - Mississippi 86
 - Texas 1573
 - herbicides, effects 491
 - India 1277
 - prey
 - Lygus lineolaris* 489
 - Pectinophora gossypiella* 486
 - Thrips* 1277
 - Geocoris ochropterus*
 - biology, behaviour 879
 - prey, Thysanoptera 879
 - Geocoris punctipes*
 - biology 823
 - behaviour 83
 - cotton, food preferences 83
 - maize fields, Georgia 21
 - prey
 - Heliothis virescens* 83
 - Spodoptera frugiperda* 1390
 - rearing techniques 765
 - soyabeans, development 823
 - Vairimorpha*, effects 1390
 - weeds, development 823
 - Geocoris uliginosus*, biology, development 298
 - Geometridae**
 - forests, reviews 558
 - predators 558
 - Geotrichum**
 - hosts
 - Hydrilla verticillata* 1240
 - Potamogeton* 1240
 - Geotrupes albarracinus*
 - biology 1762
 - faeces, France 1762
 - Geotrupes laevigatus cobosi*
 - biology 1762
 - faeces, France 1762
 - Geotrupes sericeus*
 - biology 1762
 - faeces, France 1762

- Geotrues stercorosus**
pastures, USSR 1489
predators 1489
- Geotrupidae**, taxonomy 1206
- Geranium dissectum**, *Heliothis* 1576
- Gerbera**
arthropod pests, control 1697
Chromatomyia horticola, Italy 148
Liriomyza trifolii
damage 148
Italy 1156
Spodoptera littoralis, damage 1697
- German Democratic Republic**
arthropod pests, control 2054
Conyza canadensis 712
field crops, arthropod pests 2052
Ophyra aenescens 1755
Stenocranus minutus, parasites 1426
- German Federal Republic**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 1706
Aphididae 1532
arthropod pests, control 2055
Ceratocystis ulmi 126
Erwinia amylovora 152
field crops, arthropod pests 2052
forests, insect pests 560
greenhouses, arthropod pests 1533
Heterodera avenae 1484
Myzus persicae 51
Uromyces appendiculatus 42
vegetables, arthropod pests 1530
- Ghana**
Scrobipalpa blapsigona 994
Temnoschoita quadripustulata, natural enemies 1643
- Gibberella baccata**
against
Abutilon theophrasti 1228
Anoda cristata 1802
Sida spinosa 1228
Alternaria macrospora, interactions 1802
- Gibberella fujikuroi**
antagonists 435
maize, Iowa 435
- Gibberella fujikuroi var. subglutinans**
antagonists 622
Pinus elliotii 622
- Gibberella zeae**
antagonists 435
hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 1237
maize, Iowa 435
- Gigaspora margarita**, *Meloidogyne incognita*, interactions 1580
- Gilpinia pallida**
pathogens 1150
Poland 1150
- Ginger (commodity)**
Fusarium equiseti 156
Pythium pleroticum 156
- Gliocladium catenulatum**
hosts
Pythium ultimum 36
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 92
- Gliocladium roseum**
against, *Phomopsis sclerotoides* 1555
antagonists 458
culture techniques 1855
hosts
Ceratocystis ulmi 580
Globodera 1552
maize pathogens 435
Phialophora 779
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 1273
reviews 1050
- Gliocladium virens**
encapsulation, techniques 245, 778
hosts
Pythium ultimum 36
Rhizoctonia solani 56
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 1273, 1593
soils
root colonization 1518
survival 353
- Globe artichokes**
Aphis gossypii 1954
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, Israel 1529
- Globodera**, pathogens 351
- Globodera pallida**
pathogens 1552
potatoes, Peru 1552
- Globodera rostochiensis**
pathogens 1552
potatoes, Peru 1552
- Gloeophyllum saepiarium**, hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 621
- Glomerella cingulata f.sp. aescynomene**, against, *Aescynomene* 1227
- Glomerella cingulata f.sp. cuscatae**, against, *Cuscuta* 1244
- Glomus fasciculatum**
hosts
Heterodera glycines 452
Meloidogyne hapla 471
- Glomus intraradices**, *Meloidogyne incognita*, interactions 1580
- Glomus microcarpum**, against, *Heterodera glycines* 452
- Glomus mosseae**, against, *Heterodera glycines* 452
- Glossina**
control, biological control 375, 1774
parasites 1199
villages, Ivory Coast 1830
- Glossina pallidipes**
forests, Kenya 1200
Kenya 1756
pathogens 1200, 1756
- Glossina palpalis**, pathogens 1749
- Glossinidae**, control, biological control 691
- Glycyphagus destructor** (see *Lepidoglyphus destructor*)
- Glyphosate**, coatings, *Bactra verutana* 705
- Glypta fumiferanae**
biology 1260
behaviour 1682
ecology, population dynamics 1683
forests, Michigan 1683
hosts
Choristoneura fumiferana 1683
Choristoneura occidentalis 1260
Choristoneura pinus 1682
Michigan 1682
rearing techniques 1260
- Glyptapanteles flavicoxis** (see *Apanteles flavicoxis*)
- Glyptapanteles liparidis** (see *Apanteles liparidis*)
- Glyptapanteles militaris** (see *Apanteles militaris*)
- Glyptotendipes gripekoveni**
pathogens 667
Poland 667
- Glyptotendipes seminole**, *Hydrilla verticillata*, USA 1233
- Goats**
against
scrub weeds 1790
Ulex europaeus 711
- Gonatobotrys simplex**, hosts, maize pathogens 435
- Gonatocerus**, sugarbeet fields, California 63
- Gonatopus**
hosts, *Nephotettix virescens* 933
India 933
- Gonia**
Egypt 1038
hosts, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1038
- Goniophthalmus halli**
hosts
Heliothis 981
Heliothis armigera 1032
India 981, 1032
- Goniozus**
against, *Eldana saccharina* 393
hosts, *Heliothis armigera* 1032
India 1032
- Goniozus legneri**
biology, development 313
hosts
Amyeloides transitella 313
Ectomyeloides ceratoniae 313
Pectinophora gossypiella 313
- Goniozus nephantidis**
against, *Opisina arenosella* 1649
hosts, *Coryra cephalonica* 1649
rearing techniques 1649
- Gonipterus scutellatus**
control, biological control 127
Eucalyptus
Italy 127
- Gonipterus scutellatus cont.**
Eucalyptus cont.
South Africa 1430
- Goryphus**
hosts, *Conopomorpha cramerella* 1101
Indonesia 1101
- Gracillariidae**, parasites 1306
- Grain (commodity)**, Lepidoptera, control 155
- Grapefruits**, Tephritidae, Africa 1636
- Grapes**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 72
arthropod pests
California 69
control 2053
Italy 1561
Botrytis cinerea, Italy 78, 1000-1001, 1566
Colomerus vitis, South Africa 1004
insect pests
biology 480
North Carolina 480
parasites 480
Lobesia botrana, Italy 1003, 1560
Panonychus ulmi
Pennsylvania 1565
Switzerland 70
pest control, microbial pesticides 362
Planococcus ficus, USSR 68
Pseudococcus longispinus, New Zealand 485
Pseudococcus maritimus, Washington 73
Stelidota geminata, USA 1562
Tetranychidae 1444
Italy 74, 1002
Tetranychus pacificus, California 484
Tydeus taiwanensis, Taiwan 1879
- Graphognathus leucoloma**
New Zealand 891
predators 891
- Graphosoma lineatum**, parasites 847
- Grasses**, *Xestia c-nigrum*, Japan 24
- Grasslands**
Acrididae, Pakistan 1450
Coccinella septempunctata brucki, Japan 874
Delphacidae, Kentucky 25
Inopus rubriceps, Queensland 1456
invertebrates
Australasia 2057
ecology 2057
Sitobion avenae, UK 1477
- Grazing**, against, scrub weeds 1790
- Great tit** (see *Parus major*)
- Greece**
arthropod pests, control 2055
Sitona, parasites 1487
Sphaerotheca fuliginea 476
- Greenhouse crops**
Aphididae, German Federal Republic 1532
arthropod pests
Chile 2036
control 2036
Europe 1819
UK 911
mites, Italy 229
Tetranychidae 1444
- Greenhouses**
Aphis gossypii, biological control 1535
arthropod pests, German Federal Republic 1533
arthropods, biological control 2061
Encarsia formosa 1839
insect pests, biological control 1530
Liriomyza bryoniae, biological control 1548
Myzus persicae, microbial pesticides 1962
- Greenisca placida** (see *Eriococcus placidus*)
- Grewia elastica**, *Acherontia lachesis*, India 578
- Groundnut fields**, *Kampimodromus spinosus*, Mozambique 1310
- Groundnut warehouses**, beneficial insects, Georgia 1716
- Groundnuts**
Holotrichia consanguinea, India 969
Nezara viridula 2012

- Groundnuts cont.**
Puccinia arachidis, India 1521
Sclerotium rolfsii 1257
Spodoptera littoralis, Egypt 1038
Spodoptera litura, India 976
- Groundnuts (commodity)**
Ephestia cautella, Georgia 1166
Pyralidae, Georgia 634, 1716
- Gryllidae**
predators 2025
United Arab Emirates 2025
- Gryllotalpa**
biology 1030
New South Wales 1030
parasites 1030
pathogens 1030
- Gryllotalpa africana** (see also *G. orientalis*)
biology 1030
New South Wales 1030
- Gryllotalpa orientalis**
India 1317
pathogens 1317
- Gryllotalpidae**, pathogens 1907
- Gryon flavipes**, hosts, *Leptocoris oratoria* 12
- Gryon hakonensis**
hosts, *Riptortus clavatus* 1508
soyabean fields, Japan 1508
- Gryon nixonii** (see *G. flavipes*)
- Guam**
Chromolaena odorata 1230
Lepidoptera, parasites 952
- Guatemala**
Amblyseius quetzali 278
Callidosoma guatemalensis, hosts 1889
Contarinia sorghicola 418
Hypothenemus hampei 1099
Spodoptera frugiperda 418
- Guava orchards**, *Cerchysiella scutellata*, California 1082
- Guavas**
Planococcus citri, South Africa 1089
Pronematus debilis, Taiwan 1879
Tephritidae, Africa 1636
- Gypchek** (*Lymantria dispar* nuclear polyhedrosis virus)
- Haematobia irritans**
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *morrisoni*, pathogenicity 673
control, biological control 1757
parasites 1750, 1758
Texas 1750, 1758
- Haemonchus contortus**, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 191
- Hafnia alvei**, against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 151
- Hakea sericea**
control, biological control 194, 702
South Africa 702
- Halictophagidae**, hosts, Cicadellidae 382
- Halictophagus**
hosts, Psylloidea 1398
Tanzania 1398
- Halictophagus agalliae**, hosts, *Agallia laevis* 285
- Halictophagus bipunctatus**
hosts, *Nephotettix* 800
taxonomy, synonyms, *Halictophagus munroei* 800
- Halictophagus haydari**
hosts, *Agallia laevis* 285
Lebanon 285
taxonomy, new species 285
- Halictophagus munroei**, taxonomy, synonym of *Halictophagus bipunctatus* 800
- Halmus chalybeus**
citrus orchards, New South Wales 1078
prey, *Panonychus citri* 1078
- Halticoptera**
Alabama 997
hosts, *Liriomyza sativae* 997
- Hamamelis virginiana**, *Lymantria dispar*, Connecticut 119
- Hambletonia pseudococcinea**, biotypes 270
- Haplochilus panchax**
insecticides, toxicity 1727
prey, *Anopheles sundaeus* 1727
- Haplothrips faurei**, taxonomy, synonym of *Haplothrips kurdjumovi* 1867
- Haplothrips kurdjumovi**
Europe 1867
Haplothrips subtilissimus, misidentification 1867
North America 1867
prey, arthropods 1867
taxonomy, synonyms, *Haplothrips faurei* 1867
- Haplothrips subtilissimus**, *Haplothrips kurdjumovi*, misidentification 1867
- Haptoncus luteolus**, pathogens 1635
- Haritala ruralis** (see *Pleuroptia ruralis*)
- Harmonia axyridis**
lucerne, oviposition 1844
rearing techniques 1844
- Harmonia octomaculata**
insecticides, toxicity 1254
prey, *Heliothis* 1254
Queensland 1254
- Harpactor**
China 1112
prey
Ktenostreptus 499
Lymantria dispar 1112
- Harpalus pensylvanicus**
ecology, population dynamics 1502
lucerne fields, Kentucky 1502
soyabean fields, Virginia 449
- Harposporium**, USSR 813
- Harposporium anguillulae**, hosts, *Anguilla* 813
- Harposporium crassum**, hosts, *Anguilla* 813
- Harposporium helicoides**, hosts, *Anguilla* 813
- Harposporium lilliputanum**, hosts, *Anguilla* 813
- Harposporium oxycoracum**, hosts, *Anguilla* 813
- Hauptidia maroccana**
control
biological control 2061
integrated control 911
greenhouse crops, UK 911
- Hazelnut orchards**
beneficial insects, Oregon 530
Phytoseiidae, Italy 1053
- Hazelnuts**
mites, Italy 1053
Myzocallis coryli, Oregon 530
Pantilius tunicatus, damage 101
Phytoptus avellanae, damage 101
- HCH**, with parathion-methyl, nontarget effects 1582
- Hebeloma cylindrosporium**, hosts, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 579
- Hedera helix**
Aphis hederæ 1627
Ceroplastes japonicus, Italy 1070
Dynaspidiotus britannicus, Italy 1321
- Hedylepta indicata**
natural enemies 1513
soyabeans
Brazil 446
India 1513
- Helcon dentator** (see *Helconidea dentator*)
- Helconidea dentator**, hosts, *Tetropium gabrieli* 137
- Helianthus**, insects, nutrition 2039
- Helicotylenchus dihystra**, predators 894
- Helicoverpa armigera** (see *Heliothis armigera*)
- Heliothis**
Arkansas 1016, 1259
control
biological control 81-82, 1008-1009, 1011-1012, 1016, 1259, 1378, 1570, 1578
integrated control 1018
microbial pesticides 494
cotton 1446
Arizona 494
Arkansas 81, 1008-1009, 1012
Brazil 1018
Georgia 80
Louisiana 82
North Carolina 1009, 1011-1012, 1578
Spain 1570-1571
- Heliothis cont.**
cotton cont.
Texas 81, 493
ecology, population dynamics 1446
field crops, Texas 498
kairomones 338
natural enemies, insecticides 80
North Carolina 1016, 1259
parasites 82, 493, 498, 1020, 1570-1571
pathogens 1393
predators 1254
sunflowers, Queensland 1254
- Heliothis armigera**
attractants, *Trichogramma cordubensis* 1570
Cape Verde 511
Cicer arietinum, India 40, 1512
control
biological control 93
microbial pesticides 407, 975
cotton
India 487
Queensland 1020
Spain 492
field crops, India 975, 981, 1032
India 1044
New Zealand 93
okras, India 487
parasites 40, 88, 407, 487, 492, 511, 981, 1032, 1349, 1512
pathogens 240, 1044, 1972
sorghum, Queensland 407
tomatoes
Portugal 1545
Spain 58
- Heliothis assulta**
India 1044
pathogens 1044
- Heliothis peltigera**
field crops, India 981
India 1044
parasites 981
pathogens 1044
- Heliothis punctigera**
biology, behaviour 1410
cotton, Queensland 1020
insect viruses, pathogenicity 1039
predators, escape responses 1410
- Heliothis subflexa**
genetics 356
insect viruses, pathogenicity 868
pathogens, resistance 356
- Heliothis virescens**
control, biological control 1007, 1010, 1015
cotton 1575
Arizona 486, 1577
Arkansas 1010, 1015
California 486
Colombia 85
North Carolina 1010
Texas 1573
USA 1007
Desmodium tortuosum, Colombia 85
food plants 1576
genetics 356
insect viruses
effects 1586
mutagens 768
pathogenicity 868
natural enemies, effects 1926
parasites 85, 310, 756, 878, 1010, 1015, 1351, 1576-1577, 1934, 1958
development 1924
viruses 1955
pathogens
infectivity 1575
resistance 356
susceptibility 1587
predators 83, 248, 486, 1010, 1975
Puerto Rico 1587
Vairimorpha, pathogenicity 852
- Heliothis zea**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 508
control
biological control 406, 942, 1007, 1010, 1015, 1847
integrated control 422

***Heliothis zea* cont.**

- control cont.
- microbial pesticides 448
- cotton
 - Arizona 1577
 - Arkansas 1008, 1010, 1015
 - North Carolina 1010
 - Texas 1573-1574
 - USA 1007
- food plants 1576
- insect viruses
 - mutagens 768
 - pathogenicity 868
- maize
 - Chile 1847
 - Georgia 21, 406
 - Mississippi 942
- Nomuraea rileyi*, pathogenicity 854
- parasites 338, 766, 990, 1010, 1015, 1336, 1405, 1574, 1576-1577, 1584, 1989
- rearing 1843
- pathogens 1720
- predators 1010
- sorghum, USA 422
- soyabeans
 - South Carolina 1584
 - USA 448
- USA 338

Heliotropium europaeum*, natural enemies 201**Helix aspersa***

- citrus orchards, California 107
- predators 107, 1772
- roadsides, California 107

Helminthosporium*, hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 721**Helminthosporium bicolor*, hosts,**

- Euphorbia geniculata* 205

Helminthosporium carbonum* (see *Cochliobolus carbonum*)**Helorus***

- hosts, *Chrysoperla carnea* 1014
- Israel 1014

Hemerobiidae

- parasites 268, 1893
- taxonomy 253

Hemerobius

- Oregon 530
- pear orchards, Oregon 1602
- prey

- Myzocallis coryli* 530
- pear pests 1602

Hemerobius ovalis*, pear orchards, Washington 771**Hemiberlesia rapax*, *Actinidia chinensis*, New Zealand 1084*****Hemileia vastatrix***

- antagonists 548, 1639
- coffee 1639

Hemileuca

- biology 706
- parasites 706
- pathogens 706
- Quercus havardii*, Texas 706

Hemileuca maia

- pathogens 568
- Quercus falcata*, Louisiana 568

Hemileuca oliviae

- New Mexico 1504
- parasites 1504

Hemilucilia flavifacies

- carion, Brazil 1203
- parasites 1203

Hemipsilichthys cameroni*, prey, Simuliidae 1205**Hemiptarsenus indicus***

- Hemiptarsenus unguicellus*, distinguishing characters 1880
- hosts, *Chromatomyia horticola* 1880
- India 1880
- taxonomy, new species 1880

Hemiptarsenus unguicellus*, *Hemiptarsenus indicus*, distinguishing characters 1880**Hemiptera***

- biology 265
- Japan 1216
- Missouri 1486
- nectar, nutrition 2039
- New Zealand 891

***Hemiptera* cont.**

- ornamental plants, Yugoslavia 1699
- parasites 846, 2040
- predators 891
- prey
 - Culicidae 644
 - Epilachna niponica* 1216
 - Eriosoma lanigerum* 525
 - Ips calligraphus* 1141
- rearing techniques, bibliographies 1263
- Saudi Arabia 1294
- Sudan 644

Hemisarcophaga malus

- biology 1055
- Italy 1055
- orchards, Italy 1054

prey

- Diaspididae 1055
- Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 1054

Henosepilachna niponica* (see *Epilachna niponica*)**Heptenophos*, toxicity, *Chrysoperla carnea* 51*****Herbetia indica***

- hosts, *Tropicomyia* 495
- India 495

Herbicides*, *Beauveria bassiana*, sensitivity 739**Herpestes auropunctatus*, distribution, introductions 1718*****Herpetomonas*, hosts, *Mythimna separata* 359*****Hesperiidae***

- Canna, Brazil 631
- parasites 256, 631

Hesperus australis

- prey, *Inopus rubriceps* 1456
- Queensland 1456

Hestiasula brunneriana

- biology 1132
- India 1132

prey*, Lepidoptera 1132**Heterobasidion annosum***

- Abies alba*, Italy 141
- antagonists 141, 621, 1691
- control, biological control 561, 1272
- Pinus sylvestris*, USSR 1691
- UK 1272

Heterobatrachium aequalis*, *Ochlandra travancorica* (commodity), India 1163**Heterocampa guttivitta***

- parasites 1889
- USA 1889

Heterodera*, pathogens 351**Heterodera avenae***

- cereals, Sweden 14
- field crops, German Federal Republic 1484

pathogens* 14, 1484**Heterodera glycines***

- pathogens 452
- soyabeans 452

Heterodera schachtii

- pathogens 55
- sugarbeet, Czechoslovakia 55

Heteronychus arator

- pastures, New Zealand 1494, 1497
- pathogens 1494, 1497

Heteroptera

- alder forests, Czechoslovakia 1668
- Czechoslovakia 1382

distribution*, Galapagos Islands 1875**predators* 1382, 1668*****taxonomy* 1875*****Heterorhabditis***

- against
- Ottorhynchus sulcatus* 1705
- Zeuzera pyrina* 1599

hosts

- Lucilia cuprina*, infection 178
- ornamental plant pests, pathogenicity 1698

Heterorhabditis bacteriophora*, against, *Cephalcia fallenii* 553**Heterorhabditis heliothidis***

- against
- Ottorhynchus* 1696
- Sitona discoideus* 1495
- application methods 755
- biology, environmental factors 861
- formulations 752

***Heterorhabditis heliothidis* cont.**

- hosts
 - Alphitobius diaperinus*, pathogenicity 1169
 - Apanteles ultor* 1941
 - Galleria mellonella* 1941
 - Ligyris subitropicus*, pathogenicity 1
 - Spodoptera exigua*, pathogenicity 755
- insects, infection 861
- Heterospilus annulicornis***
- hosts, *Eutinobothrus brasiliensis* 1021
- Paraguay 1021
- Heterospilus gossypii***
- hosts, *Eutinobothrus brasiliensis* 1021
- Paraguay 1021
- Heterospilus hambletoni***
- hosts, *Eutinobothrus brasiliensis* 1021
- Paraguay 1021
- Heterospilus prosopidis***
- ecology, population dynamics 349, 1170-1171
- hosts
 - Callosobruchus chinensis* 349, 1170-1171
 - Zabrotes subfasciatus* 872
- Heterotylenchus autumnalis*, against, *Musca autumnalis* 1759**
- Hexameris***
- hosts
 - Heliothis armigera* 1032
 - insect pests 1044
 - Lymantria dispar* 1112
 - India 1032
- Hexameris cathetospiculae***
- hosts, *Scirpophaga incertulas* 13
- taxonomy, new species 13
- Hexameris dactylocercus***
- hosts, *Aeneolamia varia* 389
- taxonomy, new species 389
- Heydenia pretiosa***
- biology 1655
- ecology 1654
- hosts, Scolytidae 1654-1655
- Israel 1654-1655
- Hibiscus*, *Maconellicoccus hirsutus*, Africa 1312**
- Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, Spain 1701**
- Hibiscus syriacus*, *Niesthrea louisianica*, development 199**
- Hilda patruelis*, parasites 255**
- Hippodamia*, prey, *Schizaphis graminum* 23**
- Hippodamia convergens***
- against, *Chrysomela scripta* 121
- biology, food consumption 26
- maize fields, Georgia 21
- pecan orchards, Georgia 1611
- potato fields, New York 53
- prey
 - Acyrtosiphon pisum* 26
 - Aphididae 430
 - Heliothis virescens* 486
 - Nezara viridula* 2012
 - pecan pests 1611
 - Pectinophora gossypiella* 486
 - Schizaphis graminum* 23
 - sorghum fields, Texas 23
 - Texas 430
- Hippodamia glacialis*, potato fields, New York 53**
- Hippodamia quinquesignata*, *Verticillium lecanii*, effects 1961**
- Hippodamia sinuata***
- prey
 - Aphididae 430
 - Schizaphis graminum* 23
 - sorghum fields, Texas 23
 - Texas 430
- Hippodamia tredecimpunctata*, potato fields, New York 53**
- Hippodamia variegata***
- biology 1354
- Czechoslovakia 882
- ecology, habitats 882
- prey
 - Aphididae 882
 - Schizaphis graminum* 1354

- Hirschioporus abietinus*, hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 1691
- Histeridae**
India 1714
prey
 Musca vetustissima 675
 timber pests 1714
- Holarctic Region**, *Linnaemya* 1900
- Holcocera pulvereana*
control, integrated control 1721
India 1721
prey, *Kerria lacca* 1721
- Holepyris sylvanidis*
against, stored products pests 1165
biology 1708
Egypt 1708
hosts, flour pests 1708
- Holobus ingrani*
Philippines 810
prey, Tetranychidae 810
taxonomy, new species 810
- Holotrichia consanguinea*
biology 969
food plants, India 969
predators 969
- Holotrichia diomphalia*, predators 1582
- Homona*
parasites 2047
vegetables, Solomon Islands 2047
- Homona magnanima*
control, microbial pesticides 1103
parasites, encapsulation 1937
tea, Japan 1103
- Honduras*, *Hypothenemus hampei* 1099
- Honeydew*, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, parasitism 1913
- Honeysuckle* (see *Lonicera*)
- Hong Kong*, *Paraphytoseius* 1887
- Hoplochelus marginalis*
biology 397
control, biological control 397
parasites 397
sugarcane, Reunion 397
- Hoplolaimus galeatus*
control, microbial pesticides 15
maize, Florida 15
- Hops**
arthropod pests, biological control 2061
Tetranychidae 1444
- Hornbeam** (see *Carpinus betulus*)
- Horticultural crops**, *Nezara viridula*, New South Wales 509
- Hoshinoa longicellana*, parasites, encapsulation 1937
- Host parasite relationships**
ecology, reviews 1912
hormones, reviews 1918
insecticides, effects 1249
interactions, reviews 1925
mathematical models 341
rearing techniques, reviews 1842
- Howardula*, hosts, *Epitrix hirtipennis* 1027
- Howardula aaronymphium*
amanitin, toxicity 1411
hosts, *Drosophila* 1411
- Humicola grisea*, hosts, *Heterodera schachtii* 55
- Hungary**
Aedes vexans 1726
Agapeta zoegana 197
apples, insect pests 533
arthropod pests, control 2053-2055
field crops, arthropod pests 2052
- Hyalophora cecropia*, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 853
- Hyblaea puera*
pathogens 1675
predators 1132
Tectona, India 1132
Tectona grandis, India 1675
- Hydraecia amurensis*
maize, Japan 400
parasites 400
- Hydrellia*, *Hydrilla verticillata*, USA 1233
- Hydrellia prosternalis*
biology 1475
rice, Ivory Coast 1475
- Hydrilla*, *Tilapia mossambica* 1815
- Hydrilla verticillata*
California 719-720
- Hydrilla verticillata* cont.
control
 biological control 719, 1241
 integrated control 720, 1812
Florida 1812
insects
 damage 1233
 USA 1233
pathogens 1240
Texas 1241
- Hydrometra*
India 930
prey, rice pests 930
- Hydryphantes tenuabilis*
Florida 1373
prey, *Mesovelia mulsanti* 1373
- Hylastes angustatus*, *Pinus*, South Africa 1430
- Hylastes ater*
control, biological control 908
forests, New Zealand 908
- Hylemya brassicae* (see *Delia radicum*)
- Hylemya planipalpis* (see *Delia planipalpis*)
- Hylemya platura* (see *Delia platura*)
- Hylobius abietis*
control, biological control 1152
Pinus, Sweden 1152
- Hylobius pales*
control 1143
natural enemies 1143
Pinaceae, USA 1143
- Hylurgopinus rufipes*, control 567
- Hymenoptera**
against, sugarcane pests 376
Alabama 997
anatomy 281, 1969
Arkansas 1147
Barbados 388
bibliographies 284, 1903
biology
 behaviour 828
 development 2013
British Columbia 1137
El Salvador 418
Florida 1452
forest plantations, Poland 557
forests
 Connecticut 1656
 Poland 554
Ghana 1643
herbicides, effects 491
hosts
 Aphididae 936
 citrus pests 106
 Coleophora laricella 1144
 Conopomorpha cramerella 1101
 Delia antiqua 466
 Delia radicum 469
 Dendroctonus ponderosae 1145
 Drosophila 1445
 insects 1656, 1905
 Ips calligraphus 1141
 Liriomyza sativae 997
 Liriomyza trifolii 744
 Masakimyia pustulata 1665
 Mocis latipes 1452
 Mycetophilidae 2067
 Noctuidae 922
 Proteodes carnifex 572
 Rhyacionia frustrana 1147
 Sitobion avenae 938
 Spodoptera frugiperda 418
 Syngamia abruptalis 1588
 Temnoschoita quadripustulata 1643
 vegetable pests 2047
Japan 1665
monitoring, traps 1656
Nicaragua 418
North America 1147
parasites 1897, 2040
pine forests, Poland 618
predators 1034, 1469
prey, insects 1905
rearing techniques, bibliographies 1263
Saudi Arabia 1294
taxonomy 253, 281
Texas 744
UK 469
USA 1144-1145
- Hymenoptera** cont.
USSR 747
Victoria 922
- Hypera postica*
lucerne, Missouri 31
parasites 311
pathogens 31
- Hyperaspis signata*
prey, *Toumeyella liriodendri* 1673
Tennessee 1673
- Hyperaspis sinensis*
biology 1368
China 1368
prey, *Metacaronema japonica* 1368
- Hypericum perforatum*
biology, Australia 203
California 1416
control
 Australia 203
 biological control 1224, 1416
insect pests, Italy 1028
New Zealand 1224
- Hyperomyzus lactucae*
Australia 995
control, biological control 995
parasites 1334
predators 1350
Sonchus oleraceus, parasitism 1334
- Hyphantria cunea*
control, microbial pesticides 1664, 1699
fatty acids, effects 1993
forest trees, USSR 124
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 1664
natural enemies 124
ornamental plants, Yugoslavia 1699
parasites 743
pathogens 1993
predators 575
trees, Italy 1664
USSR 575
- Hyphocyttrium catenoides*, hosts, *Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea* 979
- Hyphomycetes**, hosts, Hemiptera 1864
- Hypoaspis**
garlic fields, Spain 1549
prey, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* 1549
- Hypoaspis aculeifer*
biology 1323
development 1324
prey, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* 1323
- Hypoborus ficus*
parasites 1654
trees, Israel 1654
- Hypocassida subferruginea*
against
 Calystegia sepium 698
 Convolvulus arvensis 698
- Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*, prey, *Culicidae* 650
- Hyposoter annulipes*
biology, development 2015
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 2015
nicotine, effects 2015
- Hyposoter ebeninus*
hosts, *Pieris brassicae* 470
Turkey 470
- Hyposoter exiguae*
Arizona 1577
biology, development 869
hosts
 Heliothis 1577
 Manduca sexta 869
 Trichoplusia ni 841, 1917, 1955
physiology, development 1955
- Hyposoter fugitivus*
biology, development 869
hosts
 Malacosoma disstria 1933
 Manduca sexta 869
- Hypothenemus curtippennis* *curtipennis*
forest trees, Fiji 1657
parasites 1657
- Hypothenemus hampei*
coffee, Central America 1099
control, biological control 1099
parasites 1099
- Hyptis*, *Ectemnius basiflavus*, Trinidad and Tobago 1360

- Hypurus bertrandi*, against, *Portulaca oleracea* 710
- Hyssopus*
distribution, Nearctic Region 264
taxonomy, keys 264
- Hyssopus rhyacioniae*, hosts, *Dioryctria resinosa* 594
- Ibalidae**
biology 1893
distribution, British Isles 1893
hosts, Siricidae 1893
taxonomy 1893
- Icerya purchasi*
California 1416
control, biological control 1416
- Ichneumonidae**
British Columbia 1137
distribution
Australia 1873
Belgium 1313
Canary Islands 1878
forest plantations, Poland 557
forests, Poland 554
France 1140
hosts
Bulgaria 254
Conopomorpha cramerella 1101
Diprion pini 1140
Latolia viridissima 115
Lepidoptera 1284, 1873
Lymantria obfuscata 1117
Mocis latipes 965
Pissodes strobi 1137
Spodoptera frugiperda 965
Yponomeuta evonymellus 98
- India 1117
Italy 1139
Mexico 1293
parasites 276, 1284
pine forests, Poland 618
taxonomy 1305
UK 1284
USSR 886
- Ictiobus*, prey, Culicidae 650
- Ilex*, *Ceroplastes japonicus*, Italy 1070
- Ilex opaca*, *Phytomyza ilicicola*, Kentucky 144
- Imperata cylindrica**
control, grazing 713
Malaysia 713
- Incillaria**, prey, snails 513
- India**
Achatina fulica 1591
Acherontia lachesis 578
Agromyzidae, parasites 1880
Allothrombium 1033
Alternaria alternata 16
Amsacta moorei 515
Anax julius, prey 1722
Anisops, prey 1723
Apanteles taragamae 114
apples, insects 1609
biological control, reports 2048
Bombyx mori 1176
Brinckochrysa scelestes 1979
Brumoides suturalis, prey 946
Calotes versicolor, prey 1034
Cecidomyiidae 809
Ceroplastes actiniformis, parasites 1096
Cervaphis schouteniae, parasites 1871
Chalcididae, books 1316
Chalcidoidea 807, 1282, 1882
Chromatomyia horticola 32
Chrotogonus 1034
Cicer arietinum, insect pests 40
Clostera fulgurita 1128
Coccinella septempunctata 1943
Coccinellidae 1862
Coccoidea 905
natural enemies 496
Cochliobolus miyabeanus 16-17
Coranus vitellinus 1329
Culicidae
natural enemies 1737
parasites 1733
predators 1184
Cyrtobagous salviniae 1232
Diglyphus isaea 32
Earias 487
Earias vittella 488
- India cont.**
Eichhornia crassipes 1239, 1814
Euphorbia geniculata 205
Exorista sorbillans 1176
Exorista xanthaspis 515
Fulgoroidea 1118
Fusarium roseum 16
Geocoris ochropterus 879
Gryllotalpa orientalis 1317
Heliothis, parasites 981
Heliothis armigera 487, 975
parasites 1032, 1512
Hemiptera 930
Holotrichia consanguinea 969
insect pests 1044
Kerria lacca, natural enemies 1721
Ktenostreptus 499
Lantana camara 1794
Lymantria obfuscata, natural enemies 1117
Mangoma spinidorsum 1881
Melanaspis glomerata 1459
Mythimna separata, parasites 945
Nesolynx thymus 1176
Nilaparvata lugens 931
Ochlandra travancorica (commodity), insect pests 1163
Ophiomyia phaseoli 442
Opisina arenosella 114
parasites 1649
Orseolia oryzae 950
parasites 429
Pemphigus bursarius 263
Perissopneumon ferox, predators 1633
pest management 1246
Phytoseiidae 258
Planococcus citri, natural enemies 1006
Presbytis entellus, prey 2009
Proctarinia matteiana 1881
Pseudaulacaspis, parasites 1863
Pseudosphingonotus savignyi 1033
Puccinia arachidis 1521
Pyralidae, natural enemies 1513
Pyrilla perpusilla 391
parasites 925, 927
Rhizoctonia solani 113, 960
rice fields, arthropods 1460
rice pests, natural enemies 933
Salvinia molesta 1232
sorghum
arthropod pests 947
insect pests 414
pest control 219
Spilosoma obliqua, parasites 982
Spodoptera litura 971, 976
Strigina scitaria 501
tea, arthropod pests 547
Tectona grandis, Lepidoptera 1675
Testudo bracon 809
Thrips, predators 1277
Thysanoptera 879
timber pests, predators 1714
tree pests, predators 1132
Trichoplusia orichalcea 497
Tropicomyia, parasites 495
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *malvacearum* 1581
Zelee 1287
- Indigofera hirsutum**, *Piezodorus guildinii*, Florida 1511
- Indonesia**
Anopheles sundaicus 1727
Baconinae 809
Eichhornia crassipes 214
Epilachna, parasites 998
Hymenoptera 1101
Mimosa pigra 709
rice, pest control 1835
Salvinia molesta 1232
Staphylinidae 804
- Inonotus weirii**
control, biological control 624, 1695
Pseudotsuga menziesii 1695
Oregon 624
- Inopus flavus**, sugarcane, Queensland 1431
- Inopus rubriceps**
ecology, population dynamics 1455
natural enemies 1455-1456
pastures, New Zealand 1455
Queensland 1456
sugarcane, Queensland 1431, 1455
- Inostemma hockpari**, against, *Thecodiplosis japonensis* 608
- Inostemma matsutama**, hosts, *Thecodiplosis japonensis* 608
- Inostemma seoulis**
against, *Thecodiplosis japonensis* 608
biology 607
hosts, *Thecodiplosis japonensis* 605, 607
- Insect pests**
control 2050
biological control 2031
population dynamics 885
rearing techniques 1846
- Insect viruses**
against
arthropod pests 2024
Choristoneura occidentalis 602
Cydia pomonella 911, 1090
Diptera 684
Heliothis 494
Heliothis armigera 407, 975
Heliothis zea 448
insect pests 920, 2026
kale pests 1539
Lymantria dispar 564, 1671
Lymantria monacha 138
Malacosoma neustria 1663
Neodiprion sertifer 597, 600
ornamental plant pests 1699
Oryctes 549
Oryctes rhinoceros 1106-1107
Spodoptera litura 971, 976
stored products pests 1165
Tortricidae 1103
- books 1447
effects
Apanteles militaris 1401
Chelonus 1344
Linnaemya comta 1474
Noctuidae 1586
formulations, radiation protection agents 596
genetics 301
hosts
Acrididae 1041
Aedes cantans 161
Aedes punctator 161
Anticarsia gemmatilis 1514
Apanteles marginiventris 355
Autographa californica 821
Bombyx mori 641
resistance 1177
Buzura suppressaria 1973
Clostera fulgurita 1128
Discestra trifolii, DNA 288
Doratifera 1115
Euxoa auxiliaris, pathogenicity 1035
Euxoa scandens, pathogenicity 1393
Galleria mellonella, pathogenicity 642
Glossina pallidipes 1200, 1756
Heliothis 356
pathogenicity 868
Heliothis armigera 240, 1972
Heliothis punctigera, pathogenicity 1039
Heliothis virescens 1926
infectivity 1575
susceptibility 1587
Hemileuca 706
Hemileuca maia 568
insects 1474
Lepidoptera, pathogenicity 1266
Lymantria dispar, pathogenicity 767
Lymantria obfuscata 1117
Mamestra brassicae 984
Mythimna sequax 410
Mythimna unipuncta 1401
Neodiprion sertifer 611
Noctuidae 1037, 1586
Orgyia pseudotsugata 1142
pathogenicity 596
Oryctes 1105
Oryctes rhinoceros 759, 1644
Pieris rapae, characterization 287
Pseudoplusia includens 974
Sesamia calamistis 940

Insect viruses cont.

hosts cont.

- Spodoptera* 821
 - replication 859
- Spodoptera frugiperda* 355, 889
 - pathogenicity 1395
- Spodoptera littoralis* 850
- Trichoplusia ni* 464
- Wiseana* 1490
- Wiseana cervinata* 1506
- Xestia c-nigrum* 24
- mutagens, effects 768
- plant protection 1422
- purification 759
- radiation protection 767
- soils, assays 238
- with *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis*, against, *Mamestra brassicae* 988
- with *Linnaemya compta*, against, *Agrotis ipsilon* 1474

Insecticidal soap, toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 625**Insecticide resistance, reviews 749****Insecticides**

- effects, host parasite relationships 1249
- nontarget effects 657, 1467, 1630
- toxicity

- Anaxipha longipennis* 1467
- Encarsia formosa* 746
- Melioche vittaticollis* 1467
- Typhlodromus pyri* 1598

Insects

- behaviour, reviews 828
- control
 - integrated control 231
 - microbial pesticides 1447
 - reviews 1253
- distribution, Sweden 790
- microbial control, conferences 1436
- natural enemies 1905
- parasites, regulation 2027
- pathogens 2044, 2070
- predators 1315
- Vietnam, books 1448

Integrated control

- cost benefit analysis, reviews 234
- methods 1252
- programme components 1828
- reviews 1827, 1840
- USA, reviews 233
- arthropods
 - agents 747
 - Canada 2046
 - Chile 2036
 - component interactions 1446
 - conferences 377
 - developing countries 1838
 - insectistasis 231
 - Latin America 2035
 - methodology 224-225, 227, 241-242, 270, 365
 - models 339
 - nontarget effects 904
 - pest resistance 218
 - pesticide selectivity 226
 - pesticide specificity 225
 - reviews 733
 - selective methods 2055
 - semiochemicals 338
 - USSR 747
 - Aleyrodidae 59
 - almond pests 2064
 - Anticarsia gemmatilis* 339
 - apple mites 1598
 - apple pests 528, 1060
 - cereal pests 431
 - Chilo partellus* 939
 - citrus pests 545, 1088, 1092, 1616
 - Contarinia sorghicola* 417, 424
 - cotton pests 733, 1018
 - cowpea pests 451
 - crop pests 2054
 - Culicidae 1185
 - Dacus oleae* 544
 - Dynaspidiotus britannicus* 147
 - field crop pests 1247, 2052
 - forest pests 1442, 2053
 - fruit pests 1600-1601, 2053
 - Gerbera* pests 1697
 - greenhouse pests 2061

Integrated control cont.

arthropods cont.

- Hauptidia maroccana* 911
- Kerria lacca* natural enemies 1721
- Lobesia botrana* 1003
- orchard pests 1074
- Oryctes* 1105
- Otiorynchus sulcatus* 1705
- pearl millet pests 220
- Planococcus ficus* 371
- rice pests 372-374, 1834, 2069
- Saissetia oleae* 544
- Schizaphis graminum* 417
- sorghum pests 219, 414, 421-422
- soyabean pests 33
- sugarcane pests 376
- Tetranychus* 483
- Tetranychus turkestanii* 371
- Tetranychus urticae* 478, 481, 911
- Thrips tabaci* 911
- Tortricidae 1686
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 911, 1531
- vegetable pests 58, 2063
- molluscs, citrus pests 545
- nematodes, *Meloidogyne javanica* 750
- plant pathogens
 - Botrytis cinerea* 78, 1001
 - Macrophomina phaseolina* 228
 - Magnaporthe salvinii* 228
 - Mycena citricolor* 1641
 - Sclerotium rolfsii* 1257
- weeds
 - conferences 377
 - reviews 733
 - selective methods 2055
 - suitability 192
 - Cassia obtusifolia* 1795
 - Eichhornia crassipes* 214, 723, 725
 - Hydrilla verticillata* 720, 1812
 - Hypericum perforatum* 203
- Iphiaulax grandiosella*, biology, development 1461
- Iphiaulax kimballi*, hosts, *Diatraea grandiosella* 1461
- Iphiseiodes quadripilis*, citrus orchards, Florida 1069
- Iphiseius*
 - biology 282
 - taxonomy 282
- Iphiseius dinghuensis*
 - distribution, Papua New Guinea 1888
 - taxonomy 1888
- Iprodione*, with *Trichoderma viride*, against, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 47
- Ips calligraphus*
 - natural enemies 133, 1141
 - Pinus taeda*, Louisiana 133, 1141
- Ips grandicollis*
 - control, biological control 1679
 - Pinus radiata*, South Australia 1679
- Ips paraconfusus*, *Pinus ponderosa*, California 603
- Ips sexdentatus*
 - ecology, population dynamics 1687
 - forests, USSR 1687
 - pathogens, proteins 1693
- Ips subelongatus*
 - control, microbial pesticides 1688
 - Larix*, USSR 1688
- Ips typographus*, *Picea abies*, France 585
- Iran, field crops, arthropod pests 2052
- Iraq
 - Anopheles* 172
 - Culicidae 1725
 - Fusarium solani* 454
- Ireland
 - Cynipoidea 1893
 - Ichneumonidae 1896
 - Notonecta*, prey 1729
 - Phoridae 1895
 - Tachyporus hypnorum* 944
- Iridomyrmex cordatus*
 - Ochetomyrmex auropunctatus*, interactions 1647
 - Solomon Islands 1647
- Iridoviridae
 - books 866
 - hosts
 - Isopoda 866
 - Thaumamermis cosgrovei* 866

Irrigation systems

- Ctenopharyngodon idella* 1242
- Culicidae, USSR 1189

Ischnoderma benzoinum (see Polyporus benzoinus)**Isopoda, pathogens 866****Isoptera**

- cassava, Colombia 460
- control, microbial pesticides 90
- India 2009
- New Mexico 884
- Ochlandra travancorica* (commodity), India 1163
- Pinus* (timbers), Mississippi 90
- predators 884, 1329, 2009
- food preferences 330

Israel

- Aphis gossypii*, predators 1022
- Cephidae, parasites 934
- Chilocorus bipustulatus* 1619
- Chrysoperla carnea*, parasites 1014
- ornamental plants, arthropod pests 1154
- Orthotomicus erosus* 1138
- Phytoseiidae 1859
- Rhizoctonia* 517
- Rhizoctonia solani* 57
- Rosellinia necatrix* 1596
- Scolytidae, parasites 1654-1655
- Spodoptera littoralis* 850
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, predators 1529

Italy

- Aculus fockeui* 1052
- Agromyzidae, parasites 148
- Aleurothrix floccosus*, natural enemies 1072, 1077
- Aleyrodidae 59, 1325
- parasites 983, 1029
- Anisochrysa flavifrons* 1322
- antagonists, legislation 370
- Aonidia lauri* 147
- Aphididae 1275
- parasites 1627
- apple orchards, beneficial arthropods 518
- apples, Lepidoptera 1067
- arthropod pests, control 2053
- Aspidiotus nerii*, parasites 1076
- Botrytis cinerea* 78, 1000-1001, 1566
- Carabidae 1891
- Cecidomyiidae 968
- Ceroastes japonicus* 1070
- Chironomidae 968
- Chrysopidae 1071
- Corythucha ciliata* 1662
- Corythucha ciliata* 130
- Culicidae, predators 1741
- Dasineura* 1211
- Diaspididae 1055
- parasites 1114
- Diglyphus isaea* 1156
- Dynaspidiotus britannicus* 147, 1321
- Encarsia aspidioticola* 1321
- Encarsia berlesae* 1059
- Encarsia tricolor* 1325
- entomology, conferences 1433
- Epitrix hirtipennis* 1027
- Epoligosita vera* 1113
- Euphorbia* 1211
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, natural enemies 1075
- field crops, predatory arthropods 929
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 149
- Fusarium solani* 76
- Goniapterus scutellatus* 127
- grapes, arthropod pests 1561
- Hemisarcoptes malus* 1055
- Heterobasidion annosum* 141
- Hyphantria cunea* 1664
- Janus compressus* 1281
- Kampimodromus aberrans* 101
- Lepidoptera 1051
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, natural enemies 989
- Leskia aurea* 1051
- Liriomyza trifolii* 1156
- Lobesia botrana* 1003, 1560
- Longidorus elongatus* 893
- Macrophomina phaseolina* 1526
- Malacosoma neustria* 1663

Italy cont.

- medicinal plants, insects 1028
mites 103, 229, 1052
predators 1053
Nectria radicicola 76
Neodiprion sertifer, parasites 1139
olive orchards, predatory mites 544
ornamental plants, insect pests 1698
Ostrinia nubilalis 1463
Panonychus ulmi 1604
Pantilius tunicatus 101
Phytoptus avellanae 101
Phytoseiidae 74, 1073
Prays oleae 112
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 1059
Pseudopimpla pygidiator 1281
Psylla uncatoides 1119
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, predators 1054
Rhizoctonia fragariae 76
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 47
Sitona, parasites 1487
Smittia foliacea 968
Spodoptera littoralis 1697
Stigmaeidae 74
Syrphidae 1275
Tetranychidae 74
predators 1002
Tetranychus urticae 229, 518
Tetrastichus eriophyes 101
Tetropium gabrieli 137
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 140
Tortricidae 522
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1531
Tydeidae 102
Typhlocybidae 1113
Zeuzera pyrina 1599

Ivory Coast

- Formicidae 883
Pachybolus laminatus 1318
rice, Diptera 1475
villages, arthropods 1830
yams (commodity)
beneficial insects 1167
insect pests 1167

Ixodiphagus texanus

- biology 1207
hosts, *Dermacentor variabilis* 1207

Ixodoidea, control, biological control 375, 691***Janus compressus***

- parasites 1281
pears, Italy 1281

Janus rufiventris

- parasites 1667
Quercus garryana, Oregon 1667

Japan

- Achatina fulica* 513
Agriosphodrus dohrni 1365
Asphondylia, parasites 1509
Bolbelasmus 1869
Bolbocerosoma nigroplagiatus 1767
Botryosphaeria, antagonists 1911
Carabidae 50
Carposina niponensis 96
Celastrina, parasites 1865
Cerchysiella kuwatai 267
Chrysomelidae 195
Chrysopidae 789
Citrus, arthropod pests 109
Coccinella septempunctata brucki 874
Cybocephalus nipponicus 267
Dryocosmus kuriphilus, parasites 1660-1661
Emmalocera 701
Epilachna niponica, natural enemies 1216
Formicidae 48
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *batatas* 46
Galeruca, parasites 1865
Halictophagus bipunctatus 800
Hemiptera, parasites 1508
Ichneumonidae 259-261
Incillaria 513
Labiduridae 50
Linnaemya 1900
Masakimya pustulata, parasites 1130, 1665
Medythia nigrobilineata, parasites 1510
Metasyrphus confrater 838, 880

Japan cont.

- Microvelia reticulata* 8
Musca hervei 674
Mythimna separata 27
Nephotettix 800
Noctuidae, parasites 400
Onthophagus lenzii 674
orchards, predatory insects 1816
Panonychus akitanus, predators 1583
Parabates 1861
Phytomyza lonicerae, parasites 1652
Plutella xylostella 48-50
Promethes 1901
Pseudoregma bambusicola 838, 880
Scarabaeidae 1763
Schizotetranychus celarius, predators 1042
Simulium 1198
snails 513
Sogatella furcifera, parasites 1462
soils, bacteria 1394
Staphylinidae 50
Telenomus 798-799
Tetranychus urticae 729
Tortricidae 1103
Trichogramma chilonis 48
Unaspis yanonensis
natural enemies 1620
parasites 1083, 1613, 1621
Xestia c-nigrum 24
Japanagromyza, soybeans, reviews 38
Japanese encephalitis virus, M14 virus, interactions 1731
Jauravia pallidula
distribution, India 496
prey, *Coccus viridis* 496
Jordan, Cynareae, insects 1779
Juniperus
Scolytidae, Israel 1654
Thyridopteryx ephemeriformis, Oklahoma 1123
K84 (see *Agrobacterium radiobacter*)
Kairomones
Ascogaster reticulata 1937
Heliothis, parasites 338
Nezara viridula 336
responses, *Amblyseius potentillae* 1960
Scelionidae 846
Tetranychidae 1992
Kale
Lepidoptera, Georgia 1539
Phyllotreta, New York 1538
Pieris brassicae, Pakistan 992
Pieris rapae, New York 1537

Kampimodromus

- Africa 1310
taxonomy 1310
Kampimodromus aberrans
Algeria 1310
biology 1053
hazelnut orchards, Italy 1053
Italy 101
prey
Panonychus ulmi 70
Phytoptus avellanae 101
Tilia platyphyllos, Netherlands 1310
Kampimodromus chergui, Algeria 1310
Kampimodromus spinosus, field crops, Mozambique 1310

Kenya

- biological control, reports 2048
entomology, reports 375
Glossina pallidipes 1200, 1756
Psylloidea 1398
Strepsiptera 1398
Kerria lacca
ecology 1634
India 1721
natural enemies 1634
control 1721
trees, Taiwan 1634

Keys

- Aegilips* 268
Agathidinae 1898
Amblyseius 282
Anomalon, Japan 260
Aphidius 1876
aquatic Hemiptera 265
Blondeliini 811
Braconidae 806, 1510
Callidosoma 1889

Keys cont.

- Carceliini 1314
Chalcidoidea 807, 1870, 1882
Chamaemyiidae 2066
Chrysidae 1897
Chrysopogoniini 812
Cidaphus 1284
Cleoninae 1787
Clistopyga 259
Copidosomopsis 785
Cryptorhopalum 1885
Cynipoidea 1893
Dendrocerus 1283
Deraeocoris 1311
Deuterixys 792
Diglyphus 1880
Elachertus 1866
Entedontinae 1306
Ephedrus 1904
Eucharitidae 1296
Eumeninae 272
Euphorinae 1883
Exorista 273
Fulvius 118
Gastrosericus 1874
Heteroptera 1875
Hydrilla verticillata, insects 1233
Hyssopus 264
Ichneumonidae 1896
Kampimodromus 1310
Lathrapanteles 269
Linnaemya 1900
Metopius 803
Miridae 118
Monomachidae 802
Odonata 1449
Ooencyrtus 256
Ophiomyia 1789
Parabates 1861
Paragus 1307
Paraphytoseius 1887
parasites, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 29
parasitic Hymenoptera 106
Pharopsis 793
Pharoscyrnus 793
Phoridae 1895
Phytoseiidae 1859
Pompilinae 1899
Proctotrupoidea 283
Promethes 1901
Protaphelinus 263
Pseudodinia 1295
Psilocephala 1317
Pteromalidae 181
Rhopalomyia 1786
Scarabaeinae 1286
Schreineria, Japan 261
Sciomyzidae 1894
Telenomus 798-799
Tetrastichus 1124
Toxorhynchites 1288
Tydeidae 1879
Typhlodromus ecclesiasticus group 1892
Urophora 206
Zelee 1287
Zelus 1872
Kleidotoma
biology, behaviour 335
Netherlands 335
Klossia aphodii
hosts
Aphodius contaminatus 185
Aphodius fimetarius 185
taxonomy, new species 185
Kohlrabi, *Pieris brassicae*, Pakistan 992
Korea Democratic People's Republic, Braconidae 1292
Korea Republic
Formicidae 609
Platygasteridae 607-608
Telenomus 798-799
Thecodiplosis japonensis 605-609
Kotochalia junodi, *Acacia mearnsii*, South Africa 1429-1430
Kratoysma
hosts, Gracillariidae 1306
Oriental Region 1306
taxonomy 1306

- Kraussaria angulifera**, pathogens 1041
- Ktenostreptus**
pearl millet, India 499
predators 499
soyabeans, India 499
- Labidomera clivicollis**
New York 1544
parasites 1544
- Labidura riparia**
physiology, reproductive system 818
prey, *Plutella xylostella* 50
rearing techniques 818
- Lablab purpureus**, *Heliothis armigera*, India 1032
- Laccaria laccata**, hosts, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 579
- Laccotrephes griseus**
biology 173
prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 173
rearing techniques 173
- Laetilia coccidivora**
prey, *Toumeyella liriodendri* 1673
Tennessee 1673
- Laetisaria arvalis**
hosts
Pythium ultimum 1553
Rhizoctonia solani 1558
- Lagenidium**, against, Diptera 684
- Lagenidium caudatum**, hosts, *Xiphinema* 1045
- Lagenidium giganteum**
hosts, *Aedes aegypti*, bioassays 160
pest control 651
- Lagocheirus araneiformis**, cassava, Colombia 44, 460
- Lambornella clarki**, hosts, *Aedes sierrensis* 662
- Lamiinae**
Afrotropical Region 2018
biology, mimicry 2018
- Lampidus boeticus**
India 1044
pathogens 1044
- Lamprosema diemenalis**
natural enemies 1513
soyabeans, India 1513
- Lanelater bifoveatus**
Philippines 1644
prey, *Oryctes rhinoceros* 1644
- Lantana camara**
biological control, reviews 1214
control, biological control 194
India 1794
natural enemies 1794
Ophiomyia, Argentina 1789
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, Spain 1701
- Laportea canadensis**, *Sumitrosis rosea*, Illinois 970
- Larinus planus**
Rhinocyllus conicus, distinguishing characters 1787
thistles, USA 1787
- Lariophagus distinguendus**
Egypt 1709
hosts, cereal grain pests 1709
- Larix**
Antheraea pernyi, China 1689-1690
Aphididae, Italy 1275
Coleophora loricella, Oregon 604
Ips subelongatus, USSR 1688
Lymantria dispar, China 1112
Pristiphora erichsonii
Manitoba 1135
Minnesota 593
Pennsylvania 593
Tetropium gabrieli, Italy 137
- Larix decidua**
arthropods, Poland 559
insect pests, Poland 614
- Larix europaea** (see *L. decidua*)
- Larix laricina**, *Coleophora loricella*, USA 1144
- Larix occidentalis**, *Coleophora loricella*, USA 1144
- Larix sibirica**, *Dendrolimus sibiricus*, USSR 1692
- Lasius niger**, prey, *Elasmucha putoni* 67
- Laspeyresia pomonella** (see *Cydia pomonella*)
- Laterispora brevirama**
hosts
Sporidesmium sclerotivorum 897
Teratosperma oligocladum 897
- Latheticus oryzae**, barley (commodity), Egypt 1709
- Lathrapanteles**
hosts, Noctuidae 269
taxonomy
keys 269
new genus 269
- Lathrapanteles ampyx**
hosts, *Pyrausta norelegans* 269
taxonomy, new species 269
- Latin America**
biological control 2033, 2056
integrated control 2035
- Latoia viridissima**
biology 115
coconuts, Nigeria 551
ecology, population dynamics 551
natural enemies 551
oil palms, Nigeria 115, 551
parasites 115
pathogens 115
- Laurus nobilis**
Aonidia lauri, Italy 147
Ceroplastes japonicus, Italy 1070
Dynaspidiotus britannicus, Italy 147
- Lawns and turf**
Gaeumannomyces graminis 1707
Gryllotalpa, New South Wales 1030
Noctuidae, New South Wales 1037
predatory arthropods, Kentucky 628
- Leaf miners**
control, biological control 2061
simulation models, defence 1366
- Lebanon**
Agallia laevis 285
Halictophagus haydari 285
- Lebia analis**
biology, behaviour 333
prey, *Pseudopiusia includens* 333
- Lecanium** (see *Coccus*)
- Leeks**
Acrolepiopsis assectella, odours 834
Delia antiqua, Belgium 1546
- Legislation**, biological control, plant pathogens 370
- Legumes**, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, Mississippi 1516
- Leguminivora ptychora**
India 1044
pathogens 1044
- Leiophron superbus**, ecology 1585
- Leiophron uniformis**
Arizona 1585
hosts
Lygus 1585
Lygus lineolaris 1994
- Lemon orchards**
Aphytis melinus, California 1829
parasitic insects, Italy 1076
- Lemons**
Aspidiotus nerii, Italy 1076
Scirtothrips citri, California 110
- Lemophagus curtus**, hosts, *Oulema melanopus* 10
- Lentils**, *Heliothis*, India 981
- Lentinus edodes**
antagonists 1172
timbers 1172
- Leonardoxa africana**, Formicidae, Cameroon 1133
- Lepidiotia**, sugarcane, Queensland 1431
- Lepidodice** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*)
- Lepidoglyphus destructor**
fungi, interactions 1713
pathogens 1713
wheat (commodity), fungi 1713
- Lepidoptera**
Acer pseudoplatanus, UK 1120, 1122
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1440
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *san diego*, pathogenicity 1906
Baculovirus oryctes, not infective 1497
biology, books 921
blackberries, Chile 1415
Citrus, Taiwan 1629
- Lepidoptera cont.**
control
biological control 1165, 1629, 2061
integrated control 421, 1247
microbial pesticides 155, 1271
field crops, Romania 1247
forests 1991
Connecticut 1656
fruit trees, Mediterranean countries 1074
India 2009
nectar, nutrition 2039
New Mexico 884
New Zealand 891
North Carolina 1977
parasites 254, 273, 276, 286, 523, 1284, 1298, 1656, 1860, 1866, 1873, 1889, 1896, 1898, 1977, 1987, 2014
interactions 346
regulation 2027
pathogens 30, 1991
physiology, endocrine system 346
predators 342, 884, 891, 1034, 1120, 1469, 2009, 2025
rearing techniques, bibliographies 1263
sorghum 421
Tilia, USSR 1298
UK 1284
United Arab Emirates 2025
USA 1889
USSR 1860
- Lepidosaphes**, predators 1104
- Lepidosaphes beekii**
Italy 1055
predators 1055
- Lepidosaphes gloverii**, Citrus, Japan 109
- Lepidosaphes ulmi**
Italy 1114
parasites 1114
- Leptacinus socius**, prey, *Musca vetustissima* 675
- Leptinotarsa cacia**
Mexico 1544
parasites 1544
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata**
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *san diego*, pathogenicity 1906
control 989
biological control 987
microbial pesticides 463
field crops
conferences 1434
USA 986-987
Mexico 1544
natural enemies 989
New York 308
parasites 308, 1544
potatoes, Italy 989
reviews 986
tomatoes, Maryland 463
USA 989
- Leptinotarsa signaticollis**
Mexico 1544
parasites 1544
- Leptinotarsa undecemlineata**
Mexico 1544
parasites 1544
- Leptocera**, animal housing, UK 685
- Leptocerus americanus**, *Hydrilla verticillata*, USA 1233
- Leptocoris oratoria**
biology 12
parasites 12
predators 943
rice
Papua New Guinea 12
South East Asia 943
- Leptocoris sordida** (see *Stenocoris sordida*)
- Leptodrepana**
hosts, Plutellidae 806
Nearctic Region 806
taxonomy, new genus 806
- Leptolegnia**, hosts, *Xiphinema* 1045
- Leptomastidea abnormis**, hosts, *Planococcus ficus* 68
- Leptomastix dactylopii**
against, *Planococcus citri* 1006, 1154
anatomy 1978

- Leptomastix dactylopii** cont.
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, interactions 1006
 hosts, *Planococcus citri* 1978
 India 1006
- Leptomastix nigrocoxalis**
 distribution, India 496
 hosts, *Planococcus citri* 496
- Leptopilina**
 biology, behaviour 335
 Netherlands 335
- Leptopilina boulardi**
 ecology 1976
 hosts, *Drosophila melanogaster* 1976
- Leptopilina heterotoma**
 biology, behaviour 1403, 1406
 ecology 1976
 hosts
 Drosophila 1406
 Drosophila melanogaster 1403, 1976
- Leptothrips mali**, methomyl, toxicity 232
- Lepturges**, cassava, Colombia 460
- Leptus**
 hosts, Acrididae 1369
 India 1633
 prey, *Perissopneumon ferox* 1633
- Lepus americanus**
 British Columbia 636
 repellents, predator odours 636
- Leschenaultia**
 hosts, *Hemileuca oliviae* 1504
 New Mexico 1504
- Leskia aurea**, hosts, *Synanthedon myopaeformis* 1051
- Lespesia**
 hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 1466
 Puerto Rico 1466
- Lespesia archippivora**
 Arizona 1577
 hosts, *Heliothis* 1577
- Lestodiplosis**, morphology 1291
- Lestodiplosis trifolii**
 morphology 1291
 prey, Cecidomyiidae 1291
- Lettuces**
Agrotis segetum, Netherlands 468
Aphis fabae 1627
 insect pests, California 2063
Rhizoctonia solani, Austria 477
Uroleucon cichorii, Turkey 1536
- Leucaena leucocephala**
 Nematoda, Nigeria 433
Nipaecoccus viridis, Mariana Islands 123
- Leucania separata** (see *Mythimna separata*)
- Leucaspis riccae**, olives, Egypt 1617
- Leucoma salicis**
 Bulgaria 1131
 control, microbial pesticides 1699
 ornamental plants, Yugoslavia 1699
 parasites 1131, 1666
Populus, Netherlands 1666
- Leucopis**
 New York 1126
 prey, *Pemphigus* 1126
- Leucopis silesiaca**
 prey, Coccoidea 1702
 UK 1702
- Leucoptera coffeella** (see *Perileucoptera coffeella*)
- Leucoptera malifoliella**, apples, Hungary 533
- Leucoptera scitella** (see *L. malifoliella*)
- Leucostoma simplex**, hosts, *Niesthrea lousianica* 199
- Liatongus phanaeoides**
 biology 1763
 faeces, Japan 1763
- Liburniella ornata**
 grasslands, Kentucky 25
 parasites 25
- Ligyris subtropicus**
Heterorhabditis heliothidis, pathogenicity 1
Neoalectana, pathogenicity 1
 pathogens 1458
 sugarcane, Florida 1458
- Limacodidae**
 coconuts
 books 116
 Philippines 116
 natural enemies 116
- Limatus durhamii**
 predators 170
 Trinidad and Tobago 170
- Lindane**
 nontarget effects 738
 toxicity, *Forficula auricularia* 742
- Lindbergina aurovittata**
 parasites 1113
Quercus, Italy 1113
- Lindorus lophanthae** (see *Rhyzobius lophanthae*)
- Linnaemya**
 Asia 1900
 taxonomy 1900
- Linnaemya comta**
 against, *Agrotis ipsilon* 1474
 insect viruses, effects 1474
 Iowa 1474
 with insect viruses, against, *Agrotis ipsilon* 1474
- Linnavuoriana**
 Finland 1109
 parasites 1109
- Linyphiidae**
 prey, Aphididae 1483
 wheat fields, UK 1483
- Lioadalia flavomaculata**
 biology 1354
 prey, *Schizaphis graminum* 1354
- Liosomaphis berberidis**
 Czechoslovakia 1379
 parasites 1379
- Liothrips adisi**
Calonectria rigiduscula, transmission 1640
 control, biological control 1640
Paullinia cupana, Brazil 1640
- Lipara**, parasites 1385
- Lipara lucens**
 parasites 1303
Phragmites australis, Netherlands 1303
- Lipolexis gracilis**
 hosts, *Toxoptera aurantii* 1615
 USSR 1615
- Liquidambar formosana**, Tydeus, Taiwan 1879
- Liriodendron tulipifera**, *Toumeyella liriodendri*, Tennessee 1673
- Liriomyza**, control, biological control 62
- Liriomyza bryoniae**
 control, biological control 1548, 2061
 tomatoes, Belgium 62
 vegetables
 Italy 59
 Sweden 1548
- Liriomyza sativae**
 parasites, surveys 997
 tomatoes, Alabama 997
- Liriomyza sibirica**, Sweden 1548
- Liriomyza trifolii**
Capsicum annuum, Texas 744
 control, biological control 371, 2061
Gerbera, Italy 148, 1156
Heterorhabditis, pathogenicity 1698
Neoalectana feltiae, pathogenicity 1698
 ornamental plants, Italy 1698
 parasites 148, 744, 1156-1157
 tomatoes, Belgium 62
 USA 1157
 vegetables, Italy 59
- Lissonota buolianae**, hosts, *Epinotia nigricana* 590
- Listroderes delaiguei**
 New Zealand 891
 predators 891
- Listronotus bonariensis**
 New Zealand 781
 pastures, New Zealand 1496
 pathogens 781, 1496
- Listronotus oregonensis**
 carrots
 Michigan 1542
 Quebec 1547
 parasites 1547, 1947, 1950
- Listronotus oregonensis** cont.
 parasites cont.
 impact 1542
- Litchi**, arthropod pests, Reunion 541
- Litchi chinensis**
Kerria lacca, Taiwan 1634
Orthotydeus kochi, Taiwan 1879
- Lithocolletis** (see *Phyllonorycter*)
- Lithocolletis blancardella** (see *Phyllonorycter blancardella*)
- Lithocolletis populifoliella** (see *Phyllonorycter populifoliella*)
- Lithyphantes paykullianus**
 pastures, USSR 1489
 prey, pasture insects 1489
- Lixophaga diatraeae**
 against, *Diatraea saccharalis* 395
 Cuba 395
 release techniques 395
 USA 242
- Lobesia botrana**
 control 1003, 1560
 microbial pesticides 1561
 grapes, Italy 1003, 1560-1561
- Locusta migratoria**, pathogens 1498
- Lodgepole pine** (see *Pinus contorta*)
- Lolium perenne**
Acheta domesticus, fungi 437
Sitobion avenae, UK 1477
- Lonchaea corticis**
 British Columbia 1137
 prey, *Pissodes strobi* 1137
- Longans**, *Kerria lacca*, Taiwan 1634
- Longidorus elongatus**
 Italy 893
 protozoa, interactions 893
- Longitarsus jacobaeae**, against, *Senecio jacobaeae* 708
- Longitarsus pellucidus**
 against
 Calystegia sepium 698
 Convolvulus arvensis 698
- Lonicera**, *Phytoseius mixtus*, India 258
- Lonicera gracilipes**, *Phytomyza lonicerae*, Japan 1652
- Loquats**, *Ceroplastes japonicus*, Italy 1070
- Lucerne**
Acyrtosiphon pisum
 Burundi 787
 USA 29
 Wisconsin 967
Adelphocoris superbus, Arizona 1585
Agromyza frontella
 Ontario 1505
 USA 1503
- Aphididae**
 Chile 1954
 New South Wales 963
 New Zealand 966
- arthropod pests**
 control 2052
 USA 28
- Asphondylia websteri* 276
 Coccinellidae, oviposition 1844
Epinotia aporema, Chile 1847
Fusarium oxysporum, Poland 1507
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *medicaginis* 458
Heliothis, Texas 498
Hypera postica, Missouri 31
 insect pests, Missouri 1486
Lygus, Arizona 1585
Ocnogyna baetica 504
 Mediterranean countries 503
Oxyopes salticus, America 1376
 pest control 2058
Sitona, Mediterranean countries 1487
Sitona hispidulus, Pennsylvania 436
Therioaphis trifolii form *maculata*, Australia 30
Verticillium albo-atrum 458
 Poland 1507
- Lucerne fields**
 Carabidae, Kentucky 1502
 Chalcidoidea, Turkey 805
Coccinella septempunctata, Czechoslovakia 1338
 Pteromalidae, Turkey 275
- Lucilia cuprina**
Bacillus, pathogenicity 1753
 fungi, pathogenicity 676

- Lucilia cuprina* cont.
pathogens, infection 178
sheep, Australia 1753
- Lucilia eximia*, carrion, Brazil 1203
- Lumbricus terrestris*, effects, *Phyllonorycter blancardella*, parasites 1603
- Luperodes*, rice, India 1460
- Lupinus arcticus*, *Macrosiphum albifrons*, British Columbia 1704
- Lupinus polyphyllus*, *Macrosiphum albifrons*, British Columbia 1704
- Lupinus sericeus*, *Macrosiphum albifrons*, British Columbia 1704
- Lycaenidae**
Gabon 1523
prey, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 1523
- Lycoriella solani*, *Larix decidua*, Poland 614
- Lycosa pseudoannulata*
insecticides, toxicity 1832
prey, Hemiptera 1832
- Lycosidae**
lawns and turf, Kentucky 628
prey, *Musca vetustissima* 675
- Lydella*, hosts, Noctuidae 400
- Lydella thompsoni*
biology 932
France 932
hosts, Lepidoptera 932
monitoring, traps 932
rearing techniques 932
- Lygaeidae**
distribution, Galapagos Islands 1875
taxonomy 1875
- Lygaeus equestris*, predators 1404
- Lygaeus pandurus* (see *Spilostethus pandurus*)
- Lygidolon laevigatum*, *Acacia mearnsii*, South Africa 1429-1430
- Lygus desertinus*
ecology 1585
food plants, Arizona 1585
parasites 1585
- Lygus elisus*
ecology 1585
food plants, Arizona 1585
parasites 1585
- Lygus hesperus*
ecology 1585
food plants, Arizona 1585
parasites 1585
- Lygus lineolaris*
control, biological control 81
cotton
Alabama 489
Arkansas 81
Texas 81
ecology 1585
food plants, Arizona 1585
parasites 1585, 1994
predators 489, 1975
prey, insects 1537
USA 1994
- Lymantria dispar*
Connecticut 1653
control
microbial pesticides 563-564, 1671, 1677, 1699
trapping 563
forest trees, USSR 124
forests, Connecticut 128
Hamamelis virginiana, Connecticut 119
Illinois 563
natural enemies 124, 1112
Neoplectana carpocapsae, pathogenicity 129
Neoplectana feltiae, pathogenicity 769
ornamental plants, Yugoslavia 1699
parasites 276, 294, 836, 1653, 1671, 1945
pathogens, pathogenicity 767
Pennsylvania 1677, 1885
Pinus strobus, Italy 1650
predators 119, 128, 1885
Quercus, Connecticut 119
Quercus robur, USSR 1671
trees, China 1112
USSR 564
- Lymantria monacha*
control, microbial pesticides 138
- Lymantria monacha* cont.
Pinus sylvestris, Poland 138
- Lymantria obfuscata*
biology 1117
natural enemies 1117
trees, India 1117
- Lymanaea auricularia*, prey, *Nilaparvata lugens* 931
- Lymanaea natalensis*, predators 187
- Lymanaea truncatula* (see *Galba truncatula*)
- Lyroda subita*
biology, behaviour 888
New York 888
prey, Tridactylidae 888
- Lysiphlebus confusus*
Czechoslovakia 1379
hosts, *Aphis farinosa* 1379
- Lysiphlebus fritzmuelleri*
Czechoslovakia 1379
hosts, *Aphis craccae* 1379
- Lysiphlebus testaceipes*
against, Aphididae 1627
Europe 1627
hosts, *Rhopalosiphum maidis* 928
- M14 virus**, Japanese encephalitis virus, interactions 1731
- Macadamia*, insect pests, Malawi 1086
- Maconellicoccus hirsutus*
Hibiscus, Africa 1312
natural enemies 1312
taxonomy, synonyms, *Maconellicoccus perforatus* 1312
- Maconellicoccus perforatus*, taxonomy, synonym of *Maconellicoccus hirsutus* 1312
- Maconellicoccus ugandae*
plantation crops, Africa 1312
taxonomy 1312
- Macrocentrus**
hosts, Noctuidae 400
parasites 1298
- Macrocentrus ancylivorus*, USA 242
- Macrocharops bimaculata*, hosts, *Anticarsia gemmatilis* 977
- Macrocheles**
against, Diptera 797, 1197
Scarabaeidae, Australia 1197
- Macrocheles glaber*
Australia 797
ecology, population dynamics 1773
faeces, New South Wales 1773
hosts, *Onthophagus* 1773
Scarabaeidae, Australia 1197
taxonomy 797
- Macrocheles kraepelini*, Scarabaeidae, Australia 1197
- Macrocheles merdarius*
ecology, population dynamics 1773
faeces, New South Wales 1773
hosts, *Onthophagus* 1773
Scarabaeidae, Australia 1197
- Macrocheles muscaedomesticae*
prey, *Musca domestica* 685
UK 685
- Macrocheles peregrinus*
Australia 797
Scarabaeidae, Australia 1197
taxonomy 797
- Macrocheles perglauber*
Australia 797
Scarabaeidae, Australia 1197
taxonomy 797
- Macrochelidae**
Florida 1748
prey, *Musca domestica* 1748
- Macrolepiota procera*, hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 621
- Macrolepiota rachodes*, hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 621
- Macrophomina phaseolina*
antagonists 1517, 1526
control
biological control 1522
integrated control 228
maize 1522
melons 1522
Phaseolus 1522
sunflowers, Italy 1526
Vigna radiata 1517
- Macrosiphum albifrons*
distribution, British Columbia 1704
Lupinus 1704
parasites 1704
pathogens 1704
- Macrosiphum avenae* (see *Sitobion avenae*)
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae*
control, biological control 61
parasites 53
potatoes, New York 53
predators 53
tomatoes, France 61
- Madagascar**
Cetonia 1909
Scarabaeidae 397
- Madeira**, *Rhyzobius lophanthae*, prey 1963
- Magnaporthe salvinii*, control, integrated control 228
- Magnolia grandiflora*, *Ceroplastes japonicus*, Italy 1070
- Maize**
Acari, Papua New Guinea 1890
Agrotis ipsilon
Iowa 1474
New Zealand 93
Ohio 408
tillage 953
- Aphididae**
Chile 1954
Switzerland 958
- arthropod pests
control 1470, 2052
USA 1470
- Belonolaimus longicaudatus*, Florida 15
- Blissus leucopterus leucopterus* 347
- Chilo partellus*
Comoros 941
damage 939
- Colletotrichum graminicola* 961
- Diabrotica longicornis*, New York 937
- Diatraea grandiosella* 1461
- Heliothis*, Texas 498
- Heliothis armigera*, India 1032
- Heliothis zea*
Chile 1847
Georgia 21
Mississippi 942
- Hoplolaimus galeatus*, Florida 15
- insect pests
Ohio 1476
Romania 1247
- Lepidoptera, France 932
- Macrophomina phaseolina* 1522
- Mythimna separata*, New Zealand 1482
- Nematoda, Nigeria 433
- Noctuidae
Georgia 406
Japan 400
New South Wales 1037
- Oligonychus pratensis*, predation 1949
- Ostrinia furnacalis*
Guam 952
Philippines 1478
- Ostrinia nubilalis*
Italy 22, 1463
New York 1384
Ontario 428
Switzerland 1479
- Oxyopes salticus*, America 1376
- Paratrachodorus christiei*, Florida 15
- Rhopalosiphum* 1954
- Rhopalosiphum padi*, Burundi 787
- Sesamia calamistis*, Reunion 940
- Spodoptera frugiperda*
Alabama 11
Brazil 9
Georgia 21
North America 1473
stalk rot pathogens, Iowa 435
- Tetranychus urticae*
Italy 929
North Carolina 1480
- Ustilago maydis*, Czechoslovakia 18
- Maize (commodity)**, insect pests, Italy 1162
- Maize fields**
Arachnida, Ohio 1476
Coleomegilla maculata, Georgia 21
Diptera, Italy 968

Maize fields cont.

- Geocoris punctipes*, Georgia 21
Hippodamia convergens, Georgia 21
Micromes variegatus, Switzerland 958
 parasitic insects, North America 1473
 predatory arthropods, Italy 929
Trichogramma maidis, Switzerland 1479

Maize (products), *Ephestia cautella* 1715**Malacocoris chlorizans**

- apple orchards, Turkey 94
 ecology, population dynamics 94
 prey, *Tetranychus viennensis* 94

Malacosoma dissitia

- Nyssa aquatica*, Louisiana 1116
 parasites 1116
 defence 1933
 physiology, circulatory system 1933

Malacosoma neustria

- control, microbial pesticides 124, 1663
 forest trees, USSR 124
 natural enemies 124
Quercus suber, Italy 1663

Malamoeba locustae, hosts, Acrididae 1041**Malaria (see Plasmodium)****Malathion**, nontarget effects 1638**Malawi, Macadamia**, insect pests 1086**Malaysia**

- Arthrobotrys dendroides* 274
Brachyplatys vahlili 1267
Conocephalus longipennis 943
Dacus dorsalis, parasites 1095
 Delphacidae 949
 rice, insect pests 943, 954
Salvinia molesta 1232
Scirpophaga incertulas 13
Telenomus 1267
 weed control 713

Mali

- Contarinia sorghicola* 425-426
Eupelmus popa 425-426
Raghava albipunctella 425-426
Tetrastichus diplosidis 425-426

Mallada boninensis

- against, *Paurocephala psyloptera* 1970
 biology 1970
 Gabon 1523
 prey
 insects 1970
 Phenacoccus manihoti 1523

- taxonomy, transferred from
Anisochrysa 789

Mallada prasina, taxonomy, transferred from *Anisochrysa* 789**Mallochchia pyralidis**

- against, *Eoreuma loftini* 392
 hosts, *Eoreuma loftini* 392
 taxonomy, new species 392

Mallodon downesi

- cocoa, Togo 279
 parasites 279

Mallophorina guildiana, prey, Diptera 345**Maltol**, toxicity, wood-rot fungi 623**Mamestra brassicae**

- control, microbial pesticides 988
 parasites 856, 1337, 1342, 1984
 pathogens 984, 1393
 predators 328, 1582

Mamestra configurata

- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 1540
 control, biological control 1541
 parasites 304
 rape 1540
 natural enemies 304
 Saskatchewan 1541

Mamestra oleracea, parasites 856**Mamestra suasa**, parasites 856**Mammals**, prey, *Ommatolulus moreletii* 1031**Man**, effects, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2023**Mandarin**, arthropod pests, USSR 1614**Manduca sexta**

- parasites 831, 869, 2015-2016
 effects 1919
 rearing 1843
 tobacco, Maryland 2016

Mangistrus, taxonomy, new subgenus 1882**Mangocharis**, taxonomy, new genus 1882**Mangocharis longiscapus**

- hosts, Cecidomyiidae 1882
 taxonomy, new species 1882

Mangoes

- Acari, Papua New Guinea 1890
 arthropod pests, Reunion 541
Ceroplastes actiniformis, India 1096
Kerria lacca, Taiwan 1634
Perissopneumon ferox, India 1633
Procontarinia matteiana, galls 1881
Pseudaulacaspis barberi, India 1863
 Tephritidae, Africa 1636

Mangoma, taxonomy, new genus 1881**Mangoma spinidorsum**

- India 1881
Procontarinia matteiana, interactions 1881
 taxonomy, new species 1881

Mangora pia, prey, webs 2001**Mangostigmus**, taxonomy, new genus 1882**Mangostigmus amraeus**

- hosts, Cecidomyiidae 1882
 taxonomy, transferred from *Neomegas-*
tigmus 1882

Mansonia, predators 760**Mansonita titillans**

- Guatemala 1889
 parasites 1889

Mantibaria seefelderiana

- biology, behaviour 1375
 hosts, *Mantis religiosa* 1375
 Mediterranean countries 1375

Mantis religiosa

- Mediterranean countries 1375
 parasites 1375
 physiology, sensory system 858

Mantura clavareau, *Rumex*, Japan 195**Marasmia**, rice, Philippines 403**Marasmia suspicalis**

- India 1044
 pathogens 1044

Mariana Islands

- Anagrus indicus* 123
Nipaeococcus viridis 123
Technomyrmex alipes 123

Marietta carnesi

- ecology, population dynamics 1605
 hosts, *Encarsia* 1605
 Taiwan 1605

Marietta javensis

- Gabon 1523
 hosts
Aonidiella aurantii 1091
 parasitic insects 1523
 monitoring, traps 1091
 South Africa 1091

Marisa

- Argentina, reviews 906
 Brazil, reviews 906
 Egypt, reviews 906
 Puerto Rico, reviews 906
 Tanzania, reviews 906
Marisa cornuarietis, Sudan, evaluation 188-189

Marpissa

- biology 1277
 India 1277
 prey, *Thrips* 1277

Marrows, Aleyrodidae, Italy 59**Marrubium vulgare**, *Kampimodromus*

- chergui*, Algeria 1310

Marshes, Syrphidae, Italy 1275**Maruca testulalis**

- control, biological control 467

Fiji 467**Masakimyia pustulae**

- ecology, population dynamics 1130
Euonymus, Japan 1665
Euonymus japonicus, Japan 1130
 parasites 1130, 1665

Matsucoccus massonianae

- China 1149
 predators 1149

Matsucoccus matsumurae

- China 1149
 predators 1149

Mattesia, hosts, *Costelytra zealandica* 1493**Mauritania**, Acrididae 1040**Mauritius**

- Acrididae 1041
 sugarcane plantations, beneficial insects 396

Meadows, *Galba truncatula*, Belgium 184**Mealybugs (see Pseudococcidae)****Medicago**, *Sitona discoideus*, New Zealand 1491**Medicinal plants**, arthropod pests, control 2054**Mediterranean countries**

- Bemisia tabaci*, parasites 1579
 fruit trees, arthropod pests 1074
 insects, natural enemies 1905
Mantibaria seefelderiana 1375
Mantis religiosa 1375
Ocnogyna baetica 503
 orchards, beneficial arthropods 1074
Pseudopimpla 1281

Medlars, Aphid 1627**Medythia nigrobilineata**

- parasites 1510
 soybeans, Japan 1510

Megacerus discoidus

- against
Calystegia sepium 698
Convolvulus arvensis 698

biology 1783

- Calystegia sepium*, Virginia 1783
 parasites 1783

Megacopta punctissimum

- parasites 1508
 soybeans, Japan 1508

Megaloptera, distribution, Indiana 784**Megarhyssa nortoni nortoni**, physiology, aggregation pheromones 291**Megaspilidae**, hosts, *Ephedrus* 1904**Megastigmus pictus**

- Larix decidua*, Poland 614
 parasites 614
 predators 614

Melalophacharops everese

- hosts, *Celastrina* 1865
 Japan 1865
 parasites 1865

Melanagromyza, soybeans, reviews 38**Melanagromyza obtusa**

- legumes, India 1880
 parasites 1880

Melanaspis glomerata

- natural enemies 1459
 sugarcane, India 1459

Melanaspis paulista

- Brazil 1459
 natural enemies 1459

Melanolophia canadaria choctawae

- parasites 1889
 USA 1889

Melanophila californica, *Pinus ponderosa*, California 603**Melanoplus bivittatus**, *Nosema locustae*, pathogenicity 764**Melanoplus differentialis**

- Entomophaga grylli*, pathogenicity 770
 Kansas 770
Nosema locustae, pathogenicity 764

Melanoplus sanguinipes

- Nosema*, pathogenicity 91
 parasites 1488
 pastures, Montana 345, 1488
 pathogens 507, 1961

Melanostoma fasciatum, prey, Aphididae 966**Melanostoma scalare**, ecology, environmental factors 348**Meligethes**, field crops, Sweden 962**Melittobia**, physiology, sex pheromones 1320**Melittobia australica**, physiology, sex pheromones 1320**Meloidogyne**, pathogens 351**Meloidogyne acrona**, pathogens 1592**Meloidogyne hapla**

- onions 471
 pathogens 471

Meloidogyne incognita

- control
 biological control 473
 microbial pesticides 15
 cotton, Georgia 1580

- Meloidogyne incognita** cont.
Gigaspora margarita, interactions 1580
Glomus intraradices, interactions 1580
nematophagous fungi 1371
okras, Florida 15
pathogens 54, 472, 474, 1551
Piper nigrum, Brazil 1551
potatoes, Peru 472
predators 894
soyabeans, Florida 15
tomatoes
California 473
India 54
vegetables, Philippines 474
- Meloidogyne javanica**
control
biological control 1550
integrated control 750
tomatoes 1550
- Melons**
Macrophomina phaseolina 1522
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, Italy 983
- Menidia beryllina**
against, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* 654
rearing techniques 654
- Menochilus sexmaculatus**
against, *Paurocephala psylloptera* 1630
biology 1630
India 1044
pathogens 1044
prey, Hemiptera 1630
Taiwan 1630
- Menopon gallinae**
chickens 1771
control, microbial pesticides 1771
- Mentha arvensis**, *Syngamia abruptalis*, India 1588
- Mentha cardiaca**, *Pyrausta orphisalis*, Washington 502
- Mentha piperita**, *Pyrausta orphisalis*, Washington 502
- Mentha spicata**, *Pyrausta orphisalis*, Washington 502
- Mephosfolan**, nontarget effects 1024
- Mermis gigantea**
hosts
Agrotis segetum 316
Ephestia kuehniella 316
Yponomeuta malinellus 316
- Mermis nigrescens**, hosts, Acrididae 1369, 1450
- Mermithidae**
hosts
Araneae 350
Glyptotendipes gripekoveni 667
Opiliones 350
Spodoptera frugiperda 965
- Mesapamea concinnata**
maize, Japan 400
parasites 400
- Mesidiopsis** (see *Aphelinus*)
- Mesochorus dimidiatus**
ecology 1135
hosts, *Olesicampe benefactor* 1135
Manitoba 1135
- Mesochorus japonicus**
hosts, Tachinidae 1865
Japan 1865
taxonomy, new species 1865
- Mesochorus melalophacharopse**
hosts, *Melalophacharops everese* 1865
Japan 1865
taxonomy, new species 1865
- Mesocyclops aspericornis**
Colombia 1190
prey, *Aedes aegypti* 1190
- Mesoleius tenthredinis**, biotypes 270
- Mesopolobus**, hosts, Chalcidoidea 1131
- Mesostenini**, distribution, Australia 1873
- Mesostenus**
hosts, *Conopomorpha cramerella* 1101
Indonesia 1101
- Mesovelius mulsanti**
biology, behaviour 1373
Florida 1373
predators 1373
- Metacronema japonica**
China 1368
predators 1368
- Metaculus unifasciatus**
biology 1655
- Metaculus unifasciatus** cont.
hosts, Scolytidae 1655
Israel 1655
- Metagonistylum minense**, rearing techniques, mass production 4
- Metaphycus**
ecology, population dynamics 1605
hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis* 1605
Taiwan 1605
- Metaphycus flavus**
hosts, *Toumeyella liriiodendri* 1673
Tennessee 1673
- Metaphycus zebratus**
hosts, *Eriopeltis varleyi* 1702
UK 1702
- Metarhizium anisopliae**
against
Cercopidae 1098
Hoplochelus marginalis 397
Oryctes rhinoceros 1107
Ostrinia nubilalis 1463
Scarabaeidae 1431
Zeuzera pyrina 1599
culture techniques 773
fungicides, effects 1836
hosts
Ceratitis capitata, pathogenicity 2005
Ceratocystis ulmi 117
Delia antiqua, pathogenicity 867
Deois 2005
Hylobius pales 1143
Hyphantria cunea, pathogenicity 1664
Inopus rubriceps 1456
Nilaparvata lugens, pathogenicity 955
Oryctes rhinoceros 1644
Periplaneta americana 851
Scarabaeidae, pathogenicity 1331
Schistocerca gregaria 851
Thrips tabaci, pathogenicity 996
Wiseana cervinata 1506
pesticides, toxicity 1624
with chlorpyrifos, against, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 1463
- Metarhizium anisopliae** var. *anisopliae*
against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1194
hosts
Culicidae, pathogenicity 1194
Otiorynchus sulcatus, pathogenicity 354
Sitona lineatus, pathogenicity 354
- Metarhizium anisopliae** var. *major*, hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 1345
- Metarhizium flavoviride**
hosts
Delia antiqua, pathogenicity 867
Otiorynchus sulcatus, pathogenicity 354
Sitona lineatus, pathogenicity 354
- Metaseiulus occidentalis** (see *Typhlodromus occidentalis*)
- Metasyrphus**, taxonomy, synonym of *Eupeodes* 1308
- Metasyrphus americanus**, taxonomy, transferred to *Eupeodes* 1308
- Metasyrphus confrater**
biology, behaviour 838, 880
prey, *Pseudoregma bambusicola* 838, 880
- Metasyrphus corollae** (see also *Eupeodes corollae*)
biology 1923
behaviour 1347
ecology, environmental factors 348
Egypt 1923
prey, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 1347
- Metasyrphus latifasciatus**, taxonomy, transferred to *Eupeodes* 1308
- Metasyrphus luniger**, taxonomy, transferred to *Eupeodes* 1308
- Metasyrphus meadii**, taxonomy, synonym of *Eupeodes perplexus* 1308
- Metasyrphus perplexus**, taxonomy, transferred to *Eupeodes* 1308
- Metasystox** (see *Demeton-S-methyl*)
- Meteorinae**, taxonomy 1883
- Meteor**
China 1112
- Meteor** cont.
hosts
Lymantria dispar 1112
Noctuidae 400
taxonomy 1883
- Meteorus autographae**
Georgia 974
hosts, *Pseudoplusia includens* 974
- Meteorus hyphantriae**
hosts, *Hyphantria cunea* 743
parathion-methyl, toxicity 743
- Meteorus rubens**
hosts, *Agrotis ipsilon* 953
Illinois 953
- Meteorus versicolor**
hosts, *Euprotis chrysorrhoea* 1075
Italy 1075
- Metepeira grinnelli**
biology, behaviour 2003
prey, insects 2003
salt marshes, California 2003
- Methamidophos**
nontarget effects 744
toxicity
Amblyseius gossipi 223, 741
Chrysoperla carnea 51
- Methidathion**
nontarget effects 531
toxicity
beneficial insects 1829
Chrysoperla carnea 51
Coccinellidae 1254
Typhlodromus pyri 1598
- Methomyl**
nontarget effects 481, 1255, 1486
toxicity
beneficial insects 232
Chrysopa oculata 236
Coccinella repanda 1254
Trichogramma 1245
- Methoprene**, nontarget effects 1157
- Methoprene**, toxicity, fishes 1727
- Methoprene**, with *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1180
- Methyl thiocyanate**, effects, *Diadromus* 834
- Metioche vittaticollis**
insecticides, toxicity 1467
prey, Pyralidae 1467
- Metopius**
taxonomy, keys 803
USSR 803
- Metopolophium dirhodum**
barley, Brazil 409
ecology, population dynamics 956
natural enemies 956
parasites 1876
pathogens 409, 1961
wheat, UK 956
- Metzneria paucipunctella**, against, *Centaurea maculosa* 1223
- Mevinphos**, against, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 1531
- Mexico**
Aleurocanthus woglumi 1416
Amblyseius 278
Amitus hesperidum 1416
Cercopidae 883
Chrysomelobia labidomerae, hosts 1544
Encarsia 1416
Eoreuma loftini 392
Eretmocerus serius 1416
Hemiptera 1864
Ichneumonidae 1293
Mallochya pyralidis 392
Spodoptera frugiperda, parasites 1473
Zelus 1872
- Mice**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *morrisoni*, pathogenicity 673
- Michelia champaca**, *Pseudaulacaspis cockerelli*, India 1863
- Micraspis inops** var. *vincta* (see *M. vincta*)
- Micraspis vincta**, rice fields, India 1460
- Microbial pesticides**
against
insect pests 920, 2026, 2030
pasture pests 1501
Diptera, reviews 684
manipulations, reviews 243

Microbial pesticides cont.

nontarget effects 364, 1833
plant protection 1420-1421
USA, reviews 364

Microbiology, environmental biotechnology, conferences 2051***Microchelonus curvimaculatus* (see *Chelonus curvimaculatus*)*****Microctonus aethioides***

against, *Sitona discoideus* 1491
anatomy 311
biotypes 311
Europe 311
hosts

Hypera postica 311

Sitona 311

Morocco 311

Microctonus epitricis

hosts, *Epitrix hirtipennis* 1027
USA 1027

Microcyclus ulei*, antagonists 548**Microdontomerus***

hosts, *Hemileuca oliviae* 1504
New Mexico 1504

Microgaster

hosts, *Heliothis armigera* 407
Queensland 407

Microgaster brassicae

biology, reproduction 312
hosts, *Trichoplusia ni* 312
rearing techniques 312

Microgaster croceipes

Arizona 1577
Arkansas 1015
biology, behaviour 1958, 1989
ecology, population dynamics 1576
hosts

Heliothis 498, 1010, 1015, 1576-1577

Heliothis virescens 1351, 1924, 1958

Heliothis zea 1336, 1989

Noctuidae 1843

physiology 1336

endocrine system 1924

rearing techniques 1843

Microgaster demolitor*, hosts, *Heliothis zea* 1584**Microgaster mediator***

against, *Mamestra configurata* 1541
anatomy 1541
biology 856, 1541
hosts, Noctuidae 856

Microgaster rufiventris

Arizona 1956
biology, development 839
diflubenzuron, toxicity 222
ecology, environmental factors 1956
Egypt 1038
hosts

Spodoptera exigua 1956

Spodoptera littoralis 222, 839, 1038

Micromonospora*, hosts, *Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea* 979**Micromus*, prey, Aphididae 963*****Micromus tasmaniae*, prey, Aphididae 966*****Micromus variegatus***

biology, behaviour 958
maize fields, Switzerland 958
prey, Aphididae 958

Microplitis* (see *Microgaster*)**Microplitis brassicae* (see *Microgaster brassicae*)*****Microplitis croceipes* (see *Microgaster croceipes*)*****Microplitis demolitor* (see *Microgaster demolitor*)*****Microplitis mediator* (see *Microgaster mediator*)*****Microplitis rufiventris* (see *Microgaster rufiventris*)****Microsporidia**

against
Diptera 684
kale pests 1539

hosts

Acrididae 1041

insects 2044

Ostrinia nubilalis 428

Pieris brassicae 1996

Microsporidia cont.**hosts cont.**

Spodoptera frugiperda 1466

Trematoda 1210

taxonomy 1908***Microsporidium itiiti***

hosts, *Listronotus bonariensis* 781, 1496

taxonomy, new species 781

Microsporidium novaeacriensis

hosts, *Deroceras reticulatum* 1319
taxonomy, new species 1319

Microtus agrestis

ecology, population fluctuations 638
Finland 638, 640

predators 638, 640

Microtus epiroticus

ecology, population fluctuations 638
Finland 638, 640

predators 638, 640

Microvelia atrolineata

biology, behaviour 405
Philippines 951, 1468

prey

Delphacidae 405

Nilaparvata lugens 951, 1468

Microvelia douglasi atrolineata* (see *M. atrolineata*)**Microvelia reticulata***

biology, behaviour 8
rice fields, Japan 8

Middle East

Heliotropium europaeum 201

insects, natural enemies 1905

Migdolus fryanus

pathogens 3, 390
sugarcane, Brazil 3, 390

Migration, *Coccinella septempunctata* 1262***Mikania micrantha***

control, grazing 713
Malaysia 713

Millet, pest control, Gambia 1838***Mimosa pigra***

Australia 709, 1791
Australian Northern Territory 703
control, biological control 703, 709, 1791
Indonesia 709
Thailand 703, 709, 1791

Mindarus abietinus

Czechoslovakia 1379
parasites 1379

Mineral oils, nontarget effects 1816***Minthea rugicollis*, *Ochlandra travancorica* (commodity), India 1163****Miridae**

control, biological control 2061
distribution, Galapagos Islands 1875
pear orchards, Switzerland 1595
prey, *Yponomeuta evonymellus* 98
taxonomy 1875
keys 118

Miscogaster hortensis

against, *Agromyza frontella* 1503
USA 1503

Misumena

biology 1277
India 1277
prey, *Thrips* 1277

Mites

California 235

cassava, Colombia 461

control

biological control 229, 235, 635
integrated control 1598

ecology, population dynamics 535, 1407
Egypt 1617

fruit trees, Mediterranean countries 1074

greenhouse crops, Italy 229

hosts

Hylobius pales 1143

insects 2040

maize fields, Ohio 1476

New York 565

pecans, Georgia 1611

predators 1315

encouragement 1611

prey

Cryptococcus fagisuga 565

Mites cont.**prey cont.**

Scirtothrips citri 1081

Tetranychidae 1444

temperate fruits

control 1601

USA 1601

Mocis latipes

ecology, environmental factors 965

parasites 965, 1452

pastures, French Guiana 965

sugarcane, Florida 1452

Mollusca, predators 1894***Momordica charantia*, *Epilachna*, Indonesia 998*****Monacrosporium ellipsosporium*, against, *Meloidogyne incognita* 473*****Monalonion*, cocoa, Brazil 1098*****Monellia caryella***

parasites 1080
pecans, Texas 97, 1080

predators, impact 97

Moniliformis moniliformis*, hosts, *Periplaneta americana* 1764**Monilinia fructicola***

control, biological control 1717
peaches (commodity) 1717

Monilinia laxa

antagonists 99, 1612
peaches 1612

Monochamus titillator

biology, behaviour 133
prey, *Ips calligraphus* 1141

Monocrotoph

nontarget effects 1255

toxicity

beneficial insects 1825

Coccinella repanda 1254

Monodontomerus dentipes*, hosts, *Diprion similis* 592*Monomachidae**

distribution, Australia 802
South America 802

taxonomy 802

Monomachus*, taxonomy 802**Monomorium minimum***

prey, *Nezara viridula* 2012
Tennessee 1673

Mononychellus*, cassava, Colombia 44**Mononychellus progresivus***

cassava

Africa 1524

Colombia 461

control, biological control 1524

Mononychellus tanajoa

cassava

Africa 1524

Colombia 461

control, biological control 1524

Monosodium methanearsonate* (see MSMA)**Morella asetosa*, predators 681*****Morella saishuensis* (see *M. asetosa*)****Morocco, *Microctonus aethioides* 311*****Morus bombycis*, *Elasmucha putoni*, Japan 67****Mozambique, *Kampimodromus spinosus* 1310****MSMA, effects, beneficial arthropods 491*****Mucor*, antagonists 895****Mulberries**

Hyphantria cunea, Italy 1664

Lymantria obfuscata, India 1117

Orthotydeus kochi, Taiwan 1879

Paurocephala psylloptera, Taiwan 1630, 1970

Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, Taiwan 1605

Tetranychus kanzawai, Taiwan 1631

Musca autumnalis

cattle, Sweden 1759

control, biological control 1759

natural enemies 1759

Musca bezzii*, predators 681**Musca domestica***

animal housing

North Carolina 179

UK 685

biology 685

control 1761

biological control 668, 1754, 1775

- Musca domestica** *cont.*
dairies
Nebraska 672
New York 669
USA 1754
faeces
California 1751
Florida 1748
Indiana 677
North Carolina 1204
USA 181
Washington 668
natural enemies 1751
parasites 179, 181, 669, 672, 677,
1204, 1761, 1964
resistance 670
sampling techniques 176
pastures, North Carolina 179
pathogens 180
poultry housing, Colombia 1761
predators 177, 681, 685, 1748
- Musca hervei**
control, biological control 674
faeces, Japan 674
predators 681
- Musca vetustissima**
Australia 680
control, biological control 680, 1765
faeces
Australia 675
competition 1768
Onthophagus binodis, interactions 1768
predators 675
- Muscidae**
prey, *Yponomeuta evonymellus* 98
villages, Ivory Coast 1830
- Muscidifurax**, hosts, Muscoidea 181
- Muscidifurax raptor**
against, *Musca domestica* 668
faeces, California 1751
hosts, *Musca domestica* 179, 677,
1204, 1751
North Carolina 179, 1204
- Muscidifurax uniraptor**
biology, reproduction 314
Puerto Rico 314
- Muscidifurax zaraptor**
against
Musca domestica 668
Muscidae 1754
dairies, USA 1754
faeces, California 1751
hosts, *Musca domestica* 1204, 1751
North Carolina 1204
release techniques 1754
- Muscoidea**
faeces, USA 181
parasites 181
- Mushrooms**, Diptera, UK 1043
- Mustela**, distribution, introductions 1718
- Mustela erminea**
biology, reproduction 639
prey
Clethrionomys glareolus 640
Microtus 640
Sorex araneus 640
- Mustela nivalis**
biology, reproduction 639
prey
Clethrionomys glareolus 640
Microtus 640
Sorex araneus 640
- Mutillidae**, rearing techniques 1199
- Mycena citricolor**
coffee, Costa Rica 1641
control, integrated control 1641
- Mycetophilidae**
fungi, British Isles 2067
natural enemies 2067
- Mycocentrospora acerina**
carrots 1161
UK 777
control, biological control 777, 1161
- Mycoserphids**, reviews 1226, 1427-1428
- Mycorrhizas**, hosts, plant pathogens 562,
579
- Mycosphaerella melonis** (see *Didymella bryoniae*)
- Mycostop** (see *Streptomyces*)
- Mycotoxins**, effects, Scarabacidae 1331
- Myiopharus aberrans**, taxonomy, transferred from *Doryophorophaga* 811
- Myiopharus doryphorae**, taxonomy, transferred from *Doryophorophaga* 811
- Mymaridae**
hosts, Cicadellidae 382
taxonomy 1309
- Myrmomatidae**, taxonomy 1309
- Myocalandra exarata**, *Ochlandra travancorica* (commodity), India 1163
- Myriophyllum spicatum**
California 719
control, biological control 719, 1241
Texas 1241
- Myrmica detritinodis**, spruce-fir forests,
Maine 610
- Myrothecium rostratum**, hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 721, 1814
- Myrothecium verrucaria**, hosts, *Pythium ultimum* 36
- Mythimna convecta**
barley, Queensland 948
cereals, Victoria 922
New South Wales 1037
parasites 922, 948
- Mythimna loreyrimima**, New South Wales 1037
- Mythimna separata**
control, biological control 93, 1482
India 1044
maize, New Zealand 1482
New South Wales 1037
New Zealand 93, 359
parasites 27, 359, 875, 945, 1940
encapsulation 1937
growth 1916
pastures, Japan 27
pathogens 27, 359, 1044
predators 1365, 1582
sorghum, India 945
wheat, Japan 27
- Mythimna sequax**
barley, Brazil 410
parasites 410
pathogens 410
- Mythimna unipuncta**
natural enemies 1401
parasites 1889
pathogens, DNA 288
USA 1889
- Mytilaspis conchiformis**
Italy 1114
parasites 1114
- Mytilococcus beckii** (see *Lepidosaphes beckii*)
- Myxoma virus**
against, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 1174-
1175
vectors
Anopheles annulipes 1175
Spilopsyllus cuniculi 1175
- Myzocallis coryli**
hazelnuts, Oregon 530
natural enemies 530
- Myzus ascalonicus**, parasites 1333
- Myzus ornatus**, parasites 1333
- Myzus persicae**
Capsicum
greenhouses 1962
Norway 1534
control
biological control 985, 1534
microbial pesticides 1962
parasites 53, 1876
pathogens 1961
inoculation 1270
potatoes, New York 53
predators 53, 827, 1363, 1630
pesticides 51
tomatoes, France 61
vegetables, New York 985
Zoophthora phalloides, pathogenicity 1355
- Nabidula americolimbata**
New York 1538
prey, *Phyllotreta* 1538
- Nabidae**
distribution, Galapagos Islands 1875
prey, *Hyphantria cunea* 575
taxonomy 1875
- Nabidae** *cont.*
USSR 575
- Nabis**
biology, behaviour 248
chlordimeform, effects 1573
cotton fields, Texas 1573
herbicides, effects 491
prey, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 486
- Nabis alternatus**, pathogens 1961
- Nabis americoferus**
biology 1505
behaviour 877
Ontario 1505
prey
Acyrtosiphon pisum 877, 1505
Agromyza frontella 1505
Empoasca fabae 877
- Nabis capsiformis**, prey, Aphididae 966
- Nabis roseipennis**
biology, environmental factors 1975
prey, cotton pests 1975
- Nacoleia diemenalis** (see *Lamprosema diemenalis*)
- Nacoleia vulgaris** (see *Hedylepta indicata*)
- Namibia**
Cyrtobagous salviniae 1232
Salvinia molesta 1232
- Nascioides enysi**
biology 573
Nothofagus, New Zealand 573
parasites 573
pathogens 573
- Nasonia**, hosts, Muscoidea 181
- Nasonia vitripennis**
biology, reproduction 1356-1357, 1964
distribution, Texas 1758
faeces, California 1751
genetics 845
hosts
Calliphora vicina 845
Diptera 857, 1758
Musca domestica 179, 1751, 1964
resistance 670
Sarcophaga bullata 845, 1356-1357
North Carolina 179
pathogens 845, 857
USA 1964
- Nassella trichotoma**, control, grazing 1790
- Natural enemies**
augmentation
Oceania 1417
reviews 242
biotypes, reviews 270
cotton fields, insecticides 80
ecology, reviews 2010
establishment, reviews 363
genetics, reviews 241
microbial pesticides, effects 1833
models, reviews 339
Palaeartic Region 1905
pest resistance, conferences 1446
pesticides, reviews 225-226
rearing techniques 1846
mass production 2061
sampling techniques, reviews 227
Scolytidae, reviews 583
semiochemicals, reviews 338
- Naucoridae**
distribution, Wisconsin 265
taxonomy, keys 265
- Nealiolus rufus**, hosts, *Conotrachelus schoofi* 1606
- Neonastatus grallarius**
hosts, *Orseolia oryzae* 429
India 429
- Nearctic Region**
Braconidae 806
Cryptorhopalum 1885
Eumeninae 272
Syrphidae 1308
- Nectar**, insects, nutrition 2039
- Nectopsyche tavana**, *Hydrilla verticillata*,
USA 1233
- Nectria radicola**
antagonists 76, 1694
hosts
Globodera 1552
Heterodera schachtii 55
Pinus, Poland 1694
strawberries, Italy 76

Neda patula

biology 1954

prey, Aphididae 1954

Neem extracts, toxicity, *Cheiracanthium mildei* 1256**Nematus luteus, biology, behaviour 326****Nematoda**

against

arthropod pests 2024, 2049

forest pests 553

insect pests 365

Sciariidae 1043

vectors 1774

hosts

Dendroctonus ponderosae 1145

Diptera 1043

Hylobius pales 1143*Proteodes carnifex* 572*Solenopsis geminata* 690*Leucaena leucocephala*, Nigeria 433

maize, Nigeria 433

pathogens 433

sugarcane, Brazil 5

Nematophthora gynophila, hosts, *Heterodera avenae* 14**Nematus ribesii**

parasites 1897

Ribes, British Isles 1897**Nemeritis canescens (see *Venturia canescens*)****Nemorilla floralis**hosts, *Pleuroptera ruralis* 890

UK 890

Neoplectana bibionis

against

Agrotis segetum 468

apple pests 1067

Lymantria dispar 1677*Synanthedon resplendens* 1676*Zeuzera pyrina* 1599

hosts

Delia antiqua, pathogenicity 1546*Galleria mellonella* 1546*Spodoptera litura*, infectivity 1939**Neoplectana carpocapsae**

against

apple pests 1067

Heliothis zea 942*Hylobius abietis* 1152

Isoptera 90

Lymantria dispar 1677*Synanthedon* 1676

application methods 755

biology, behaviour 1997

ecology, environmental factors 2000

formulations 752

hosts

Alphitobius diaperinus, pathogenicity 1169*Galleria mellonella* 129, 862*Ligyris subtropicus*, pathogenicity 1*Lymantria dispar*, pathogenicity 129*Migdolus fryanus* 3*Spodoptera exigua*, pathogenicity 755*Spodoptera litura*, infectivity 2000

Tephritidae, pathogenicity 1628

Neoplectana feltiae

against

Cephalcia fallenii 553*Zeuzera pyrina* 1599

antidesiccants, effects 769

biology, environmental factors 861

formulations 769

hosts

Apanteles ultor 1941*Galleria mellonella* 1941*Lymantria dispar*, pathogenicity 769

ornamental plant pests, pathogenicity 1698

Spodoptera litura, infectivity 1939

insects, infection 861

Neoplectana glaseri

against

Otiorynchus sulcatus 1005

Scarabaeidae 1431

biology, environmental factors 861

Neoplectana glaseri cont.

hosts

Alphitobius diaperinus, pathogenicity 1169*Diatraea saccharalis* 390*Galleria mellonella* 390, 860

insects 1499

Ligyris subtropicus, pathogenicity 1*Lucilia cuprina*, infection 178*Migdolus fryanus* 3, 390*Spodoptera litura*, infectivity 1939

insects, infection 861

Xenorhabdus nematophilus, interactions 1499**Neoplectana intermedia**hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 1910

taxonomy, new species 1910

Neochetina bruchi, against, *Eichhornia crassipes* 213, 718**Neochetina eichhorniae**against, *Eichhornia crassipes* 213, 718, 1238-1239, 1813

Australia 1238

Eichhornia crassipes, Australia 1237

Florida 1813

Neococcidencyrtus

Brazil 1459

hosts, *Melanaspis* 1459**Neodiprion sertifer**

control, microbial pesticides 597, 600

ecology, environmental factors 611

parasites 1139

pathogens 611

Pinus

Finland 135

Italy 1139

Wisconsin 611

Pinus contorta, UK 600

predators 135

Neomegastigmus amraeus, taxonomy, transferred to *Mangostigmus* 1882**Neomys anomalus, prey, forest arthropods 1668****Neomys fodiens, prey, forest arthropods 1668****Neorhynchocephalus sackenii**hosts, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 1488

Montana 1488

Neoseiulus barkeri (see *Amblyseius barkeri*)**Neoseiulus fallacis (see *Amblyseius fallacis*)****Neoterpes ephelidaria, *Argemone munita*, California 198****Neotropical Region, *Ooencyrtus* 256****Neoxoridini**

distribution 808

hosts, Coleoptera 808

taxonomy 808

Neozygites floridana, hosts, *Tetranychus urticae* 1480**Neozygites fumosa, hosts, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 980****Nepal**

Chalcidoidea 807, 1282

Coccinellidae 1862

Coccoidea 905

Nephotettix

India 930

parasites 800, 1465

predators 930

rice

China 800

Japan 800

Philippines 800

Sarawak 800, 1465

Nephotettix nigropictus

parasites 1472

rice, Philippines 1472

Nephotettix virescens

parasites 933, 1472

predators 1832

rice

India 933

Philippines 403, 1472

Nephus

Gabon 1523

prey, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 1523**Nephus reunioni (see *Scymnus reunioni*)****Nephus vetustus**

Gabon 1523

prey, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 1523**Nepidae**

distribution, Wisconsin 265

taxonomy, keys 265

Nerium oleander, *Aphis nerii* 1627**Nesolynx thymus, hosts, *Exorista sorbilans* 1176****Netelia**

Japan 1861

taxonomy 1861

Netherlands*Adalia bipunctata* 337*Agrotis segetum* 468

Alysiinae 334

apples, arthropod pests 1060

arthropod pests, control 2053-2054

Carabidae 342, 1402

Diprion pini, parasites 1146

Drosophilidae 335

Encarsia formosa 746

Eucollidae 334-335

Kampimodromus aberrans 1310*Leucoma salicis*, parasites 1666*Lipara lucens*, parasites 1303

Plant pathology meeting 916

Trialeurodes vaporariorum 746**Neurogalesus**hosts, *Inopus rubriceps* 1456

Queensland 1456

Neurogalesus militishosts, *Inopus rubriceps* 1456

Queensland 1456

Neuroptera

distribution, Indiana 784

pecan orchards, Georgia 1611

prey

Eriosoma lanigerum 525

pecan pests 1611

rearing techniques, bibliographies 1263

Saudi Arabia 1294

Neuropteroidea, Switzerland 795**New Caledonia, *Coelophora mulsanti* 1350****New Zealand***Actinidia chinensis*, insect pests 1084*Agasicles hygrophila* 211*Agrotis ipsilon* 93

Aleyrodidae 627

Alternanthera philoxeroides 211*Apanteles ruficrus* 93

Aphididae 966

arthropod pests, control 2053

biological control 1415

Chrysolina hyperici 1224*Costelytra zealandica* 438, 1492-1493*Diadiplosis koebeleii* 485

forests, insect pests 908

grasslands, invertebrates 2057

Heteronychus arator 1494*Hypericum perforatum* 1224*Inopus rubriceps* 1455*Listronotus bonariensis* 781, 1496*Mythimna separata* 359

parasites 1482

Nascioides enysi 573

Noctuidae 93

Otiorynchus sulcatus 1005*Panonychus ulmi* 95*Paropsis charybdis* 570*Passer domesticus*, arthropod prey 891

pastures, insect pests 1497, 1501

Phytoseiulus persimilis 478, 481*Proteodes carnifex* 572*Pseudococcus longispinus* 485*Senecio* 708*Sitona discoideus* 1491, 1495*Stethorus bifidus* 481*Tetranychus urticae* 478, 481, 627

Typhlocybinae, parasites 1610

Typhlodromus pyri 1598

Ulex europaeus 711, 1785, 1810

weeds, biological control 695

Wiseana 1490*Wiseana cervinata* 1506**Nezara***Macademia*, Malawi 1086

parasites 1086

Nezara viridula

biology 509

- Nezara viridula* cont.**
 control
 biological control 509, 1971
 microbial pesticides 977
 food plants 2012
 India 1044
 New South Wales 509
 parasites 297, 336, 445, 1326-1327, 1511, 1974
 development 324
 pathogens 1044
 physiology, kairomones 336
 predators 2012
 soyabeans
 Florida 445, 1511
 varietal susceptibility 297
 Taiwan 1971
- Nicaragua**
Contarinia sorghicola 418
 Hymenoptera 418
Spodoptera frugiperda 418
 Tachinidae 418
- Nicotine**
 effects
 Apanteles congregatus 2016
 parasitic insects 2015
- Niesthrea louisianica***
 against, *Abutilon theophrasti* 199
 cotton, development 199
Hibiscus syriacus, development 199
 Mississippi 199
 okras, development 199
 parasites 199
Sida spinosa, development 199
- Nigeria**
Epicampoptera strandi 1100
Latoia viridissima 115, 551
 Nematoda 433
Telenomus 1100
Vigna unguiculata, insect pests 451
- Nilaparvata***
 China 1290
 parasites 1290
- Nilaparvata lugens***
 China 432, 1290
 ecology, population dynamics 1446
 fungi, pathogenicity 955
 India 930
 monitoring 432
 natural enemies 1446
 parasites 1290, 1472
 pathogens 432
 predators 399, 405, 824, 930-931, 933, 951, 1468, 1832
 rice
 India 931, 933
 Malaysia 949
 Philippines 403, 405, 951, 1468, 1472
 resistance 1446
 Sri Lanka 399
- Nipaeococcus vastator* (see *N. viridis*)**
- Nipaeococcus viridis***
Leucaena leucocephala, Mariana Islands 123
 parasites 123, 307
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 191**
- Nitidulidae**
 Gabon 1523
 parasites 1082
 prey, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 1523
- Noctuidae**
 Cape Verde 512
 control, biological control 58, 79, 512, 912
 cotton, China 79
 natural enemies 1037
 parasites 93, 269
 pathogens 93
 Spain 58
- Nomuraea rileyi***
 culture techniques 773
 hosts
 Ceratocystis ulmi 117
 Delia antiqua, pathogenicity 867
 Heliothis virescens, susceptibility 1587
 Heliothis zea, pathogenicity 854
 Plathypena scabra 39
 effects 447
- Nomuraea rileyi* cont.**
 hosts cont.
 Pseudoplusia includens 974
 soyabean pests 446
 Spodoptera frugiperda 1466
 pathogenicity 505
 Trichoplusia ni, pathogenicity 309
 pesticides, effects 1250
- Nonagria typhae*, parasites 932**
- Notopius fuscus*, forest plantations, Poland 557**
- North Africa, *Heliotropium europaeum* 201**
- North America**
 Blondeliini 811
Chrysoperla carnea 1363
Cryptococcus fagisuga 1129
Cryptorhopalum 1885
Paragus 1307
Rhyacionia frustrana, parasites 1147
 Tetranychidae, predators 1062
- Norway**
Agonum dorsale 7
 arthropod pests, control 2053
Ephedrus ceticicola 1534
Myzus persicae 1534
- Nosema acridophagus*, hosts, *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, pathogenicity 91**
- Nosema algerae***
 hosts, *Anopheles arabiensis* 645
 reviews 1210
- Nosema costelytrae*, hosts, *Costelytra zealandica* 1493**
- Nosema cuneatum***
 hosts
 Melanoplus sanguinipes 507
 pathogenicity 91
- Nosema echinostoma*, reviews 1210**
- Nosema epilachnae***
 hosts
 Epilachna varivestis 780, 2002
 Pediobius foveolatus 2002
 taxonomy, new species 780
- Nosema eurytremae*, reviews 1210**
- Nosema fumiferanae***
 against, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 587
 hosts
 Choristoneura fumiferana 1136
 pathogenicity 1108
- Nosema heliothidis*, taxonomy 1908**
- Nosema locustae***
 against, Acrididae 1040
 culture techniques 764
 hosts, *Melanoplus*, pathogenicity 764
 taxonomy 1908
- Nosema pyrausta*, against, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 428**
- Nosema strigeoidae*, reviews 1210**
- Nosema varivestis***
 hosts
 Epilachna varivestis 780, 2002
 Pediobius foveolatus 2002
 taxonomy, new species 780
- Nosema wistmansii*, hosts, *Operophtera brumata* 782**
- Nosopsyllus consimilis*, pathogens 693**
- Nothobranchius korthausae***
 prey
 Aedes aegypti 649
 Culicidae 666
- Nothofagus***
Nascioides enysi, damage 573
Proteodes carnifex, New Zealand 572
- Nothofagus solandri*, *Proteodes carnifex*, New Zealand 572**
- Notonecta glauca***
 Ireland 1729
 prey, Culicidae 1729
- Notonecta marmorea viridis***
 Ireland 1729
 prey, Culicidae 1729
- Notonecta viridis* (see *N. marmorea viridis*)**
- Notonectidae**
 distribution, Wisconsin 265
 taxonomy, keys 265
- Nymphalidae, distribution, Belgium 801**
- Nysius vinitor***
 biology 510
 natural enemies 510
 New South Wales 510
- Nyssa aquatica*, *Malacosoma disstria*, Louisiana 1116**
- Oak forests**
Acanthochalcis, California 1341
 insectivorous birds, microbial pesticides 125
Pterostichus oblongopunctatus, USSR 571
- Oak shelterbelts, *Apanteles*, USSR 1671**
- Oats**
 Aphididae, resistance 1446
Heterodera avenae, German Federal Republic 1484
Mythimna convecta, Victoria 922
Oulema melanopus, Michigan 10
- Obainia petteri***
 hosts, *Pachybolus laminatus* 1318
 taxonomy, new species 1318
- Oceania**
 Braconinae 809
 natural enemies, augmentation 1417
Oryctes rhinoceros 1107
- Ochetomyrmex auropunctatus***
 against, *Amblypelta cocophaga* 1647
 distribution, Solomon Islands 1647
Iridomyrmex cordatus, interactions 1647
- Ochlandra travancorica* (commodity), insect pests, India 1163**
- Ocnogyna baetica***
Bacillus laterosporus, pathogenicity 503
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 504
 field crops, Mediterranean countries 503
 lucerne 504
- Octanoic acid, effects, insects 1993**
- Octomyomermis troglodytis* (see *Romanomermis troglodytis*)**
- Odagmia ornata* (see *Simulium ornatum*)**
- Odocoileus hemionus columbianus***
 British Columbia 637
 repellents, predator odours 637
- Odonata**
 Africa, books 1449
 distribution 1449
 Europe, books 1449
 New Zealand 891
 parasites 2040
 predators 891
 prey, Culicidae 644
 Saudi Arabia 1294
 Sudan 644
 taxonomy 1449
- Odontomachus simillimus***
 prey, *Scapanes australis* 1646
 Solomon Islands 1646
- Odontotermes flavomaculatus* (see *O. obesus*)**
- Odontotermes obesus***
 India 2009
 predators 2009
- Oechalia schellebergii***
 biology, behaviour 1410
 prey
 Heliothis punctigera 1410
 Noctuidae 1037
- Oecophylla smaragdina*, against, *Amblypelta cocophaga* 1647**
- Oedaleus abruptus*, natural enemies 1369**
- Oedaleus australis***
 New South Wales 1500
 parasites 1500
- Oedaleus nigeriensis*, pathogens 1041**
- Oedaleus senegalensis***
 control, biological control 1040
 pathogens 1041
- Oedogonium**
 California 719
 control, biological control 719
- Oenonogastra microrhopalae***
 hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 1157
 insecticides, toxicity 1157
 USA 1157
- Oil palms**
Calyptrocephala brevicornis, damage 550
Latoia viridissima, Nigeria 115, 551
Temnoschoita quadripustulata, Ghana 1643

Okras

- Earias insulana* 1568
Meloidogyne incognita, Florida 15
Niesthrea louisianica, development 199
 Noctuidae, India 487
Paratrichodorus christiei, Florida 15
Trachys herilla, India 1543

Olesicampe argentata

- hosts, *Diprion pini* 1146
 Netherlands 1146

Olesicampe benefactor

- against, *Pristiphora erichsonii* 593,
 1135
 ecology 1135
 Manitoba 1135
 parasites 1135

Oligia ophiogramma (see *Apamea ophiogramma*)**Oligonychus biharensis**, distribution,

- Papua New Guinea 1890

Oligonychus plegas, distribution, Papua

- New Guinea 1890

Oligonychus pratensis

- control, biological control 427
 maize

- predation 1949
 USA 1470

- predators 1949
 sorghum, Texas 427

Oligonychus punicae

- avocados, California 278
 predators 278

Oligonychus ununguis

- biology 1148
Cupressus sempervirens, France 1148
 predators 1148

Oligota flavicornis

- Italy 929
 prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 929

Oligotomidae

- prey, *Kerria lacca* 1634
 Taiwan 1634

Olios, prey, *Holotrichia consanguinea* 969**Olive orchards**

- beneficial arthropods, Mediterranean
 countries 1074
 predatory mites, Italy 544

Olives

- arthropod pests
 Egypt 1617
 integrated control 544
 Mediterranean countries 1074
Dacus oleae, Egypt 1618
 pest control, conferences 544
Prays oleae
 Italy 112
 Spain 111
 Scolytidae, Israel 1654-1655

Ommatolulus moreletii

- Portugal 1031
 predators 1031
 South Australia 1031

Onions

- Delia antiqua*, Ontario 466
Meloidogyne hapla 471
Sclerotium cepivorum, British Colum-
 bia 64

Oniticellus intermedius, biology, reproduc-

- tion 1209

Onitis alexis

- biology, behaviour 832
 ecology, environmental factors 688
 faeces, Australia 688

Onitis caffer

- biology 1770
 diapause 689
 faeces
 development 689
 South Africa 1770

Onthophagus

- Taiwan 1869
 taxonomy 1869

Onthophagus australis

- ecology, population dynamics 1773
 faeces, New South Wales 1773
 parasites 1773

Onthophagus binodis

- biology, reproduction 1209
 ecology, environmental factors 688
 faeces
 Australia 688

Onthophagus binodis cont.

- faeces cont.
 competition 1768
Musca vetustissima, interactions 1768

Onthophagus granulatus

- ecology, population dynamics 1773
 faeces, New South Wales 1773
 parasites 1773

Onthophagus lenzii

- against, *Musca hervei* 674
 biology 1763
 faeces, Japan 1763
 Japan 674

Onthophagus politus

- ecology, habitats 1858
 Pakistan 1858

Onthophagus taurus

- ecology, habitats 1765
 faeces, Spain 1765

Onthophagus vacca

- ecology, habitats 1765
 faeces, Spain 1765

Ooencyrtus

- biology 256
 distribution, Neotropical Region 256
 hosts

- Hemiptera 1508

- Pyrilla perpusilla* 391

- soyabean fields, Japan 1508

- taxonomy 256

Ooencyrtus clisiocampae

- biology 1116
 hosts, *Malacosoma disstria* 1116
 Louisiana 1116

Ooencyrtus erionotae, hosts, *Leptocoris*

- oratoria* 12

Ooencyrtus nezarae

- hosts, Hemiptera 1508
 soyabean fields, Japan 1508

Ooencyrtus papilionis

- biology 293
 hosts, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 293

Ooencyrtus pityocampae

- biology, behaviour 140
 hosts, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 140
 Italy 140

Ooencyrtus telenomicida

- hosts, *Eurygaster* 935
 Romania 935

Opagone sacchari, ornamental plants, Italy

- 1698

Operophtera bruceata

- apples, British Columbia 531
 British Columbia 555

- parasites 555

Operophtera brumata

- apples
 British Columbia 574
 Nova Scotia 574
 biology, environmental factors 120
 British Columbia 555

- control, biological control 574

- parasites 555, 1298

- pathogens 782

- predators 1120

- Quercus*

- British Columbia 574
 Nova Scotia 574

Ophiomyia

- soyabeans, reviews 38
 taxonomy 1789

Ophiomyia camarae

- distribution, Argentina 1789
Lantana camara 1789
 parasites 1789

Ophiomyia lantanae

- distribution, Argentina 1789
Lantana camara 1789
 parasites 1789

Ophiomyia phaseoli

- parasites 442
Vigna unguiculata, India 442

Ophion flavidus

- biology
 behaviour 855
 development 11
 hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 11, 855,
 1473
 North America 1473

Ophioninae

- hosts, Lepidoptera 286

Ophioninae cont.

- taxonomy 286

Ophionopsis, taxonomy, synonym of *Dicty-*

- onotus* 286

Ophraella notulata

- biology 699
 parasites 699
 predators 699
 weeds, California 699

Ophrynon levigatus

- hosts, *Acmaeodera* 791
 taxonomy 791

Ophyra aenescens

- animal housing
 German Democratic Republic 1755
 South Carolina 177
 biology 1755
 prey, *Musca domestica* 177

Opiliones

- forest plantations, Poland 557
 New Zealand 891
 pathogens 350
 predators 891, 1668

Opilionidae, alder forests, Czechoslovakia

- 1668

Opisina arenosella

- coconuts, India 1649
 control, biological control 1649
 hyperparasites 114
 India 114
 parasites 114, 1870

Opius

- Africa 1636
 distribution, UK 1902
 Egypt 1618
 hosts

- Dacus oleae* 1618

- Diptera 1902

- Tephritidae 1636

- Tropicomyia* 495

- India 495

Opius concolor

- hosts, *Ceratitis capitata* 237
 physiology, proteins 237

Opius dimidiatus

- Alabama 997
 hosts, *Liriomyza sativae* 997

Opius fletcheri

- hosts, *Dacus dorsalis* 1095
 Malaysia 1095

Opius fulvicollis

- distribution, UK 1902
 hosts, *Pegomya betae* 1902

Opius oophilus (see *Blasteres arisanus*)**Opius pallipes**, against, *Liriomyza* 62**Opius perproximus**

- Africa 1636
 hosts, Tephritidae 1636

Opius striativentris, hosts, *Phytomyza*

- ilicicola* 144

Opogona sacchari

- Heterorhabditis*, pathogenicity 1698
Neoapectana feltiae, pathogenicity
 1698

Oporinia autumnata (see *Epirrita autumnata*)**Opsomeigenia xylota**, taxonomy, trans-

- ferred from *Amplomyiopsis* 811

Opuntia

- Australia 1416
Cactoblastis, Australia 331
 control, biological control 1416

Opuntia aurantiaca, control, biological

- control 194

Opuntia imbricata, control, biological con-

- trol 194

Orange orchards, Amblyseius tularensis,

- California 542, 757

Oranges

- Aphididae, Chile 1954
Panonychus citri, California 542
Unaspis citri, Cuba 1085

Orchards

- insect pests
 California 1064
 ecology 1064
Phytoseiulus persimilis, Victoria 1061
 predatory insects, Japan 1816
 predatory mites, Italy 1054
 Syrphidae, Italy 1275

- Orchards** *cont.*
Typhlodromus pyri, Queensland 909
- Orellia occidentalis**, *Cirsium vulgare*, California 1788
- Orellia ruficauda**
Cirsium arvense
 Canada 196
 Europe 196
 Montana 1780
- Oreochromis niloticus**, prey, Culicidae 643-644
- Oreochromis spilurus spilurus**, against, Culicidae 663
- Organophosphorus compounds**
 nontarget effects 481, 1595
 resistance, *Amblyseius andersoni* 70
- Orgilus obscurator**
 hosts, *Rhyacionia buoliana* 617
 Poland 617
- Orgyia antiqua**, predators 290
- Orgyia pseudotsugata**
 ecology, population dynamics 1142
 insect viruses, pathogenicity 596, 1266
 parasites 139
 pathogens 1142
Pseudotsuga menziesii, British Columbia 1142
 USA 139
- Oriental Region**
 Entedontinae 1306
Linnaemya 1900
- Orius**
 biology, behaviour 248
 prey
Contarinia sorghicola 425-426
Lygus lineolaris 489
- Orius bifarius**
 biology 1277
 India 1277
 prey, *Thrips* 1277
- Orius insidiosus**
 apple orchards, Virginia 1607
 biology, development 248
 ecology, population dynamics 1607
 herbicides, effects 491
 methomyl, toxicity 232
 prey
Heliothis virescens 248
Panonychus ulmi 1607
Sericothrips variabilis 248
Tetranychus urticae 248
- Orius majusculus**
 Italy 929
 prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 929
- Orius tristicolor**
 pear orchards, Oregon 1602
 prey
 pear pests 1602
Pectinophora gossypiella 486
- Ormyrus**, taxonomy, new genus 1882
- Ormyrus gibbus**
 hosts, Cecidomyiidae 1882
 taxonomy, new species 1882
- Ornamental plants**
 arthropod pests
 control 2054
 Europe 1819
 integrated control 2061
 Israel 1154
Florinia theae, Florida 629
Gryllotalpa, New South Wales 1030
 insect pests
 damage 1699
 Italy 1698
Nezara viridula, New South Wales 509
Otiorynchus sulcatus, UK 911
 Tetranychidae 1444
Tetranychus urticae
 New South Wales 1036
 New Zealand 627
- Orseolia oryzae**
 parasites 429, 950
 rice, India 429, 950
- Orthellia caesarion** (see *O. cornicina*)
- Orthellia cornicina**, predators 681
- Orthogalumna terebrantis**, against, *Eichhornia crassipes* 213
- Orthomeris oedobranchus**, hosts, Diptera 968
- Orthopelma**, hosts, Cynipidae 1896
- Orthopelmatinae**
 biology 1896
 British Isles 1896
 taxonomy 1896
- Orthoptera**
 India 2009
 predators 1034, 1469, 2009
- Orthosoma operophterae**, hosts, *Operophtera brumata* 782
- Orthotomicus erosus**
 control, biological control 131
Pinus, South Africa 1430
Pinus brutia, Israel 1138
 predators 1138
- Orthotydeus californicus**
 peach orchards, Italy 103
 roses, Taiwan 1879
- Orthotydeus kochi**, plants, Taiwan 1879
- Orussus**, hosts, *Xiphydria maculata* 122
- Oryctes**
 coconuts, Fiji 549
 control
 integrated control 1105
 microbial pesticides 549
 pathogens 1105
 Tanzania, books 1105
- Oryctes boas**, palms, Tanzania 1105
- Oryctes gigas**, palms, Tanzania 1105
- Oryctes monoceros**, palms, Tanzania 1105
- Oryctes rhinoceros**
 coconuts
 Fiji 1106
 Oceania 1107
 Philippines 1644
 control, biological control 1106-1107
 ecology 1644
 habitats 1858
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 1331
 natural enemies 1644
 Pakistan 1858
 pathogens 759
- Oryctolagus cuniculus**
 Australia 1174
 control, biological control 1174-1175
 distribution, introductions 1718
 New South Wales 1175
- Oryza perennis**, *Orseolia oryzae*, India 950
- Oryzalin**, effects, *Beauveria bassiana* 739
- Oryzias javanicus**
 insecticides, toxicity 1727
 prey, *Anopheles sundaicus* 1727
- Ostertagia ostertagi**, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 191
- Ostrinia furnacalis**
 control, biological control 1478
 maize
 Guam 952
 Philippines 1478
 parasites 2047
 augmentation 952
 vegetables, Solomon Islands 2047
- Ostrinia nubilalis**
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 411, 413
 cereals, France 932
 control 1463
 biological control 1479
 microbial pesticides 22, 428
 maize
 Canada 1471
 Italy 22, 1463
 New York 1384
 Ontario 428
 Switzerland 1479
 USA 1470
 parasites 932
 pathogens 428
 predators 1384
Verticillium lecanii, effects 1961
- Ostrya carpinifolia**, Aphididae, Italy 1275
- Othnonius**, pastures, New South Wales 439
- Othreis fullonia**
 Citrus, Fiji 540
 control, biological control 540
- Otiorynchus rugifrons**
 control, biological control 1696
 ornamental plants, Switzerland 1696
- Otiorynchus sulcatus**
 control
 biological control 1005, 1696
 integrated control 1705
 microbial pesticides 911
 fungi, pathogenicity 354
 ornamental plants
 Belgium 1705
 Switzerland 1696
 UK 911
 strawberries, New Zealand 1005
- Otitidae**
 predators 1360
 Trinidad and Tobago 1360
- Ottelia alismoides**, against, *Eichhornia crassipes* 726
- Ottochloa nodosa**
 control, grazing 713
 Malaysia 713
- Oulema melanopus**
 ecology, population dynamics 10
 oats, Michigan 10
 parasites 10
 wheat, Michigan 10
- Oviposition**, parasites 816
- Oviposition attractants**, *Ceroplastes rubens* 332
- Ovomermis albicans**, hosts, insect pests 1044
- Oxamyl**
 nontarget effects 744
 toxicity
Oenogastra microrhopalae 1157
Sympiesis marylandensis 730
- Oxychilus cellarius**, prey, *Galba truncatula* 184
- Oxychilus draparnaudi**, prey, *Galba truncatula* 184
- Oxydemeton-methyl**, toxicity, *Trichogramma* 1245
- Oxymycterus roberti**, prey, Isoptera 330
- Oxyopes**
 biology 1277
 India 1277
 prey, *Thrips* 1277
- Oxyopes salticus**
 bibliographies 1376
 field crops, America 1376
 prey 1376
- Oxytorinae**
 anatomy 1305
 taxonomy 1305
- Oxyurida**, hosts, arthropods 1907
- Pachnaeus litus**
 Citrus, Cuba 1079
 parasites 1079
- Pachybolus laminatus**
 Ivory Coast 1318
 pathogens 1318
- Pachycrepoides**, hosts, Muscoidea 181
- Pachycrepoides vindemiae**
 biology, reproduction 315
 hosts, *Musca domestica* 179, 1204
 North Carolina 179, 1204
- Pachylophus beckeri**
 biology 1475
 rice, Ivory Coast 1475
- Pachyneuron**, hosts, *Pseudococcus maritimus* 73
- Pachyneuron albutius**
 Brazil 409
 hosts, *Allograpta exotica* 409
- Pachyneuron concolor** (see *P. muscarum*)
- Pachyneuron muscarum**
 Gabon 1523
 hosts
Etiopeltis varleyi 1702
 parasitic insects 1523
 UK 1702
- Pachyneuron nawai** (see *Euneura lachni*)
- Pachyneuron siphonophorae**, hosts, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 29
- Pachypanchax playfairi**, prey, Culicidae 666
- Padus avium** (see *Prunus padus*)
- Paecilomyces farinosus**
 fungicides, effects 1836
 hosts
Corythucha ciliata 130, 1662
Delia antiqua, pathogenicity 867

- Paecilomyces farinosus* cont.**
 hosts cont.
Nilaparvata lugens, pathogenicity 955
Otiorynchus sulcatus, pathogenicity 354
Sitona lineatus, pathogenicity 354
- Paecilomyces fumosoroseus***
 hosts
Delia antiqua, pathogenicity 867
Otiorynchus sulcatus, pathogenicity 354
Sitona lineatus, pathogenicity 354
Thrips tabaci, pathogenicity 996
- Paecilomyces lilacinus***
 against, *Meloidogyne javanica* 1550
 biology, environmental factors 317
 hosts, *Meloidogyne incognita* 472, 474, 1551
- Paecilomyces variotii***, hosts, *Lucilia cuprina*, pathogenicity 676
- Paederus***, rice fields, India 1460
- Paederus alfieri***, cotton fields, Egypt 1024
- Paederus fuscipes***
 against, *Sogatella furcifera* 402
 prey, *Plutella xylostella* 50
- Pakistan**
 Acrididae 1369, 1450
Antilochus 1877
 biological control, reports 2048
 Chalcidoidea 807, 1282
 Coccoidea 905
Macrophomina phaseolina 228
Magnaporthe salvinii 228
Pieris brassicae, parasites 992
Pyrilla perpusilla 926
 Scarabaeidae 1858
- Palaearctic Region**
Ephedrus 1904
 insects, natural enemies 1905
- Pales pavidus***
 hosts, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 1075
 Italy 1075
- Palexorista***
 hosts, *Lymantria obfuscata* 1117
 India 1117
- Palexorista laxa***
 hosts, *Heliothis armigera* 1032
 India 1032
- Palexorista solennis***
 hosts, *Heliothis* 981
 India 981
- Paliopteridae**
 prey, insects 1300
 South America 1300
- Palms, *Oryctes***, Tanzania 1105
- Palpita unionalis***
 olives, Egypt 1617
 parasites 1617
- Paltiothyrus***
 Ghana 1643
 prey, *Temnoschoita quadripustulata* 1643
- Panagrellus redivivus***, nematophagous fungi 1371
- Panama**
Callidosoma metzi, hosts 1889
Polysiphonia 717
 Psylloidea 1398
 Strepsiptera 1398
- Pandasyopthalmus***, taxonomy 1307
- Pandemis***, apples, Hungary 533
- Pandemis heparana***
 apples, Netherlands 1060
 parasites 1937
- Panolis flammea***
 control, microbial pesticides 1685
 parasites 1284
Pinus sylvestris, USSR 1685
 UK 1284
- Panonychus akitanus***
 predators 1583
- Panonychus sasa***, Japan 1583
- Panonychus citri***
 Citrus
 China 1407
 Florida 1069
 Japan 109
 New South Wales 1078
 control, microbial pesticides 1614
 ecology, population dynamics 542, 1408
- Panonychus citri* cont.**
 mandarins, USSR 1614
 oranges, California 542
 predators 542, 757, 1069, 1078, 1408
- Panonychus elongatus***, distribution, Papua New Guinea 1890
- Panonychus ulmi***
 acaricides, resistance 748
 apples
 Italy 1604
 New Zealand 95
 Ontario 535
 Pennsylvania 104, 520
 UK 1057
 USA 1562
 Virginia 1607
 Canada 1867
 control, biological control 70, 95
 ecology, population dynamics 535
 grapes
 Italy 74, 1002
 Pennsylvania 1565
 Switzerland 70
 physiology, kairomones 1992
 predators 70, 74, 258, 520, 535, 1565, 1604, 1607, 1867, 1960, 1992
 insecticide resistance 95
- Panorpidae**, prey, *Yponomeuta evonymellus* 98
- Pantala flavescens***
 biology 1184
 India 1184
 prey, Culicidae 1184
- Pantilius tunicatus***, hazelnuts, Italy 101
- Pantomorus cervinus***
 Citrus, California 1626
 control 1626
- Papilio xuthus***, parasites 1944
- Papua New Guinea**
 Acari 1890
 Chrysopogoniini 812
Cyrtobagous salviniae 1232
 Encyrtidae 12
 Formicidae 1097
Leptocoris oratoria 12
 Phytoseiidae 1888
Pteridium aquilinum 209
Salvinia molesta 1232
 sugarcane, insect pests 2
Telenomus 2
Trichogramma 2
- Papulospora aspera***
 hosts
Hydrilla verticillata 1240
Potamogeton 1240
- Parabates**
 Japan 1861
 taxonomy 1861
- Paracantha genalis***, *Cirsium vulgare*, California 1788
- Paracantha gentilis***, thistles, California 1788
- Paracentrobia***, sugarbeet fields, California 63
- Paraceraprocetus nyasicus***, Australia 1087
- Paracerchysius***, taxonomy, synonym of *Austroencyrtus* 266
- Paracerchysius ceresii***, taxonomy, transferred to *Austroencyrtus* 266
- Paraguay**
Eutinobothrus brasiliensis 1021
 parasites 1021
- Paragus**
 distribution, North America 1307
 prey, Aphidoidea 1307
 taxonomy 1307
- Paragus tibialis***
 prey, *Uroleucon cichorii* 1536
 Turkey 1536
- Paralipsa gularis***
 maize (commodity), Italy 1162
 predators 1162
- Paraphylax fasciatipennis***
 hosts, *Conopomorpha cramerella* 1101
 Philippines 1101
- Paraphytoseius***, taxonomy 1887
- Paraphytoseius cracentis***
 distribution, Papua New Guinea 1888
 plants, Asia 1887
 taxonomy 1887
- Paraphytoseius multidentatus***
 plants, Asia 1887
 taxonomy 1887
- Paraphytoseius seychellensis***, taxonomy, new species 1887
- Paraponera clavata***
 biology 1669
Pentaclethra macroloba, Costa Rica 1669
- Parapoynx diminutalis***, *Hydrilla verticillata*, USA 1233
- Parapsylla***, parasites 1398
- Parasammophila erythrocephala***, prey, *Acherontia lachesis* 578
- Parasarcophaga ruficornis*** (see *Sarcophaga ruficornis*)
- Paraseiulus soleiger*** (see *Typhlodromus soleiger*)
- Parasetigena***
 China 1112
 hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 1112
- Parasierola*** (see *Goniozous*)
- Parasitaphelenchus***, hosts, *Ips sexdentatus* 1693
- Parasitaphelenchus sexdentatus***, hosts, *Ips sexdentatus* 1693
- Parasites**
 ecology, reviews 1912
 hormones, reviews 1918
 hosts, interactions 1925
 leaf miners, detection 1366
 oviposition 816
 physiology, metabolism 1935
 rearing techniques 1842
- Parasitus***
 garlic fields, Spain 1549
 prey, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* 1549
- Parasitus coleoptratorum***
 ecology, population dynamics 1773
 faeces, New South Wales 1773
 hosts, *Onthophagus* 1773
- Parasitus fimetorum***
 ecology, population dynamics 1773
 faeces, New South Wales 1773
 hosts, *Onthophagus* 1773
- Parasitylenchus***, hosts, *Exoteleia dodecella* 617
- Parathelohania arabiensis***
 hosts, *Anopheles fluviatilis* 1196
 taxonomy, new species 1196
- Paratheresia claripalpis***, rearing techniques, mass production 4
- Parathion***, toxicity, beneficial insects 1829
- Parathion-methyl***
 effects, *Nomuraea rileyi* 1250
 nontarget effects 657
 toxicity
Meteorus hyphantriae 743
Trichogramma 1245
 with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Lobesia botrana* 1560
 with dimethoate, nontarget effects 1582
 with HCH, nontarget effects 1582
- Paratrechina melansderi***, Tennessee 1673
- Paratrichodorus christiei***
 control, microbial pesticides 15
 maize, Florida 15
 okras, Florida 15
- Parechthrodrinus***
 hosts, *Kerria lacca* 1634
 Taiwan 1634
- Paregle cinerella***
 parasites 1285
 Texas 1285
- Parkinsonia***, control, biological control 912
- Parlatoria oleae***, olives, Egypt 1617
- Parlatoria pergandei***
 Italy 1055
 predators 1055
- Parlatoria ziziphi***, Citrus, Japan 109
- Paropsis charybdis***
 control, biological control 570, 908
 forests, New Zealand 908
- Parornix geminatella***, apples, Wisconsin 523
- Parthenium argentatum***, *Lygus*, Arizona 1585
- Parthenodes angularis***, against, *Pteridium aquilinum* 1792

- Parulinae**, forests, insecticides 732
- Parus major**
prey
Lygaeus equestris 1404
microbial pesticides 125
- Paspalum**
control, grazing 713
Malaysia 713
- Passandridae**
India 1714
prey, timber pests 1714
- Passer domesticus**
prey
arthropods 891
Trichoplusia orichalcea 497
- Passer montanus**, prey, insects 1382
- Pasteuria penetrans**
hosts, *Meloidogyne acronea* 1592
with aldicarb, against, *Meloidogyne javanica* 750
with carbofuran, against, *Meloidogyne javanica* 750
- Pastures**
Acrididae, Montana 345
Ageneotettix deorum, Montana 345
arthropod pests, ecology 1492
arthropods, USSR 1489
Chalcidoidea, Turkey 805
Costelytra zealandica, New Zealand 438, 1492-1493
Gryllotalpa, New South Wales 1030
Heteronychus arator, New Zealand 1494
Inopus rubriceps, New Zealand 1455
insect pests
control 1501
New Zealand 1497, 1501
Listronotus bonariensis, New Zealand 1496
Melanoplus sanguinipes, Montana 345, 1488
Musca domestica, North Carolina 179
Mythimna separata, Japan 27
Noctuidae
French Guiana 965
New South Wales 1037
Persectania ewingii, Victoria 922
Pteromalidae, Turkey 275
Scarabaeidae 1499
Australia 688
New South Wales 439
Spain 680
Sitona discoideus, New Zealand 1495
Wiseana, New Zealand 1490
Wiseana cervinata, New Zealand 1506
- Patasson nitens** (see *Anaphes nitens*)
- Pausia**
against
Cinara cronartii 595
pine aphids 131
South Africa 595
USA 595
- Paulinia acuminata**
alternative food plants 1235
ecology, environmental factors 1236
Salvinia molesta
Brazil 1236
Zimbabwe 1235
- Paullinia cupana var. sorbilis**, *Liothrips adisi*, Brazil 1640
- Paurocephala psylloptera**
control, biological control 1630, 1970
mulberries, Taiwan 1630, 1970
- Pawpaws**, *Pronematus debilis*, Taiwan 1879
- Peach orchards**
Pteromalidae, Turkey 275
Tarsonemidae, Italy 103
Tydeidae, Italy 103
- Peaches**
Aculus fockeui
Italy 103
varietal susceptibility 1052
Aphididae, Italy 1275
arthropod pests, Reunion 541
Carposina niponensis, Japan 96
Diptacus gigantorhynchus, Italy 103
Eriophyidae, Italy 103
insects, nutrition 2039
Monilinia laxa 99, 1612
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, Italy 1059
- Peaches cont.**
Tenuipalpidae, Italy 103
Tetranychidae, Italy 103
Tydeus tiffini 1879
- Peaches (commodity)**, *Monilinia fructicola* 1717
- Pear orchards**
Miridae, Switzerland 1595
predatory arthropods
Oregon 1602
Washington 771
- Pearl millet**
Ktenostreptus, India 499
pest control, integrated control 220
- Pears**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Belgium 1068
Anthonomus pomorum, UK 1597
Aphididae, Italy 1275
Apiomyia bergenstammi, galls 1884
arthropod pests
Chile 1600
Oregon 1602
Cacopsylla pyri, Switzerland 1595
Cydia, Italy 522
Erwinia amylovora, German Federal Republic 152
Janus compressus, Italy 1281
Lymantria obfuscata, India 1117
Quadraspidotus perniciosus, Italy 1054-1055
Zeuzera pyrina, Italy 1599
- Peas**
Acyrtosiphon pisum, Burundi 787
Chromatomyia horticola, India 32, 1880
Fusarium solani f.sp. *pisi* 36
Heliothis, India 981
Pythium ultimum 36
- Pecan orchards**, predatory insects, Georgia 1611
- Pecans**
arthropod pests
control 1611
Georgia 1611
Conotrachelus schoofi, Georgia 1606
Lepidoptera, Georgia 1065
Monellia caryella, Texas 97, 1080
- Pectinophora gossypiella**
control
biological control 1987
integrated control 1018
cotton
Arizona 486
Brazil 1018
California 486
USA 1987
parasites 88, 313
predators 486
- Pediobius**
hosts
Chromatomyia horticola 148
Liriomyza trifolii 148
Tropidomyia 495
India 495
Italy 148
- Pediobius albipes**
hosts, *Sumitrosis rosea* 970
Illinois 970
- Pediobius bruchida**
cotton fields, Turkey 1572
hosts, *Pexicopia malvella* 1572
- Pediobius foveolatus**
against, *Epilachna varivestis* 774
biology, reproduction 1986
Florida 774
hosts
Epilachna 998
Epilachna varivestis 444, 774, 1986, 2002
Indonesia 998
pathogens 2002
rearing techniques 774
- Pediobius imbreus**
hosts
Apanteles taragamae 114
Bracon brevicornis 114
India 114
- Pediobius indicus**
hosts, *Chromatomyia horticola* 1880
India 1880
- Pediobius indicus cont.**
Pediobius mitsukurii, distinguishing characters 1880
taxonomy, new species 1880
- Pediobius lithocolletidis** (see *Pediobius albipes*)
- Pediobius mitsukurii**, *Pediobius indicus*, distinguishing characters 1880
- Pegomya betae**
beets, UK 1902
parasites 1902
- Pegomya cepetorum** (see *Delia antiqua*)
- Pelochrista medullana**, against, *Centaurea maculosa* 1223
- Pemphigus bursarius**
parasites 263
Populus nigra var. *italica*, India 263
- Pemphigus populicaulis**
biology 1126
Populus deltoides, New York 1126
predators 1126
- Pemphigus populitransversus**
biology 1126
Populus deltoides, New York 1126
predators 1126
- Penicillium**
antagonists 35
hosts
Rigidoporus lignosus 546
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 92
mites, interactions 1713
- Penicillium chrysogenum**, hosts, *Monilinia laxa* 99
- Penicillium citreonigrum**
antagonists 1159
ornamental plants 1159
- Penicillium frequentens**, hosts, *Monilinia laxa* 99
- Penicillium funiculosum**
hosts, *Cochliobolus sativus* 2020
soils, root colonization 1518
- Penicillium janthinellum**
antagonists 1159
ornamental plants 1159
- Penicillium nigricans**, against, *Sclerotium cepivorum* 64
- Penicillium oxalicum**
encapsulation, techniques 245
hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 721
- Penicillium purpurogenum**
hosts
Cochliobolus sativus 2020
Monilinia laxa 99, 1612
- Peniophora gigantea**, hosts, *Heterobasidium annosum* 141, 621, 1691
- Pentactethra macroloba**, *Paraponera clavata*, Costa Rica 1669
- Pentatomidae**
Citrus, Taiwan 1629
control, biological control 1629
distribution, Galapagos Islands 1875
parasites 256
prey
Coleophora laricella 1144
Hyphantria cunea 575
Yponomeuta evonymellus 98
taxonomy 1875
USA 1144
USSR 575
- Pentatomimermis**, hosts, insect pests 1044
- Peradenia**
Australia 283
taxonomy, new genus 283
- Peradeniidae**, taxonomy, new family 283
- Peregrinator biannulipes**
biology 1708, 1710-1712
Egypt 1708
flour mills, Egypt 1710
prey
flour pests 1708
stored products pests 1710, 1712
rearing techniques 1711-1712
- Pergamasus longicornis**
physiology, chemical composition 843
UK 843
- Peribaea**
hosts, *Heliothis armigera* 1512
India 1512
- Peribaea orbata**
Egypt 1038
hosts, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1038

- Peridroma saucia**
lucerne, Missouri 1486
parasites 1889
USA 1889
- Perilampus**
hosts
Chrysoperla carnea 1014
Scrobipalpa blapsigona 994
Israel 1014
- Perileucoptera coffeella**
coffee, Cuba 1102
parasites 1102
- Perilitus coccinellae**
biology, development 870
hosts, *Coleomegilla maculata* 870
- Perillus splendidus**, prey, *Ophraella notulata* 699
- Periphyllus testudinaceus**
Acer pseudoplatanus, UK 1121
Formica rufa, interactions 1121
- Periplaneta americana**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 829
biology, behaviour 1764
parasites 1764
pathogens 1991
effects 851
- Perisierola nephantidis** (see *Goniozus nephantidis*)
- Perissopneumon ferox**
mangoes, India 1633
predators 1633
- Perkinsiella saccharicida**
control, biological control 1416
Hawaii 1416
parasites 923
predators 923
sugarcane 923
- Permethrin**
nontarget effects 80, 236, 744, 1057, 1830
reviews 221
toxicity
Amblyseius fallacis 745
Chrysoperla carnea 731
Harmonia octomaculata 1254
parasitic insects 1826
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1817
Trichogramma 1245
- Peronospora myosotidis**, hosts, *Amsinckia* 202
- Persectania dyscrita**
field crops, Victoria 922
parasites 922
- Persectania ewingii**
field crops, Victoria 922
New South Wales 1037
parasites 922
- Persimmons**, *Hyphantria cunea*, Italy 1664
- Peru**
Globodera, nematophagous fungi 1552
Meloidogyne incognita 472
- Pest control**
application, ethics 1418
conferences 1435
developing countries 1835
field crops, conferences 2058
methodology 885
resistance 1818
reviews 901
- Pest management**
implementation 1831
India 1246
nectar 2039
programme components 1828
- Pest resistance** 1818
integrated control 218
natural enemies, conferences 1446
nectar 2039
nontarget effects 1818
- Pestalotia**, hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 1814
- Pestalotia funerea** (see *Pestalotiopsis funerea*)
- Pestalotiopsis funerea**
antagonists 142
Thuja occidentalis 142
- Pesticides**
effects, *Trichogramma pretiosum* 1245
methodology, books 919
- Pesticides cont.**
nontarget effects 225-226, 644, 746, 904, 1245, 1624, 1839, 2052
problem analysis, USA 736
registration, USA 735
Trichogramma, reviews 1245
USA, reviews 734
- Petalomyrmex phylax**, *Leonardoxa africana*, Cameroon 1133
- Petrobia latens**
field crops, Spain 1549
predators 1549
- Petrova cristata**
control, integrated control 1686
Pinus, Philippines 1686
- Pexicopia malvella**
distribution, Turkey 1572
parasites 1572
- Phaenicia eximia** (see *Lucilia eximia*)
- Phanerotoma flavitestacea**, hosts, *Ephestia kuehniella* 1914
- Pharopsis**
Africa 793
taxonomy 793
- Pharopsis tonderae**
prey, *Aonidiella aurantii* 793
taxonomy, new species 793
- Pharoscyrnus**
Africa 793
taxonomy 793
- Pharoscyrnus exiguus**, prey, *Aonidiella aurantii* 793
- Pharoscyrnus semiglobosus**, taxonomy, synonym of *Platynaspis capicola* 793
- Pharoscyrnus tomeensis**, prey, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 793
- Phaseolus**
Aleyrodidae, Italy 59
Aphididae, German Federal Republic 1532
arthropod pests, German Federal Republic 1530
Macrophomina phaseolina 1522
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, Spain 58
- Phaseolus limensis** (see *P. lunatus*)
- Phaseolus lunatus**
Epilachna varivestis 444
Florida 774
parasitism 450
Tetranychus urticae, predation 230
- Phaseolus vulgaris**
Aphididae, Chile 1954
Epilachna varivestis, Florida 774
Fusarium solani f.sp. *phaseoli* 459
Pythium ultimum, Italy 65
Rhizoctonia solani, Italy 41
seedborne fungi 978
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, Italy 983
Uromyces appendiculatus 453
German Federal Republic 42
Maryland 43
- Phaulacridium marginale**
New Zealand 891
predators 891
- Phaulacridium vittatum**
Australian Capital Territory 1498
control, biological control 1498
New South Wales 1500
parasites 1500
- Pheidole**
prey, *Scapanes australis* 1646
Solomon Islands 1646
- Pheidole dentata**, prey, *Nezara viridula* 2012
- Pheidole guineensis**, prey, *Nezara viridula* 2012
- Pheidole megacephala**, prey, *Diatraea saccharalis* 394
- Phellinus**, hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 141
- Phellinus weirii** (see *Inonotus weirii*)
- Phenacoccus herreni**, cassava, Colombia 44, 460-461
- Phenacoccus manihoti**
cassava
Africa 1524
Congo 980
Gabon 1523
control, biological control 1524
natural enemies 980, 1523
- Phenmedipham**, toxicity, *Chrysoperla carnea* 51
- Phenthoate**, toxicity, beneficial insects 1825
- Phialophora**
against, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 20
antagonists 779
- Phialophora graminicola**, hosts, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* 1707
- Philanthus neomexicanus**
California 1388
hosts, *Sphaerophoria cylindrica* 1388
- Philippines**
Achatina fulica 1645
coconut pests, natural enemies 1104
Conopomorpha cramerella, parasites 1101, 1289
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 405
Delphacidae 405
Halictophagus bipunctatus 800
Holobus Ingrami 810
Limacodidae 116
Meloidogyne incognita 474
Microvelia atrolineata 405
Nephotettix 800
Nilaparvata lugens, predators 951, 1468
Oryctes rhinoceros, natural enemies 1644
Ostrinia furnacalis, parasites 1478
Paraphytoseius 1887
Plutella xylostella, parasites 1967
Rhizoctonia solani 19
rice
Hemiptera 1472
insect pests 372-374, 402
pest control 1835, 1838
rice fields, predatory arthropods 1852
Tetranychidae 810
Tortricidae, parasites 1686
- Philodina acuticornis**, prey, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 694
- Philomacroploea pleuralis**
ecology 1509
hosts, *Asphondylia* 1509
soyabean fields, Japan 1509
- Philonthus**, wheat fields, USSR 1464
- Philonthus longicornis**, prey, *Musca vetustissima* 675
- Philonthus subcingulatus**, prey, *Musca vetustissima* 675
- Philonthus wusthoffi**, prey, *Plutella xylostella* 50
- Phlebia gigantea** (see *Peniophora gigantea*)
- Phlebotominae**, control, biological control 1774
- Phoenicoprocta sanguinea**, cassava, Colombia 460
- Pholetesor ornigis** (see *Apanteles ornigis*)
- Pholetesor pedias** (see *Apanteles pedias*)
- Phoma sorghina**, against, *Eichhornia crassipes* 1243
- Phomopsis**, antagonists 35
- Phomopsis sclerotoides**
control, biological control 1555
cucumbers, Sweden 1555
- Phoridae**
biology 1895
mushrooms, UK 1043
pathogens 1043
taxonomy 1895
- Phormia regina**, predators 681
- Phosalone**
nontarget effects 236, 1255
toxicity
beneficial insects 1825
Chrysopa oculata 236
- Phosmet**, nontarget effects 236
- Phoxim**, with dimethoate, nontarget effects 1582
- Phradis interstitialis**
biology, environmental factors 962
Sweden 962
- Phradis morionellus**
biology, environmental factors 962
Sweden 962
- Phragmites australis**
Archanaara, France 932
Diptera, galls 1385

- Phragmites australis* cont.
Lipara lucens, Netherlands 1303
Tydeus laudatus, Taiwan 1879
- Phragmites communis* (see *P. australis*)
- Phrosinella aurifacies*, *Tachysphex terminatus*, cleptoparasitism 2004
- Phrynofrontina*, hosts, *Dioryctria resinosa* 594
- Phryxe nemea*
 hosts, *Pleuroptya ruralis* 890
 UK 890
- Phtheochroa cranaodes*
 apples, Brazil 1058
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1058
- Phthorimaea operculella*
 control, biological control 1847
 potatoes, Chile 1847
- Phygadeuon*, hosts, *Phytobia cambii* 569
- Phyllocoptes*, weeds, Yugoslavia 1220
- Phyllocoptura oleivora*
Citrus, New South Wales 1078
 control, microbial pesticides 1614
 mandarins, USSR 1614
 predators 1078
- Phyllonorycter*
 apples, Hungary 533
 parasites 1298
- Phyllonorycter blancardella*
 apples
 Ontario 532, 1603
 Wisconsin 519
Lumbricus terrestris, effects 1603
 parasites 519, 524, 532, 1298, 1603, 1850
 predators 519
- Phyllonorycter caryaealbella*
 parasites, surveys 1065
 pecans, Georgia 1065
- Phyllonorycter crataegella*
 apples
 Massachusetts 357
 Wisconsin 523
 ecology, environmental factors 357
 parasites 357, 730
- Phyllonorycter elmaella*
 apples, Utah 1608
 parasites 1608
- Phyllonorycter populifoliella*, parasites 1298
- Phyllotreta*
 kale, New York 1538
 predators 1538
- Physalis heterophylla*, *Tildenia georgei*, USA 1784
- Phycus fulvus* (see *Coccobius fulvus*)
- Physoctarpus opulifolius*
 beneficial insects
 New York 145
 Pennsylvania 145
Calligrapha spiraea
 New York 145
 Pennsylvania 145
 insect pests
 New York 145
 Pennsylvania 145
- Phytobia cambii*
 parasites 569
Populus, France 569
Salix, France 569
- Phytocoptella avellanae* (see *Phytoptus avellanae*)
- Phytocoris*
 pear orchards, Oregon 1602
 prey, pear pests 1602
- Phytomyza horticola* (see *Chromatomyia horticola*)
- Phytomyza ilicicola*
Ilex opaca, Kentucky 144
 parasites 144
- Phytomyza loniceræ*
Lonicera gracilipes, Japan 1652
 parasites 1652
- Phytophthora*, antagonists 895
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*
 antagonists 579
 chestnuts, France 579
- Phytophthora megasperma*
 antagonists 457
 soyabeans 457
- Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea*
 antagonists 979, 1520
 soyabeans 979
 Ontario 1520
- Phytophthora palmivora*, vectors, Formicidae, transmission 1097
- Phytoptus avellanae*
 hazelnuts, Italy 101, 1053
 predators 101
- Phytoseiidae*
 biology 1444
 citrus orchards, Italy 1073
 ecology, population dynamics 1073
 France 1148
 Israel 1859
 Italy 929
 prey
 mites 103
Oligonychus ununguis 1148
 Tetranychidae 74, 1444
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 66
Tetranychus urticae 929
 taxonomy, keys 1859
 USA 242
 vineyards, Italy 74, 1002
- Phytoseiulus*, greenhouses 52
- Phytoseiulus longipes*
 biology 1377
 prey, *Tetranychus* 1377
- Phytoseiulus macropilis*
 biology 1377
 prey, *Tetranychus* 1377
- Phytoseiulus persimilis*
 acaricides, toxicity 1817
 against
Tetranychus 483, 1036
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 1529
Tetranychus urticae 60, 229, 478-479, 625, 627, 1530, 1533
 anatomy 302
 biology 848, 1377, 1380, 1949
 behaviour 1981
 insecticidal soap, toxicity 625
 insecticides
 resistance 95
 toxicity 1061
 Israel 1529
 New Zealand 478
 orchards, Victoria 1061
 physiology, enzymes 820
 prey
Oligonychus pratensis 1949
Tetranychus 848, 1377, 1380
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 1981
Tetranychus urticae 247, 481, 1061
 raspberry fields, New Zealand 481
 rearing techniques, mass production 247
 storage 247
- Phytoseius*
 Japan 1583
 prey, *Panonychus akitanus* 1583
- Phytoseius domesticus*
 prey
Bryobia rubrioculus 258
Panonychus ulmi 258
Tetranychus urticae 258
 taxonomy, new species 258
- Phytoseius hawaiiensis*
 biology 1377
 distribution, Papua New Guinea 1890
 prey, *Tetranychus* 1377
- Phytoseius hongkongensis*, distribution, Papua New Guinea 1888, 1890
- Phytoseius mixtus*, India 258
- Phytoseius nipponicus*, India 258
- Phytoseius rubiginosae*, distribution, Papua New Guinea 1890
- Pica pica*, prey, insects 1382
- Picea*
Choristoneura fumiferana, Maine 610, 732
Dendroctonus micans, UK 598-599
Pikonema, North America 1153
Zeiraphera diniana, Europe 1680
- Picea abies*
Dendroctonus micans, France 1151
 insects, Poland 615
Pristiphora abietina, Poland 589
 Scolytidae, France 585
- Picea glauca*, *Pikonema alaskensis*, damage 136
- Picea sitchensis*
Dendroctonus micans, France 1151
Pissodes strobi, British Columbia 1137
- Picoides major*, prey, forest pests 590
- Picoides syriacus*, prey, *Orthotomicus erosus* 1138
- Picromerus*
 China 1112
 prey, *Lymantria dispar* 1112
- Pieris brassicae*
 control
 biological control 992
 microbial pesticides 470
 Cruciferae
 Pakistan 992
 Turkey 470
 parasites 470, 992, 1342, 1353, 1984
 pathogens 289, 1996
- Pieris napi*, Cruciferae, Turkey 470
- Pieris rapae*
 cabbages, Virginia 1851
 Cruciferae, Turkey 470
 kale
 Georgia 1539
 New York 1537
 parasites 1342, 1537, 1851, 1984
 pathogens, characterization 287
 predators 1537, 1582
- Pieris rapae crucivora*
 parasites 295-296
 defence 1932
- Piezodorus guildinii*
 legumes, Florida 1511
 parasites 1511
 soyabeans, Brazil 446
- Piezodorus hybneri*
 parasites 1508
 soyabeans, Japan 1508
- Pikonema*, parasites 1153
- Pikonema alaskensis*
 Minnesota 1957
 parasites 1957
Picea, North America 1153
Picea glauca, Minnesota 136
- Pikonema dimmockii*, *Picea*, North America 1153
- Piligonoides*, taxonomy, new genus 794
- Pilophorus*
 pear orchards, Oregon 1602
 prey, pear pests 1602
- Pilosorella chapmani*, hosts, *Aedes triseriatus* 1745
- Pimelodella*, prey, Simuliidae 1205
- Pimpla hesperus*
 biology 555
 British Columbia 555
 hosts, *Operophtera* 555
- Pimpla turionellae*
 pathogens, defence 1927
 physiology, secretions 1927
- Pimplinae*, distribution, Australia 1873
- Pinaceae*, *Hylobius pales*, USA 1143
- Pine forests*
Apanteles, Michigan 1684
 Formicidae
 Korea Republic 609
 South Africa 601
 insects, Poland 618
- Pineapples*, *Diaspis bromeliae*, South Africa 255
- Pineus pini*, *Pinus*, South Africa 1429
- Pinthaeus*
 China 1112
 prey, *Lymantria dispar* 1112
- Pinus*
Cinara cronartii, South Africa 595
Dendroctonus ponderosae, USA 1145
Dendrolimus pini, USSR 584
Diprion pini, France 1140
Endocronarium harknessii 623
Hylobius abietis, Sweden 1152
 insect pests
 natural enemies 1429-1430
 South Africa 1429-1430
Nectria radicola, Poland 1694
Neodiprion sertifer
 Finland 135
 Italy 1139
 Wisconsin 611

- Pinus** cont.
- Rhyacionia frustrana*, North America 1147
- Scolytidae, Israel 1654
- Tortricidae, Philippines 1686
- Pinus banksiana*, *Choristoneura pinus*, Michigan 1682, 1684
- Pinus brutia**
- Orthotomicus erosus*, Israel 1138
- Scolytidae, Israel 1655
- Pinus contorta**
- Neodiprion sertifer*, UK 600
- Zeiraphera diniana*, Faroe Islands 132
- Pinus densiflora*, *Thecodiplosis japonensis*, Korea Republic 605-609
- Pinus elliotii*, *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* 622
- Pinus halepensis*, Scolytidae, Israel 1655
- Pinus insignis* (see *Pinus radiata*)
- Pinus nigra**
- arthropods, Poland 559
- Thaumetopoea*, Italy 1650
- Pinus pinaster*, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, Italy 140
- Pinus ponderosa*, Coleoptera, fungi 603
- Pinus radiata**
- Ips grandicollis*, South Australia 1679
- Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, Italy 140
- Pinus resinosa*, *Dioryctria resinosella*, Wisconsin 594
- Pinus strobus**
- arthropods, Poland 559
- Lymantria dispar*, Italy 1650
- Pinus sylvestris**
- Acantholyda posticalis*, Poland 616
- arthropods, Poland 559
- beneficial insects 591
- Diprion pini*, Netherlands 1146
- Heterobasidion annosum*, USSR 1691
- insect pests, Poland 586
- Lepidoptera, Poland 617
- Lymantria monacha*, Poland 138
- Panolis flammea*, USSR 1685
- soil fauna, Poland 557
- Thaumetopoea*, Italy 1650
- Pinus taeda*, *Ips calligraphus*, Louisiana 133, 1141
- Pinus thunbergii*, *Thecodiplosis japonensis*, Korea Republic 605, 607-609
- Pinus* (timbers), Isoptera, Mississippi 90
- Piper beetle*, *Strigina scitaria*, India 501
- Piper nigrum*, *Meloidogyne incognita*, Brazil 1551
- Pipunculidae**
- hosts
- Auchenorrhyncha* 1465
- Cicadellidae* 382
- Hemiptera 1472
- Pipunculus**
- Berlin 1953
- hosts, Homoptera 1953
- Pirimicarb**
- effects
- Cales noacki* 1823
- Semiadalia undecimnotata* 1824
- toxicity
- Chrysopa oculata* 236
- Chrysoperla carnea* 51
- Chrysopidae 87
- Forficula auricularia* 742
- Pisilus tipuliformis*
- Ghana 1643
- prey, *Temnoschoita quadripustulata* 1643
- Pissodes nemorensis*, *Pinus*, South Africa 1429
- Pissodes piceae*
- Abies alba*, Poland 590
- predators 590
- Pissodes strobi*
- parasites 1137
- Picea sitchensis*, British Columbia 1137
- predators 1137
- Pistachios, Scolytidae, Israel 1654
- Pistia stratiotes*, *Paulinia acuminata* 1235
- Placusa depressa*
- distribution, USSR 1297
- prey, *Tomicus minor* 1297
- Plagiodesmus occidentalis*, *Coronostoma diplopodicola* 1909
- Plagiognathus politus*, New York 1537
- Planococcus citri**
- Cladosporium oxysporum*, pathogenicity 1089
- coffee, India 496, 1006
- control, biological control 1006, 1154, 2061
- guavas, South Africa 1089
- ornamental plants, Israel 1154
- parasites 255, 496, 1978
- predators 1006
- Planococcus dioscoreae**, yams (commodity), Ivory Coast 1167
- Planococcus ficus**
- control, integrated control 371
- grapes, USSR 68
- parasites 68
- predators 68
- Planotortrix excessana**
- Actinidia chinensis*, New Zealand 1084
- control, microbial pesticides 1084
- Plant protection**
- bacteria 1421
- biotechnology
- agrochemicals 1419
- bacteria 1271
- conferences 1439
- fungi 955, 996
- insect viruses 1090
- fungi 1420
- insect viruses 1422
- reviews 366
- Plantago major**, Eriophyoidea, Yugoslavia 1220
- Plasmodium**, viruses, hypothesis 186
- Platanus**, *Corythucha ciliata*, Italy 130, 1662
- Plathypena scabra**
- Nomuraea rileyi*, effects 447
- parasites 39
- pathogens 39
- soyabeans, Iowa 39
- Platycheirus manicatus**
- prey, Aphididae 957
- UK 957
- Platydemus manokwari**, against, *Achatina fulica* 1645
- Platyaster**, hosts, *Resseliella piceae* 588
- Platyaster matsutama**
- against, *Thecodiplosis japonensis* 608
- biology 607
- hosts, *Thecodiplosis japonensis* 605-607
- Platyaster oryzae**
- hosts, *Orseolia oryzae* 429, 950
- India 429
- Platyasteridae**
- hosts, *Masakimya pustulata* 1130, 1665
- Japan 1130, 1665
- Platynaspis capicola**, taxonomy, synonyms, *Pharoscymnus semiglobosus* 793
- Platynaspis luteorubra**, anatomy 1328
- Platynota idaeusalis**
- apples, Pennsylvania 104, 520
- parasites 1889, 1948
- USA 1889
- Platypodidae**
- predators 1714
- timbers, India 1714
- Platyspathius dinoderi**, hosts, *Dinoderus* 1163
- Plecoptera**, parasites 2040
- Pleidae**
- distribution, Wisconsin 265
- taxonomy, keys 265
- Pleistophora**, reviews 1210
- Pleistophora schubergi**
- against, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 587
- hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 612, 1136
- Pleolophus basizonus**
- against, *Diprion pini* 1140
- France 1140
- hosts, *Diprion pini* 1146
- Netherlands 1146
- Pleuroptya ruralis**
- host-parasite relationships 886
- parasites 890
- UK 890
- Urtica dioica*, USSR 886
- Pleurotus ostreatus**, hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 1691
- Plodia interpunctella**
- control 1716
- biological control 1166
- microbial pesticides 633
- flour mills, Egypt 1710
- groundnuts (commodity), Georgia 634, 1716
- parasites 634, 1166
- predators 1710
- wheat (commodity), USA 633
- Plum orchards**, *Phytoseius domesticus*, India 258
- Plums**, *Lymantria obfuscata*, India 1117
- Plusia**, soyabeans, Brazil 446
- Plusia chalcites** (see *Chrysodeixis chalcites*)
- Plusia orichalcea** (see *Trichoplusia orichalcea*)
- Plutella xylostella**
- cabbages
- Fiji 467
- Japan 48-50
- Cape Verde 511-512
- control, biological control 467, 512
- ecology, population dynamics 48
- parasites 48, 511, 1967
- surveys 49
- pathogens, surveys 49
- predators 48, 50
- surveys 49
- Plutellidae**, parasites 806
- PNigilio**
- hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 148
- Italy 148
- PNigilio flavipes**
- apple orchards, Utah 1608
- hosts, *Phyllonorycter elmaella* 1608
- PNigilio maculipes**
- distribution, Wisconsin 519
- hosts, *Phyllonorycter blancardella* 519
- PNigilio pectinicornis**
- distribution, USSR 1298
- hosts, *Phyllonorycter* 1298
- PNigilio soemius**
- cotton fields, Turkey 1572
- hosts, *Pexicopia malvella* 1572
- PNigilio urolatae**
- hosts, *Sumitrosis rosea* 970
- Illinois 970
- Poa pratensis**, predatory arthropods, Kentucky 628
- Podabrus**
- pear orchards, Oregon 1602
- prey, pear pests 1602
- Podisus fretus**
- Maryland 1367
- physiology, pheromones 1367
- Podisus maculiventris**
- biology, reproduction 1980
- Maryland 1367
- New York 1538
- pheromones 1367
- prey
- Galleria mellonella* 1980
- Nezara viridula* 2012
- Phyllotreta* 1538
- Podisus sagitta**, rearing techniques 1269
- Poecilia reticulata**
- Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 1743
- insecticides, toxicity 1727
- prey, *Anopheles sundaius* 1727
- Poecilus chalcites** (see *Pterostichus chalcites*)
- Poecilocerus pictus**, natural enemies 1369
- Pogonomyrmex occidentalis**
- biology, behaviour 1389
- Colorado 1389
- predators 1389
- Poland**
- Abies alba*, insect pests 590
- Acantholyda posticalis* 616
- arthropod pests, control 2053-2054
- Cephalcia fallenii* 553
- Chironomidae 667
- Choristoneura murinana* 619
- Diprionidae 1150
- Eupelmus pullus* 614
- forest plantations, soil arthropods 557

- Poland cont.**
 forest trees, arthropods 559
 forests
 insect pests 913
 insects 918
Formica rufa 1111
Fusarium oxysporum 1507
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 20
 Hymenoptera 554
Larix decidua, insect pests 614
 Lepidoptera, natural enemies 617
Lymantria monacha 138
Nectria radicicola 1694
Picea abies, insects 615
 pine forests, insects 618
Pinus sylvestris, insect pests 586
Pristiphora abietina 589
Resseliella piceae 588
Trichogramma cacoeciae 619
Verticillium albo-atrum 1507
Yponomeuta evonymellus 98
- Polietes nigrolimbatus**, predators 681
- Polistes**
 distribution, Taiwan 788
 parasites 788
- Polistes antennalis** (see *P. chinensis antennalis*)
- Polistes chinensis antennalis**
 against, Noctuidae 79
 biology 79
 behaviour 1942
 China 79
 prey, *Atractomorpha lata* 1942
- Polybia ignobilis**
 Brazil 2006
 ecology, population dynamics 2006
 prey, Coccinellidae 2006
- Polybia occidentalis cinctus**
 Brazil 550
 prey, *Calyptopcephala brevicornis* 550
- Polycesta californica**, *Quercus*, California 1341
- Polygonum lapthifolium**, Eriophyoidea, Yugoslavia 1220
- Polygonum pensylvanicum**
 control, biological control 1589
 South Carolina 1589
- Polymyxa betae**, antagonists 360, 1413
- Polynema**, sugarbeet fields, California 63
- Polyphagotarsonemus latus**
 Citrus, New South Wales 1078
 control, integrated control 1018
 cotton, Brazil 1018
- Polyporus benzoinus**, hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 621
- Polysiphonia flaccidissima**, Pomacentridae, Panama 717
- Polysiphonia sphaerocarpa**, Pomacentridae, Panama 717
- Pomacea caniculata**, against, *Chara* 906
- Pomacentridae**, *Polysiphonia*, Panama 717
- Pome fruits**
 arthropod pests, USA 1601
Tetranychus urticae, New South Wales 1036
- Pompiliidae**, Chrysopogoniini, mimicry 812
- Pompininae**
 biology 1899
 distribution, California 1899
 prey, Araneae 1899
 taxonomy 1899
- Pools**, *Anisops*, India 1723
- Popillia japonica**
 against, *Polygonum pensylvanicum* 1589
 tobacco, South Carolina 1589
- Poppy fields**, beneficial insects, Turkey 500
- Populus**
Chrysomela scripta, Mississippi 121
Clostera fulgurita, India 1128
Hyphantria cunea, Italy 1664
 insect pests, USSR 124
Leucoma salicis, Netherlands 1666
Lymantria obfuscata, India 1117
Phytobia cambii, France 569
Zeuzera pyrina, Italy 1599
- Populus deltoides**, *Pemphigus*, galls 1126
- Populus nigra** var. *italica*, *Pemphigus bursarius*, India 263
- Populus tremula**, *Chaitophorus tremulae*, Sweden 1904
- Portugal**
 Coccinellidae, prey 1963
Heliothis armigera, parasites 1545
Ommatoius moreletii, predators 1031
Pseudomonas 536
 Scarabaeinae 1765
- Portulaca oleracea**
 control, biological control 710
 pathogens 210, 1805, 1809
 Texas 1809
 Virginia 1805
- Potamogeton crispus**
 California 1240
 pathogens 1240
- Potamogeton nodosus**
 California 1240
 pathogens 1240
- Potamogeton pectinatus**
 California 719
 control, biological control 719
- Potato fields**
 Braconidae, New York 53
 Chrysopidae, New York 53
 Coccinellidae, New York 53
Pterostichus, UK 844
- Potatoes**
 arthropod pests, control 2052
Edovum puttleri, responses 308
Erwinia carotovora 1857
 Washington 1559
Globodera, Peru 1552
Heliothis, Texas 498
Heliothis armigera, India 1032
 insect pests
 natural enemies 993
 Queensland 993
 Romania 1247
 Lepidoptera, Chile 1847
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
 conferences 1434
 Italy 989
 USA 986-987
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, New York 53
Meloidogyne incognita, Peru 472
Myzus persicae, New York 53
- Poultry**, faeces, *Alphitobius diaperinus* 1775
- Poultry housing**
Alphitobius diaperinus, Australian Capital Territory 1775
Musca domestica, Colombia 1761
 parasitic insects, North Carolina 1204
- Praon**
 distribution, British Columbia 1704
 hosts, *Macrosiphum albifrons* 1704
 potato fields, New York 53
- Praon dorsale**
 hosts, *Corylobium avellanae* 1276
 taxonomy 1276
- Praon volucre**, against, *Hyperomyzus lactucae* 995
- Pratylenchus crenatus**, nematophagous fungi 1371
- Pratylenchus penetrans**, nematophagous fungi 1371
- Prays oleae**
 ecology, population dynamics 112
 olives
 Egypt 1617
 Italy 112
 Spain 111
 predators 111-112
- Precocene II**, effects, *Diaeretiella rapae* 1821
- Predator prey interactions**
 evaluation 1845
 mites 1407
 theories 329
- Predatory arthropods**, lawns and turf, Kentucky 628
- Presbytis entellus**, prey, insects 2009
- Prionoceridae**
 India 1117
 prey, *Lymantria obfuscata* 1117
- Prionoxystus robiniae**, *Quercus wislizenii*, California 1341
- Pristiphora abietina**
 biology 589
- Pristiphora abietina** cont.
Picea abies, Poland 589
 predators 589
- Pristiphora erichsonii**
 control, biological control 593, 1135
- Larix**
 Manitoba 1135
 Minnesota 593
 Pennsylvania 593
- Pristomerus**
 Arkansas 1015
 hosts, *Heliothis* 1015
- Pristomerus orbitalis**
 hosts
 Exoteleia dodecella 617
 Rhyacionia buoliana 617
 Poland 617
- Pristomerus spinator**
 Arizona 1577
 hosts, *Heliothis* 1577
- Probolus**, hosts, Noctuidae 400
- Prochiloneurus aegyptiacus**
 Gabon 1523
 hosts, parasitic insects 1523
- Prochiloneurus insolitus**
 Gabon 1523
 hosts, parasitic insects 1523
- Procontarinia matteiana**
 mangoes, India 1881
- Mangoma spinidorsum*, interactions 1881
- Proctotrupoidea**
 forests, Poland 554
 taxonomy 283
- Profenofos**, toxicity, *Coccinella repanda* 1254
- Proleuroceroides pyrrillae**, hosts, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 391
- Proleurocerus fulgoridis**, hosts, *Eurybrachys tomentosa* 1118
- Promethes**
 Japan 1901
 taxonomy 1901
- Pronamide** (see Propyzamide)
- Pronematus debilis**
 taxonomy, new species 1879
 tropical fruits, Taiwan 1879
- Pronematus ubiquitus**
 peach orchards, Italy 103
 prey, Eriophyidae 102
- Propyl propanethiosulfinate**
 attractants, *Diadromus pulchellus* 1348
 effects, *Diadromus* 834
- Propyl propanethiosulfonate**, attractants, *Diadromus pulchellus* 1348
- Propylea japonica**
 biology
 diapause 822
 reproduction 299
- Propylea quatuordecimpunctata**
 Czechoslovakia 882
 ecology, habitats 882
 prey
 Aphididae 882
 Metopolophium dirhodum 956
 wheat fields, UK 956
- Propyzamide**, effects, *Beauveria bassiana* 739
- Prosevania punctata**, hosts, *Blatta orientalis* 1769
- Prosimulium**, control, microbial pesticides 671
- Prosimulium fuscum**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 582
- Prosimulium mixtum**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 582
- Prospaltella** (see *Encarsia*)
- Prospaltella smithi** (see *Encarsia smithi*)
- Prostephanus truncatus**, predators 154
- Protaphelinus**, taxonomy, keys 263
- Protaphelinus dargahae**
 hosts, *Pemphigus bursarius* 263
 taxonomy, new species 263
- Proteins**, *Opius concolor* 237
- Proteodes carnifex**
 biology 572
Nothofagus, New Zealand 572
 parasites 572

- Proteus mirabilis*, hosts, *Tribolium castaneum* 153
Proteus vulgaris
 hosts
 Diprionidae 1150
 Tribolium castaneum 153
Protopterus annectans
 prey
 Biomphalaria pfeifferi 187
 Lymnaea natalensis 187
Protozoa
 against
 arthropod pests 2024
 Diptera 684
 stored products pests 1165
 vectors 1774
 hosts
 Costelytra zealandica 1492
 Hylobius pales 1143
 Sesamia calamistis 940
 Longidorus elongatus, interactions 893
Prunus, Scolytidae, Israel 1654
Prunus padus, *Yponomeuta evonymellus*, Poland 98
Prunus pensylvanica
 Canada 1807
 control, biological control 1807
Prunus salicina, *Ceratomyces longicornis*, Japan 261
Pryeria sinica, *Euonymus japonicus*, Japan 1130
Psallus seriatus
 control, biological control 81
 cotton
 Arkansas 81
 Texas 81, 1573
Pseudaletia separata (see *Mythimna separata*)
Pseudaletia sequax (see *Mythimna sequax*)
Pseudaletia unipuncta (see *Mythimna unipuncta*)
Pseudaphycus angelicus, hosts, *Pseudococcus maritimus* 73
Pseudatomoscelis seriatus (see *Psallus seriatus*)
Pseudaulacaspis, parasites 1605
Pseudaulacaspis barberi
 mangoes, India 1863
 parasites 1863
Pseudaulacaspis cockerelli
 parasites 1863
 trees, India 1863
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona
 ecology, population dynamics 1605
 mulberries, Taiwan 1605
 parasites 1059
 peaches, Italy 1059
 predators 793
Pseudococcidae
 Citrus, Taiwan 1629
 control, biological control 1629, 2061
Pseudococcus adonidum, control, biological control 2061
Pseudococcus longispinus
 Cladosporium oxysporum, pathogenicity 1089
 grapes, New Zealand 485
 predators 485
Pseudococcus maritimus
 biology 73
 grapes, Washington 73
 parasites 73
 predators 73
Pseudodinia
 prey, Aphididae 1295
 taxonomy 1295
Pseudogonia rufifrons, hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 1374
Pseudomonas
 against, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum* 1581
 hosts
 Diprionidae 1150
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 1160
 Gaeumannomyces graminis 1707
 Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 246, 434
 soil fungi 458
 screening 246
Pseudomonas cont.
 soils, root colonization 1518
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, hosts, *Galleria mellonella*, pathogenicity 1396-1397
Pseudomonas batatae (see *P. solanacearum*)
Pseudomonas fluorescens
 antagonists 536
 fruit trees, Portugal 536
 genetics 1026
 hosts
 Erwinia carotovora 1857
 Fusarium oxysporum 2021
 Phytophthora megasperma 1520
 Pseudomonas syringae pv. *phaseolicola* 2021
 Pythium ultimum 1026
 Rhizoctonia solani 2021
 root pathogens 1159
 Sarocladium oryzae 1485, 2021
 Thielaviopsis basicola 1047
 Xanthomonas campestris pv. *oryzae* 2021
 soils, root colonization 1518
Pseudomonas putida
 against
 Erwinia carotovora 1559
 Fusarium solani f.sp. *phaseoli* 459
 hosts
 Erwinia carotovora 1857
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 1160
 Phytophthora megasperma 1520
 soils, root colonization 1518
Pseudomonas rubrilineans, hosts, *Hemileia vastatrix* 1639
Pseudomonas solanacearum
 antagonists 45, 548, 898
Bacillus subtilis, not antagonistic 516
 soils, North Carolina 898
 sweet potatoes, China 45
Pseudomonas syringae
 antagonists 536
 fruit trees, Portugal 536
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *phaseolicola*, antagonists 2021
Pseudomonas viridiflava
 antagonists 536
 fruit trees, Portugal 536
Pseudopimpla
 Mediterranean countries 1281
 taxonomy 1281
Pseudopimpla pygidiator
 distribution, Italy 1281
 hosts, *Janus compressus* 1281
Pseudopiusia includens
 biology, development 441
 natural enemies 974
 parasites 441
 predators 333
 soyabeans
 Georgia 974
 varietal susceptibility 441
Pseudopraon mindariphaugum
 Czechoslovakia 1379
 hosts, *Mindarus abietinus* 1379
Pseudoregma bambusicola
Bambusa multiplex, Japan 838, 880
 biology, behaviour 838, 880
 predators 838, 880
Pseudoscorpiones
 Florida 1748
 forest plantations, Poland 557
 prey, *Musca domestica* 1748
Pseudoscymnus (see *Scymnus*)
Pseudoscymnus hareja (see *Scymnus hareja*)
Pseudosphingonotus savignyi
 control, biological control 1040
 India 1033
 predators 1033
Pseudotsuga menziesii
Inonotus weirii 1695
 Oregon 624
Orygia pseudotsugata, British Columbia 1142
Psilocephala, taxonomy 1317
Psilocephala nisari
 hosts, *Gryllotalpa orientalis* 1317
 taxonomy, new species 1317
Psocoptera
 British Columbia 1137
 forests, Connecticut 1656
 parasites 1656
Psophocarpus tetragonolobus, Acari, Papua New Guinea 1890
Psorophora, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, pathogenicity 1194
Psorophora columbiana
 California 166
 control
 biological control 656
 microbial pesticides 166, 171
 ecology, population dynamics 168
 Louisiana 168, 171
 pathogens 1746
 predators 168
 rice fields, Louisiana 656
Psylla pyri (see *Cacopsylla pyri*)
Psylla pyricola (see *Cacopsylla pyricola*)
Psyllidae, *predators* 1311
Psylloidea
 Africa 1398
 Panama 1398
 parasites 1893
Pterandrus anonae
 coffee, Africa 1636
 parasites 1636
Pterandrus colae, parasites 1636
Pteridium, control, biological control 2048
Pteridium aquilinum, control, biological control 1226, 1792
Pteridium aquilinum var. *wightianum*, natural enemies, Papua New Guinea 209
Pteridium aquilinum var. *yarrabense*, natural enemies, Papua New Guinea 209
Pteromalidae
 biology 181, 1655
 British Columbia 1137
 dimethoate, effects 1751
 distribution, Turkey 275
 ecology 1654
 Gabon 1523
 hosts
 Ephedrus 1904
 Phytomyza lonicerae 1652
 Pissodes strobi 1137
 predatory arthropods 1523
 Scolytidae 1654-1655
 Yponomeuta evonymellus 98
 Israel 1654-1655
 Japan 1652
 taxonomy, keys 181
Pteromalus, hosts, *Janus rufiventris* 1667
Pteromalus albipennis, hosts, *Tephritis arnicae* 1028
Pteromalus albipennis group, taxonomy 1304
Pteromalus dispar
 distribution, USSR 1298
 hosts, tree pests 1298
Pteromalus phycidis
 hosts, *Apanteles* 1684
 Michigan 1684
Pteromalus puparum
 against, *Pieris brassicae* 992
 hosts
 Pieris brassicae 470, 992
 Pieris rapae 1851
 Pakistan 992
 rearing techniques 1851
 Turkey 470
 Virginia 1851
Pterostichus
 biology 1582
 China 1582
Pterostichus chalcites, soyabean fields, Virginia 449
Pterostichus chinensis
 biology 1582
 China 1582
Pterostichus lepidus
 Netherlands 342
 prey, arthropods 342
Pterostichus madidus
 biology, behaviour 844

- Pterostichus madidus* cont.
potato fields, UK 844
- Pterostichus melanarius*
biology, behaviour 844
potato fields, UK 844
- Pterostichus nitidicollis*
biology 1582
China 1582
- Pterostichus oblongopunctatus*
ecology, environmental factors 571
oak forests, USSR 571
- Pterostichus versicolor*
Netherlands 342
prey, arthropods 342
- Puccinia arachidis*
antagonists 1521
groundnuts, India 1521
- Puccinia canaliculata*
against, *Cyperus esculentus* 1797
hosts
Cyperus 1801
sunflowers 1801
Xanthium 1801
- Puccinia carduorum*, hosts, *Carduus nutans* 1803
- Puccinia chondrellina*, against, *Chondrilla juncea* 1218
- Puccinia expansa*, hosts, *Senecio*, pathogenicity 1225
- Puccinia lagenophorae*, hosts, *Senecio vulgaris* 714
- Puccinia obtegens*
germination, environmental factors 1806
hosts, *Cirsium arvense* 1806
- Puccinia oxalidis*, hosts, *Hemileia vastatrix* 1639
- Puccinia psidii*, hosts, *Hemileia vastatrix* 1639
- Puerto Rico**
Aedes aegypti 655
Ampullariidae 906
Heliothis virescens 1587
Marisa 906
Muscidifurax uniraptor 314
Spodoptera frugiperda, natural enemies 1466
- Pulvinaria aethiopica*, *Cladosporium oxysporum*, pathogenicity 1089
- Pulvinaria delottoi*
biology 707
Carpobrotus, California 707
parasites 1700
- Pulvinaria mesembryanthemi*
biology 707
Carpobrotus, California 707
parasites 1700
- Pulvinariella mesembryanthemi* (see *Pulvinaria mesembryanthemi*)
- Pyemotes tritici*, against, stored products pests 1165
- Pygaera fulgurita* (see *Clostera fulgurita*)
- Pyralidae**
ecology, population dynamics 634
Hydrilla verticillata, USA 1233
predators 1467
- Pyralis farinalis*
flour mills, Egypt 1710
predators 1710
- Pyrausta orphisalis*
biology 502
Mentha, Washington 502
parasites 502
predators 502
- Pyrausta perelégans*, parasites 269
- Pyrazophos*, effects, entomopathogenic fungi 1836
- Pyrenochaeta terrestris*
antagonists 435
maize, Iowa 435
- Pyrenophora bromi*, hosts, *Agropyron repens*, host specificity 204
- Pyrenophora japonica*, hosts, *Agropyron repens*, host specificity 204
- Pyrethroids**
nontarget effects 1730
reviews 1820
toxicity
Chrysopidae 87
Gambusia affinis 1730
- Pyrgomorpha cognata*, control, biological control 1040
- Pyridaphenthion**, toxicity, *Amblyseius gossypi* 223, 741
- Pyrilla perpusilla*
biology 391
control 926
biological control 925, 927
parasites 391, 926, 1453
biology 293
rice, India 946
sampling techniques 924
sugarcane 924
India 391, 925, 927
Pakistan 926
- Pyrrhalta luteola* (see *Xanthogaleruca luteola*)
- Pyrrhalta tibialis*, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 1394
- Pyrrhocoridae**
distribution, Galapagos Islands 1875
taxonomy 1875
- Pythium**
antagonists 462, 895
beets 462
hosts, *Phialophora* 779
- Pythium acanthicum*, hosts, maize pathogens 435
- Pythium nunn*, hosts, plant pathogens 895
- Pythium oligandrum*
against
Mycocentrospora acerina 777
Pythium ultimum 777
encapsulation, techniques 777
hosts, *Phialophora* 779
- Pythium pleroticum*, control, biological control 156
- Pythium splendens*
antagonists 1048
Hawaii 1048
- Pythium ultimum*
antagonists 36, 65, 1026, 1553, 1594
beets 1553
control, biological control 777
cotton 1026
cress, UK 777
peas 36
Phaseolus vulgaris, Italy 65
spinach, Italy 65
sugarbeet, UK 777
- Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis*, apples, British Columbia 531
- Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*
apples
British Columbia 531
Hungary 533
India 1609
Italy 1055
pears, Oregon 1602
pome fruits, Italy 1054-1055
predators 1054-1055, 1609
- Quarantine**, new facilities, Quebec 367
- Quercus**
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, Italy 1650
Lepidoptera, reviews 558
Lymantria dispar, Connecticut 119
Lymantria obfuscata, India 1117
- Quercus agrifolia*
Bucculatrix albertiella, California 792
Dryocosmus dubiosus, California 1127
- Quercus borealis* (see *Q. rubra*)
- Quercus emoryi*, *Stilbosis juvantis*, habitat selection 327
- Quercus falcata*, *Hemileuca maia*, Louisiana 568
- Quercus garryana*, *Janus rufiventris*, Oregon 1667
- Quercus havardii*, *Hemileuca*, Texas 706
- Quercus ilex*, Typhlocyidae, Italy 1113
- Quercus kelloggii*, *Ephestia kuehniella*, California 785
- Quercus lobata*, Coleoptera, California 1341
- Quercus mongolica*, *Lymantria dispar*, China 1112
- Quercus pubescens*, Typhlocyidae, Italy 1113
- Quercus robur**
Alitica quercetorum, Austria 577
arthropods, Poland 559
Bacillus thuringiensis, persistence 1670
- Quercus robur* cont.
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, USSR 1674
insect pests, USSR 124
Lymantria dispar, USSR 1671
Tortrix viridana, USSR 1672
- Quercus rubra*, arthropods, Poland 559
- Quercus serrata*, *Lentinus edodes* 1172
- Quercus suber*, *Malacosoma neustria*, Italy 1663
- Quercus wislizenii*, insect pests, California 1341
- Quinalphos**
nontarget effects 1255
toxicity, beneficial insects 1825
- Quinces**, Aphididae, Chile 1954
- Quintozone**, effects, *Trichoderma harzianum* 1522
- Rabbit** (see *Oryctolagus cuniculus*)
- Rachiplusia nu*
control, biological control 1847
field crops, Chile 1847
- Rachiplusia ou*, pathogens 1474
- Radishes**
Pieris brassicae, Pakistan 992
Rhizoctonia solani 56, 1856
- Raffia palms**, *Temnoschoita quadripustulata*, Ghana 1643
- Raghava albipunctella*, Mali 425-426
- Rana temporaria*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, effects 1744
- Ranunculus arvensis*, Eriophyoidea, Yugoslavia 1220
- Rape**
arthropod pests, control 2052
Delia radicum, Alberta 1525
Heterodera avenae, German Federal Republic 1484
insect pests, Romania 1247
Mamestra configurata 1540
natural enemies 304
Saskatchewan 1541
Meligethes, Sweden 962
- Raphidia resliana*, prey, *Synanthedon myopaeformis* 534
- Raphignathoidea**, taxonomy 1315
- Raspberries**
Agrobacterium, UK 71
Byturus tomentosus, UK 75
Tetranychus urticae, New Zealand 481
- Raspberry fields**
Phytoseiulus persimilis, New Zealand 481
Stethorus bifidua, New Zealand 481
- Rattus**, distribution, introductions 1718
- Rearing techniques**
Aleochara bilineata 762
Amblyseius longispinosus 1631
Apanteles flavipes 4
Aphytis yanonensis 1841
Archytas marmoratus 766
Agropyphylax basifulva 552
Bombyliidae 1199
Brachymeria intermedia 294
Braconidae 1843
Cheyletus eruditus 635
Coccinellidae 1844
Epilachna varivestis 774
Exeristes roborator 252
Gambusia affinis 183, 753
Geocoris punctipes 765
Glypta fumiferanae 1260
Goniozus nephantidis 1649
insect pests 1846
insects, bibliographies 1263
Labidura riparia 818
Laccotrephes griseus 173
Liriomyza bryoniae, parasites 1548
Lydella thompsoni 932
Menidia beryllina 654
Metagonistylum minense 4
Microgaster brassicae 312
Mutillidae 1199
natural enemies 1846, 2061
parasites 1842
reviews 776
parasitic insects 239
Paratheresia claripalpis 4
Pediobius foveolatus 774
Peregrinator biannulipes 1711-1712
Phytoseiidae 1444
Phytoseiulus persimilis 247

Rearing techniques cont.

- Podisus sagitta* 1269
Pteromalus puparum 1851
Rhinocyllus conicus 775
 Scarabaeidae 686
Spodoptera litura 1268
Sympherobius weisong 1149
Telenomus remus 1268
Tirathaba 552
Toxorhynchites 163
Trichogramma 1261, 1349, 2041-2042
Trichogramma australicum 1265
Trichogramma brasiliensis 1847
Trichogramma cordubensis 492
Trichogramma platneri 244
Trichogramma pretiosum 756, 1258
Trissolcus basalis 1326, 1971

Recilia dorsalis

- parasites 1465
 rice, Sarawak 1465
 Red clover, *Apion*, Romania 964

Reduviidae

- distribution, Galapagos Islands 1875
 taxonomy 1875

Reduviolus americanoferus (see Nabis americanoferus)

- Reduvius personatus*, prey, *Paralipsa gularis* 1162

Release techniques

- Lixophaga diatraeae* 395
Pteromalidae 1754
Trichogramma 2041
Trichogramma pretiosum 1259

Reports

- Agricultural and Food Research Council, UK 1043
 Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research 703
 biological control, *Ulex europaeus* 1785
 Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, Queensland 1431
 CAB International Institute of Biological Control 2048
 Centre de Recherches Agronomiques de l'Etat, Gembloux 184
 Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical 44, 460-461
 Comissão Executiva do Plano da Lavoura Cacaueira 1098
 Cotton Research Institute, Zimbabwe 490
 Department of Agriculture for Northern Ireland 1272
 Department of Agriculture, Sarawak 1465
 Department of Agriculture, South Africa 131, 194, 253, 371
 Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Zealand 95, 211, 627, 695
 East Malling Research Station 100
 EPPO Working Party on Pesticides for Plant Protection 1839
 Forest Research Institute, New Zealand 570, 908
 Forestry Commission, UK 597-600
 Glasshouse Crops Research Institute 911
 Indian Lac Research Institute 1721
 Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières, Reunion 397, 541
 Institute for Commercial Forestry Research 1429-1430
 International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology 375
 International Institute of Tropical Agriculture 433
 International Organization for Biological Control 1252
 International Rice Research Institute 372-374, 402-403
 Mauritius Sugar Industry Research Institute 396
 Ministry of Agriculture and Lands, Solomon Islands 1646-1647, 2047
 Ministry of Primary Industries, Fiji 467, 540, 549
 Queensland Department of Primary Industries 909

Reports cont.

- Research Branch, Agriculture Canada 2046
 Saanichton Research and Plant Quarantine Station, Canada 1432
 Scottish Crops Research Institute 71
 Society of Plant Protection of North Japan 400, 674, 729
 Sugarcane Breeding Institute, India 376
 Tea Scientific Department, United Planters' Association of Southern India 547
 Wattle Research Institute 1429-1430
 Western Australian Department of Agriculture 912
 Workshop on plant protection in apple orchards in Quebec 525-528, 910
 World Health Organization 687
Reptiles, prey, *Ommatoius moreletii* 1031
Reservoirs, *Anopheles pulcherrimus*, USSR 1740
Resseliella piceae, parasites 588
Resseliella skuhavayorum
Larix decidua, Poland 614
 parasites 614
 predators 614
Retinyl acetate, effects, *Amblyseius potentillae* 1992
Retithrips syriacus, predators 879
Reunion
 fruit crops, arthropod pests 541
Hoplochelus marginalis 397
Sesamia calamistis, natural enemies 940

Reviews

- agricultural ecology 1252
 Agromyzidae, soybeans 38
 Aphididae, sorghum 420
 arthropods, ecology 904
 Auchenorrhyncha, pathogens 383
Bemisia tabaci, natural enemies 1579
 bioassays, pathogens 761
 biological control 235, 368, 1441, 2043, 2045
 Chile 902
 citrus pests 1629
 Finland 2037
 methodology 691
 molluscs 687, 906
 plant pathogens 369-370, 457
 requirements 903
 Scolytidae 583
 Taiwan 2059
 vectors 1774
 weeds 192-193, 906, 1777-1778
Ceratocystis ulmi 1134
 vector control 567
Choristoneura fumiferana, microbial pesticides 587
 citrus orchards, biological control 108
 Cleridae, anatomy 837
 Coccoidea, Indian subcontinent 905
Contarinia sorghicola, sorghum 423-424
 control methods, interactions 224
 cotton, biological control 81
Ctenopharyngodon idella 216
 ecological agriculture 1252
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 1231
 forest pests, feeding 556
Gliocladium roseum 1050
 grapes, biological control 69
 host parasite relationships
 ecology 1912
 hormones 1918
 interactions 1925
 rearing techniques 1842
 insect control, Nematoda 365
 insecticide resistance 749
 insects
 behaviour 828
 control 1253
 integrated control 733, 1827, 1840
 cost benefit analysis 234
 apple pests 1060
 citrus pests 1616
 USA 233

Reviews cont.

- Lantana camara*, biological control 1214
 Lepidoptera, forests 558
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 986
 lucerne, biological control 28
 microbial pesticides
 Diptera 684
 grainpests 155
 insect control 2026
 manipulations 243
 USA 364
 Microsporidia 1210
 mycoherbicides 1226, 1427-1428
 natural enemies
 augmentation 242
 biotypes 270
 ecology 2010
 establishment 363
 genetics 241
 models 339
 pesticides 225-226
 sampling techniques 227
 semiochemicals 338
 nematophagous fungi 351
 parasites
 metabolism 1935
 nutrition 776
 pathogens, genetics 301
 pest control 901
 pesticides
 entomogenous fungi 1624
 problem analysis 736
 registration 735
 USA 734
Phenacoccus manihoti, natural enemies 1523
 plant protection 366
 pyrethroids, nontarget effects 221, 1820
 rational pesticide use 1840
 Rhopalocera, natural enemies 921
Rhoptromyrmex 1302
 Scelionidae, biocontrol agents 1414
 Scolytidae, natural enemies 583
 sorghum, integrated control 421-422
 sorghum pests, India 947
 soybeans, biological control 33
 stored products pests, population dynamics 1164
Trichoderma, utilization 900
Trichogramma
 behaviour 1983
 movements 1330
 pesticides 1245
Vigna unguiculata, insect pests 451
Rhabditis, nematophagous fungi 1370
Rhagium inquisitor, *Picea abies*, Poland 615
Rhimphoctona lucida, hosts, *Tetropium gabrieli* 137
Rhinocyllus conicus
 against, *Carduus pycnocephalus* 697
 California 697
Carduus, USA 1796
Carduus thoermeri
 development 817
 Virginia 1219
 ecology, environmental factors 817
Larinus planus, distinguishing characters 1787
 rearing techniques 775
Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus, predators 879
Rhizobium meliloti, antagonists 458
Rhizoctonia bataticola (see *Macrophomina phaseolina*)
Rhizoctonia carotae
 carrots 1161
 control, biological control 1161
Rhizoctonia fragariae
 antagonists 76
 strawberries, Italy 76
Rhizoctonia solani
 agglutinins 1998
 antagonists 37, 41, 56, 352, 456, 517, 895, 960, 1519, 1558, 1856, 1998, 2021
 cabbages, Finland 1556
Cajanus cajan 1519
 coffee, India 113
 control, biological control 19, 57, 113, 477, 1556, 1856

- Rhizoctonia solani** *cont.*
cotton 56
Fusarium oxysporum, interactions 896
hosts
 Meloidogyne incognita 54
 Rhizoctonia 517
Israel 517
lettuces, Austria 477
Phaseolus vulgaris, Italy 41
radishes 56, 1856
rice 37
 India 960
 Philippines 19
soyabeans 456
sugarbeet 56
 Nebraska 1558
tomatoes, Israel 57
Vigna radiata 37
wheat 456
- Rhizoctonia zeae**
antagonists 517
Israel 517
- Rhizoglyphus echinopus**
garlic, Spain 1549
predators 1323, 1549
- Rhizophagus grandis**
against, *Dendroctonus micans* 585,
598-599, 907, 1151
prey, *Dendroctonus micans* 1681
spruce forests, Turkey 1681
- Rhizopus**, antagonists 895
- Rhododendron**
Otiorynchus, Switzerland 1696
Otiorynchus sulcatus, Belgium 1705
- Rhopaea**, pastures, New South Wales 439
- Rhopalidae**
distribution, Galapagos Islands 1875
taxonomy 1875
- Rhopalocera**, natural enemies, reviews 921
- Rhopalomyia**
Artemisia tridentata, Idaho 1786
biology 1786
taxonomy 1786
- Rhopalomyia ampullaria**
Artemisia tridentata, Idaho 1786
biology 1786
- Rhopalomyia californica**
Baccharis pilularis, California 343
parasites, competition 343
- Rhopalomyia gossypina**
Artemisia tridentata, Idaho 1786
biology 1786
- Rhopalomyia pomum**
Artemisia tridentata, Idaho 1786
biology 1786
- Rhopalosiphum**, predators 1954
- Rhopalosiphum maidis**
barley, Brazil 409
maize 1954
parasites 409, 928
predators 430, 1954
rice, India 1460
sorghum, Texas 430
sugarcane, Cuba 928
- Rhopalosiphum padi**
barley, Brazil 409
maize 1954
Burundi 787
parasites 409, 787, 1876
predators 1350, 1954
Verticillium lecanii, effects 1961
- Rhopalosiphum rubiabdominalis**, rice,
India 1460
- Rhoptromyrmex**
biology 1302
taxonomy 1302
- Rhyacionia buoliana**
parasites 617
Pinus sylvestris, Poland 617
- Rhyacionia frustrana**
parasites 1147
Pinus, North America 1147
- Rhynocoris**
Ghana 1643
prey, *Temnoschoita quadripustulata*
1643
- Rhynocoris albopilosus**
Ghana 1643
prey, *Temnoschoita quadripustulata*
1643
- Rhyssa persuasoria**, physiology, aggrega-
tion pheromones 291
- Rhyssella nitida**, hosts, *Xiphydria macu-
lata* 122
- Rhyzobius lophanthae**
distribution, Portugal 1963
Madeira 1963
prey, *Ceroplastes japonicus* 1070
- Ribes**, *Nematus ribesii*, British Isles 1897
- Ricania fenestrata**
ecology, population dynamics 1118
India 1118
- Rice**
Acari, Papua New Guinea 1890
Alternaria alternata, India 16
arthropod pests, control 1834
Auchenorrhyncha, Sarawak 1465
Cochliobolus miyabeanus, India 16-17
Delphacidae
 Malaysia 949
 Philippines 405
Diptera, Ivory Coast 1475
Fusarium roseum, India 16
Hemiptera
 India 933
 Philippines 1472
insect pests
 India 946, 1460
 Malaysia 954
 natural enemies 954
 Philippines 372-374, 402
 South East Asia 943
Leptocoris oratoria, Papua New
Guinea 12
Magnaporthe salvinii, Pakistan 228
Nephotettix
 China 800
 Japan 800
 Philippines 800
 Sarawak 800
Nilaparvata lugens
 India 931
 Philippines 951, 1468
 resistance 1446
Orseolia oryzae, India 429, 950
parasitic insects, rearing 239
pest control
 Asia 2069
 Philippines 1838
 South East Asia 1835
pests, South East Asia 1834
Rhizoctonia solani 37
 India 960
 Philippines 19
Sarocladium oryzae 1485
Scirpophaga incertulas, Malaysia 13
Spodoptera frugiperda, Puerto Rico
1466
- Rice fields**
Acrididae, Pakistan 1450
Anopheles messeae, USSR 1188
arthropods, India 1460
Brumoides suturalis, India 946
Conocephalus longipennis, South East
Asia 943
Culicidae 1178
 Louisiana 657, 660
 USSR 650
Microvelia reticulata, Japan 8
predatory arthropods, Philippines 951,
1852
Psorophora columbiae, Louisiana 656
Thermonetus basillaris
 Arkansas 665
 Louisiana 665
weed control, West Africa 215
- Rickettsiaceae**, hosts, *Zonocerus varie-
gatus* 1041
- Rictiphion**, taxonomy, synonym of *Euryo-
phion* 286
- Rigidoporus lignosus**
antagonists 546
rubber, Sri Lanka 546
- Riptortus clavatus**
parasites 1508
soyabeans, Japan 1508
- Riptortus dentipes**, *Macadamia*, Malawi
1086
- Rivulus milesi**, prey, Culicidae 666
- Roadsides**, *Helix aspersa*, California 107
- Robinia**, insect pests, USSR 124
- Robinia pseudacacia**, *Lymantria obfus-
cata*, India 1117
- Rodents**, prey, *Pristiphora abietina* 589
- Rodolia cardinalis**
against, *Icerya purchasi* 1416
California 1416
- Rodolia fumida**
India 1633
prey, *Perissopneumon ferox* 1633
- Rogas**
China 1112
hosts
 Earias 487
 Lymantria dispar 1112
 Lymantria obfuscata 1117
India 1117
- Rogas aligharensi**, hosts, *Earias vittella*
488
- Rogas laphygmae**
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 1473
North America 1473
- Rogas perplexus**
Arizona 1577
hosts, *Heliothis* 1577
- Romania**
Apion, parasites 964
Eurygaster, parasites 935
field crops, insect pests 1247, 2058
Sitona, parasites 1487
- Romanomermis culicivorax**
against
 Aedes vexans 1195
 Culex quinquefasciatus 660
 Psorophora columbiae 656
biology 1747
behaviour 660
hosts
 Culex quinquefasciatus 657, 1747
 Psorophora columbiae 1746
- Romanomermis troglodytis**, hosts, *Aedes
sierrensis* 662
- Roptrocercus xylophagorum**
against, *Ips grandicollis* 1679
biology 1655
Georgia 1679
hosts, Scolytidae 1655
Israel 1655
South Australia 1679
- Rosa canina**, *Erwinia amylovora*, German
Federal Republic 152
- Rosa rugosa**, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*,
German Federal Republic 1706
- Rosellinia necatrix**
almonds, Israel 1596
apples, Israel 1596
control, biological control 1596
- Roses**
Lymantria obfuscata, India 1117
Orthotydeus californicus, Taiwan 1879
- Rotaria rotatoria**, prey, *Biomphalaria
alexandrina* 694
- Rotenone**
toxicity
 Amblyseius fallacis 230
 Tetranychus urticae 230
- Rubber**, *Rigidoporus lignosus*, Sri Lanka
546
- Rubber plantations**, weed control 713
- Rubus**, Aleyrodidae, Italy 1029
- Rubus fruticosus**
control, grazing 1790
New South Wales 1790
South Africa 1790
- Rubus niveus**, *Phytoseius mixtus*, India
258
- Rumex**
Chrysomelidae, habitat selection 195
control, biological control 912, 1226
- Rumex crispus**, Eriophyoidea, Yugoslavia
1220
- Rumina decollata**, prey, *Helix aspersa* 107
- Ruscus aculeatus**, *Dynaspidiotus britan-
nicus*, Italy 1321
- Ruscus racemosus** (see *Danae racemosa*)
- Ruta montana**, *Kampimodromus chergui*,
Algeria 1310

- Sabadilla**
toxicity
Amblyseius stipulatus 110
Aphytis melinus 110
beneficial arthropods, citrus orchards 728
beneficial insects 1829
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 110
- Sabah**, Staphylinidae 804
- Sabulodes aegrotata**
avocados, California 1625
control, biological control 1625
- Saccharosydne saccharivora**, sugarcane, Cuba 928
- Safflower**, *Heliothis*, India 981
- Sahel**, integrated control 1838
- Saissetia coffeae**, control, biological control 2061
- Saissetia oleae**
control
biological control 2061
integrated control 544
olives 544
- Salicaceae**, Chrysomelinae, monoterpenoids 2011
- Salithion** (see Dioxabenzofos)
- Salix**
Aphididae, Chile 1954
Ceratocapsus keltoni
Ohio 277
Ontario 277
Chaitophorus, Sweden 1904
insect pests, USSR 124
Lymantria dispar, China 1112
Lymantria obfuscata, India 1117
Phytobia cambii, France 569
- Salt marshes**, Araneae, California 2003
- Salicidae**, prey, Coccinellidae 1104
- Salvinia**, control, biological control 2048
- Salvinia molesta**
Asia 1232
Australia 1232
control, biological control 1232
Cyrtobagous salviniae, feeding 715
insects, Brazil 1236
Namibia 1232
Paulinia acuminata, Zimbabwe 1235
Samea multiplicalis
development 1811
population density 716
- Samea multiplicalis**
ecology, environmental factors 1236
physiology, reproductive system 1811
Salvinia molesta
Brazil 1236
development 1811
population density 716
sampling techniques 716
- Sameodes albigitatus**
against, *Eichhornia crassipes* 213, 718, 1238
Australia 1238
Eichhornia crassipes, Australia 1237
- Sampling techniques**
Agathis pumila 604
Amblyseius tularensis, orange orchards 542, 757
Efferia bicaudata 754
Musca domestica, parasites 176
natural enemies, reviews 227
Phytoseiidae 1444
predatory arthropods, cotton fields 489
Pyrilla perpusilla, sugarcane 924
Samea multiplicalis, *Salvinia molesta* 716
soyabean arthropods 251
Stomoxys calcitrans, parasites 176
Tachyporus hypnorum, wheat fields 944
- SAN 402 I** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
- Santosia maculata**
Ghana 1643
prey, *Temnoschoita quadripustulata* 1643
- Saprinus**, prey, *Musca vetustissima* 675
- Sarawak**
agricultural research, reports 1465
Halictophagus bipunctatus 800
Nephotettix 800
Staphylinidae 804
- Sarcodexia sternodontis**
Florida 1452
hosts, *Mocis latipes* 1452
- Sarcophaga bullata**, parasites 845, 1356-1357
- Sarcophaga ruficornis**, hosts, Acrididae 1369
- Sarcophagidae**
hosts
Gastrosericus 1874
Lymantria obfuscata 1117
Yponomeuta evonymellus 98
India 1117
Sri Lanka 1874
- Sarocladium oryzae**
antagonists 1485, 2021
rice 1485
- Sarson**, *Pieris brassicae*, Pakistan 992
- Sasa apoiensis**, *Panonychus akitanus*, Japan 1583
- Sasa senanensis**
Panonychus akitanus, Japan 1583
Schizotetranychus celarius, Japan 1042
- Satsuma mercatoria**, predators 513
- Saudi Arabia**
beneficial arthropods 1294
Staphylinidae 1301
- Saula japonica**
citrus orchards, Japan 1620
ecology, population dynamics 1620
prey, *Unaspis yanonensis* 109, 1620
- Saussurea**, Tephritidae, California 1788
- Saxifraga**, *Otiorynchus*, Switzerland 1696
- Scale insects** (see Coccidae)
- Scambus decorus**
distribution, Wisconsin 519
hosts, *Phyllonorycter blancardella* 519
prey, *Phyllonorycter blancardella* 519
- Scambus eucosmidarum**, hosts, *Zeiraphera diniana* 132
- Scambus pomorum**, hosts, *Anthonomus pomorum* 1597
- Scapanes australis**
coconuts, Solomon Islands 1646
natural enemies 1646
- Scarabaeidae**
against, *Musca vetustissima* 1765
biology 182, 397, 439
Chile 1415
control 439
microbial pesticides 1431
ecology
habitats 1858
population dynamics 680
faeces
Australia 1197
Mississippi 182
mycotoxins, effects 1331
natural enemies 439
New Zealand 891
Pakistan 1858
parasites 397, 794, 1415
pastures 1499
New South Wales 439
Spain 680
pathogens 1499
predators 812, 891
sugarcane, Madagascar 397
taxonomy 1206
- Scarabaeinae**
faeces, Spain 1765
taxonomy 1286
- Scarabaeus devotus**
ecology, habitats 1858
Pakistan 1858
- Scathophaga scybalaria**, prey, Diptera 681
- Scathophaga stercoraria**, prey, Diptera 681
- Scathophaga suilla**, prey, Diptera 681
- Scelio**
against, Acrididae 1414
biology 1414
hosts, Acrididae 1414
New South Wales 1500
- Scelio bipartitus**
biology 1500
hosts, Acrididae 1500
- Scelio chortioctetes**
biology 1500
hosts, Acrididae 1500
- Scelio fulgidus**
biology 1500
hosts, Acrididae 1500
- Scelio improcerus**
biology 1500
hosts, Acrididae 1500
- Scelio parvicornis**
biology 1500
hosts, Acrididae 1500
- Scelionidae**
hosts, *Nysius vinitor* 510
Vietnam 1448
- Schistocerca gregaria**
natural enemies 1369
pathogens, effects 851
- Schistosoma**, vectors, control 1776
- Schizaphis graminum**
barley, Brazil 409
control, integrated control 417
natural enemies 419
parasites 409
predators 23, 430, 1354
sorghum
Brazil 419
Texas 23, 401, 430
USA 420
- Schizocerella pilicornis**, against, *Portulaca oleracea* 710
- Schizomyia macrofila**, *Amsinckia*, California 202, 700
- Schizotetranychus celarius**
biology, behaviour 1042
predators 1042
Sasa senanensis, Japan 1042
- Schizotetranychus pruni** (see *Eotetranychus pruni*)
- Schreineria**, taxonomy, keys 261
- Schreineria hashimotoi**
hosts, *Ceresium longicorne* 261
taxonomy, new species 261
- Sciaridae**
control, biological control 1043
mushrooms, UK 1043
- Sciomyzidae**
biology 1894
distribution, Belgium 801
ecology 1894
France 1894
prey, Mollusca 1894
taxonomy 1894
- Scirpophaga incertulas**
India 1044
pathogens 13, 1044
predators 943
rice
Malaysia 13
Philippines 403
South East Asia 943
- Scirtothrips citri**
acephate, toxicity 1849
biology, behaviour 1569
Citrus, California 539, 728, 1081, 1622
control 1081, 1622
biological control 539
cotton, California 1569
lemons, California 110
natural enemies 1829
parasites 110, 728
predators 110, 728, 757, 1081, 1622
prey, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 1569
- Scirtothrips dorsalis**, predators 879
- Scleroderma**, hosts, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 579
- Sclerolaena birchii**, control, grazing 1790
- Sclerophyllous scrub**, Formicidae, South Africa 601
- Sclerotinia minor**, antagonists 897, 1999
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum**
antagonists 47, 92, 751, 1273, 1528, 1593
control, biological control 1527
soils, Italy 92
sunflowers
Italy 47
South Africa 1528
USSR 1527
- Sclerotium bataticola** (see *Macrophomina phaseolina*)
- Sclerotium cepivorum**
control, biological control 64
onions, British Columbia 64

- Sclerotium oryzae** (see *Magnaporthe salvinii*)
- Sclerotium rolfssii**
antagonists 456, 895, 899, 1412, 1517
control, integrated control 1257
groundnuts 1257
soyabeans 456
Vicia faba 456
Vigna mungo 1517
wheat 456
- Scoliidae**
hosts
Hoplochelus marginalis 397
Scarabaeidae 397
- Scolioidae**
Chile 1415
hosts, Scarabaeidae 1415
- Scolytidae**
Canada 583
control 567
biological control 583
forests, Canada 583
natural enemies, reviews 583
parasites 1654-1655
Picea abies, France 585
pine forests, Poland 618
Pinus, South Africa 1429
predators 603, 1300, 1714
South America 1300
timbers, India 1714
trees, Israel 1654-1655
- Scolytus multistriatus**, control 117, 567
- Scolytus scolytus**, control 567
- Scorpiões**
prey, *Ommatoius moreletii* 1031
South Australia 1031
- Scotia segetum** (see *Agrotis segetum*)
- Scotinophara coarctata**, rice, Philippines 403
- Scotogramma trifolii** (see *Discesta trifolii*)
- Scrobipalpa blapsigona**
aubergines, Ghana 994
parasites 994
- Scrobipalpula absoluta**
control, biological control 1847
tomatoes, Chile 1847
- Scutellista cyanea**
hosts
Ceroplastes actiniformis 1096
Ceroplastes japonicus 1070
India 1096
- Scymnus**
biology 1104
chlordimeform, effects 1573
cotton fields
Egypt 1024
Texas 1573
natural enemies 1104
Philippines 1104
prey, Diaspididae 1104
- Scymnus hareja**, prey, *Unaspis yanonensis* 109
- Scymnus hoffmanni**
biology
diapause 822
reproduction 299
- Scymnus interruptus**
ecology, habitats 1567
fields, Egypt 1567
- Scymnus reunioni**, prey, *Planococcus ficus* 68
- Scytalidium lignicola**
hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 141
with *Trichoderma viride*, against, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 126
- Scytalidium uredinicola**, hosts,
Endocronartium harknessii 623
- Sechium edule**, Erysiphe, China 999
- Sedum**, Otiorhynchus, Switzerland 1696
- Seiulus aceri**
forest trees 1651
taxonomy, synonyms, *Seiulus formosus* 1651
- Seiulus formosus**, taxonomy, synonym of *Seiulus tiliarum* 1651
- Seiulus squamiger**, taxonomy, synonym of *Seiulus aceri* 1651
- Seiulus tiliarum**
forest trees 1651
taxonomy, synonyms, *Seiulus formosus* 1651
- Semiadalia undecimnotata**
biology, diapause 292
France 292
pirimicarb, effects 1824
prey, *Toxoptera aurantii* 1615
USSR 1615
- Senecio**
control, biological control 1226
New Zealand 708
- Senecio alpinus**, *Puccinia expansa*, pathogenicity 1225
- Senecio bicolor**, *Brachycaudus* 1627
- Senecio jacobaea**
control, biological control 708
New Zealand 708
Puccinia expansa, pathogenicity 1225
- Senecio vulgaris**
Chromatomyia horticola, Italy 148
pathogens 714
- Senegal**, Acrididae 1041
- Seniorwhitea krameri**, hosts, Acrididae 1369
- Senotainia trilineata**, *Tachysphex terminatus*, cleptoparasitism 2004
- Senotainia vigilans**, *Tachysphex terminatus*, cleptoparasitism 2004
- Sepsis monostigma**, predators 681
- Septoria**
hosts
Agropyron repens, host specificity 204
Chromolaena odorata 1230
- Serangium bicolor**
citrus orchards, New South Wales 1078
prey, *Panonychus citri* 1078
- Sericesthis**, pastures, New South Wales 439
- Sericothrips variabilis**, predators 248
- Serratia liquefaciens**
against
Costelytra zealandica 438
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 151
- Serratia marcescens**
hosts
Carposina niponensis 96
Glossina palpalis 1749
- Serratia marinorubra**, against, *Costelytra zealandica* 438
- Sesame**
Asphondylia sesami, India 809
Spilosoma obliqua, India 982
- Sesamia calamistis**
Gramineae, Reunion 940
natural enemies, regulation 940
parasites 396
- Sesamia inferens**
control, integrated control 414
sorghum, India 414
- Sesamia nonagrioides**
cereals, France 932
parasites 932
- Sesbania**, control, biological control 194
- Sewage systems**, Culicidae, Florida 1181
- Sex pheromones**, *Melittobia* 1320
- Seychelles**, *Paraphytoseius seychellensis* 1887
- Sheep**
against
Ulex europaeus 711
weeds 713
Lucilia cuprina, Australia 1753
- Shrews**
prey
Oryctes rhinoceros 1644
Pristiphora abietina 589
- Sida spinosa**
control, mycoherbicides 1228
Mississippi 1228
Niesthrea louisianica, development 199
- Signiphora**
ecology, population dynamics 1605
hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis* 1605
Taiwan 1605
- Silybum marianum**, control, grazing 1790
- Simazine**, effects, *Beauveria bassiana* 739
- Simuliidae**
Brazil 1205
control, microbial pesticides 678, 684
Czechoslovakia 1760
New York 671
predators 1205, 1760
- Simuliummyces lairdii**, hosts, *Tianschanella* 1202
- Simulium**, control, microbial pesticides 671
- Simulium aookii**
control, microbial pesticides 1198
streams, Japan 1198
- Simulium japonicum**
control, microbial pesticides 1198
streams, Japan 1198
- Simulium ornatum**
control, microbial pesticides 175
Czechoslovakia 175
- Simulium uchidai**
control, microbial pesticides 1198
streams, Japan 1198
- Simulium vittatum**
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 1201
control, microbial pesticides 682
streams, Tennessee 682
- Sinea confusa**, prey, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 486
- Siricidae**
forest trees, British Isles 1893
parasites 1893
- Sirocalodes tescorum**, *Argemone munita*, California 198
- Sistotrema**, hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 141
- Sistotrema brinckmannii**, hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 141
- Sisymbrium irio**
Adelphocoris superbus, Arizona 1585
Pieris brassicae, Pakistan 992
- Sitobion avenae**
barley, Brazil 409
cereals
development 938
UK 1477
ecology, population dynamics 938
parasites 938, 1391, 1477, 1876
pathogens 409
predators 1483, 1582, 1966
wheat, UK 936, 957, 1483
- Sitobion fragariae**, parasites 1876
- Sitona**
lucerne, Mediterranean countries 1487
parasites 311, 1487
- Sitona discoideus**
control
biological control 1487, 1491
microbial pesticides 1495
ecology, population dynamics 1491
lucerne, Mediterranean countries 1487
Medicago, New Zealand 1491
parasites 1487
pastures, New Zealand 1495
- Sitona hispidulus**
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 436
lucerne, Pennsylvania 436
- Sitona lineatus**, fungi, pathogenicity 354
- Sitophilus**, cereal grains (commodity), Egypt 1709
- Sitophilus oryzae**
control, biological control 632
wheat (commodity), USA 632
- Sitotroga cerealella**
parasites 849, 1166, 1259, 1959
rearing 1258
- Smittia foliacea**, pathogens 968
- Sodium benzoate**
synergism 1248
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, *Spodoptera littoralis*, pathogenicity 1248
- Sogatella furcifera**
control, biological control 402
East China Sea 1462
India 930
parasites 1462, 1465, 1472
predators 405, 930, 1832
rice
India 946

***Sogatella furcifera* cont.**

rice cont.

- Malaysia 949
- Philippines 403, 405, 1472
- Sarawak 1465

Soil fauna, forests, Poland 557**Soils**

antagonists

isolation techniques 779

root colonization 1518

Cochliobolus sativus*, USSR 2020**Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 149*****Gladiolus virens*, survival 353**

insect viruses

assays 238

movements 1514

***Pseudomonas solanacearum*, North**

Carolina 898

***Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 47**

Italy 92

Trichoderma*, survival 353**Solanum carolinense*, *Tildenia inconspicua*, USA 1784*****Solanum nigrum*, Eriophyoidea, Yugoslavia 1220*****Solanum ptycanthum***

Minnesota 1222

pathogens 1222

Solenopsis

chlordimeform, effects 1573

cotton fields, Texas 1573

Solenopsis geminata

Florida 690

pathogens 690

Solenopsis invicta

Florida 1748

prey

Diatraea saccharalis 398*Musca domestica* 1748*Nezara viridula* 2012***Solenopsis xyloni***

faeces, California 1751

prey, *Musca domestica* 1751**Solomon Islands***Amblyopelta cocophaga*, predators 1647

entomology, reports 2047

Ochetomyrmex auropunctatus 1647*Scapanes australis*, predators 1646**Somalia, Culicidae 663*****Sonchus, Uroleucon sonchi* 1954*****Sonchus oleraceus*, *Hyperomyzus lactucae*,**

parasitism 1334

Sophora secundiflora*, *Uresiphita rever-*salis*, Arizona 143***Sorex araneus***

Finland 640

predators 640

prey, forest arthropods 1668

Sorex caecutiens*, prey, *Neodiprion sertifer

135

***Sorex minutus*, prey, forest arthropods**

1668

Sorghum

Aphididae, Texas 430

arthropod pests

biological control 427

Brazil 419

control, reviews 947

India, reviews 947

USA 417

Blissus leucopterus leucopterus 347*Contarinia sorghicola*

Burkina Faso 425-426

Mali 425-426

reviews 423

Texas 424

Heliothis

India 981

Texas 498

Heliothis armigera, Queensland 407

insect pests

Australia 416

Central America 418

conferences 915

control 415-416

India 414

natural enemies 415-416

South East Asia 415

Lepidoptera 421

France 932

Lygus, Arizona 1585**Sorghum cont.***Mythimna separata*, India 945

Noctuidae, USA 422

Oligonychus pratensis, Texas 427*Oxyopes salticus*, America 1376

pest control, integrated control 219

Schizaphis graminum

Texas 23, 401

USA 420

Spodoptera frugiperda

Alabama 11

North America 1473

Sorghum (commodity)

Coleoptera, Egypt 1709

insect pests

Australia 416

control 415-416

South East Asia 415

Sorghum fields

beneficial insects, Texas 401

Hippodamia, Texas 23

parasitic insects, North America 1473

***Sorghum halepense*, *Contarinia sorghicola*,**

Texas 440, 1481

South Africa*Acacia longifolia* 194, 704*Aonidiella aurantii*, parasites 1091*Cheiloneurus orbitalis* 255

Chrysopidae 255

Cinara cronartii 595*Cirsium vulgare* 194

Citrus, insect pests 106

Coniothyrium minitans 1528*Conwentzia capensis* 1283*Dendrocerus annekei* 1283*Diaspis bromeliae* 255*Eldana saccharina* 393

entomology, conferences 914

Eriocereus martinii 194*Erytanna consputa* 702

forest trees, insect pests 1430

Formicidae 601

Hakea sericea 194, 702

Hemiptera 1089

Lantana camara 194*Onitis caffer* 1770*Opuntia aurantiaca* 194*Opuntia imbricata* 194*Pauesia* 595*Planococcus ficus* 371*Rubus fruticosus* 1790*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1528*Sesbania* 194*Tetranychus turkestanii* 371*Trichogaster acaciaelongifoliae* 704*Trioza erytrae* 255**South America***Eurysternus* 1286

Monomachidae 802

Pallopteridae, prey 1300

South East Asia*Conocephalus longipennis* 943

integrated control 1838

rice

insect pests 943

pests 1834

sorghum, insect pests 415

Soyabean fields

beneficial arthropods

Georgia 443

Queensland 34

Carabidae

China 1582

Virginia 449

Diptera, Italy 968

natural enemies, tillage 39

parasitic insects, Japan 1508

Philomacroploea pleuralis, Japan 1509

predatory arthropods

Italy 929

sampling techniques 251

Virginia 251

Soyabeans

Agromyzidae, reviews 38

Anticarsia gemmatilis

Arizona 1514

Brazil 977

USA 339

arthropod pests, USA 33

Asphondylia, Japan 1509*Cassia obtusifolia*, Mississippi 1795**Soyabeans cont.***Epilachna varivestis* 444

Florida 774

fungi 455-456

Geocoris punctipes, development 823*Heliothis zea*, USA 448

Hemiptera, Japan 1508

Heterodera glycines 452

insect pests, Brazil 446

insect viruses, movements 1514

Ktenostreptus, India 499*Medythia nigrobilineata*, Japan 1510*Meloidogyne incognita*, Florida 15*Nezara viridula*

Florida 445, 1511

varietal susceptibility 297

Oxyopes salticus, America 1376*Penicillium*, Illinois 35*Phomopsis*, Illinois 35*Phytophthora megasperma* 457*Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp.*glycinea* 979

Ontario 1520

Piezodorus guildinii, Florida 1511*Pseudoplusia includens*

Georgia 974

varietal susceptibility 441

Pyralidae, India 1513

Spissistilus festinus, Georgia 443*Spodoptera littoralis*, Egypt 1038*Tetranychus urticae*, Italy 929*Thielaviopsis basicola* 457**Spain**

Aphididae, parasites 1627

arthropod pests, control 2055

Chrysopa regalis 842

garlic, arthropods 1549

Heliothis, parasites 1570-1571*Heliothis armigera* 492*Monilinia laxa* 99*Prays oleae* 111

Scarabaeidae 680

Scarabaeinae 1765

Sitona, parasites 1487*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, parasites

1701

Trichogramma cordubensis 492

vegetables, pest control 58

Spalangia

hosts

Musca domestica 179

Muscoidea 181

North Carolina 179

Spalangia cameroni

against, Muscidae 1754

dairies, USA 1754

faeces, California 1751

hosts

Haematobia irritans 1750*Musca domestica* 179, 677, 1204,

1751

North Carolina 179, 1204

release techniques 1754

Texas 1750

Spalangia drosophilaehosts, *Musca domestica* 179

North Carolina 179

Spalangia endiusagainst, *Musca domestica* 668, 1761

Brazil 1203

faeces, California 1751

hosts

Hemilucilia flavifacies 1203*Musca domestica* 179, 677, 1204,

1751

North Carolina 179, 1204

poultry housing, Colombia 1761

Spalangia nigroaenea

faeces, California 1751

hosts

Haematobia irritans 1750*Musca domestica* 179, 677, 1204,

1751

North Carolina 179, 1204

Texas 1750

Spathimeigenia aurifrons*, taxonomy,**transferred to *Vibrissina* 811Spathimeigenia erecta*, taxonomy, trans-**ferred to *Vibrissina* 811***Spathimeigenia hylotomae*, taxonomy,**transferred to *Vibrissina* 811

- Spathimeigenia spinigera*, taxonomy, transferred to *Vibrissina* 811
- Spathius*, hosts, *Dinoderus* 1163
- Spathius elegans*, hosts, *Xiphydria maculata* 122
- Spectrobates ceratoniae* (see *Ectomyeloides ceratoniae*)
- Spermophagus sericeus*
against
 Calystegia sepium 698
 Convolvulus arvensis 698
- Sphaeronaemella helvella*, hosts, maize pathogens 435
- Sphaerophoria*, poppy fields, Turkey 500
- Sphaerophoria cylindrica*
 California 1388
 parasites 1388
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea*
 antagonists 476
 control, biological control 1432, 1557
 cucumbers 1432, 1557
 Cucurbitaceae, Greece 476
- Sphecidae*, hosts, *Gryllotalpa* 1030
- Sphecinae*
 biology, behaviour 1995
 USA 1995
- Spheganovarus*
 Ghana 1643
 prey, *Temnoschoita quadripustulata* 1643
- Sphegigaster*
 hosts, *Tropicomyia* 495
 India 495
- Sphegigaster brunneicornis*, hosts, *Ophiomyia phaseoli* 442
- Sphex ichneumoneus*
 prey, *Spodoptera* 2025
 United Arab Emirates 2025
- Sphingonotus savignyi* (see *Pseudosphingonotus savignyi*)
- Spiders* (see *Araneae*)
- Spilochalcis*
 Arizona 1577
 Florida 1452
 hosts
 Heliothis 1577
 Mocis latipes 1452
 Sumitrosis rosea 970
 Illinois 970
- Spilochalcis albifrons*
 hosts, *Sumitrosis rosea* 970
 Illinois 970
- Spilochalcis mariae*
 hosts, *Hemileuca oliviae* 1504
 New Mexico 1504
- Spilopsyllus cuniculi*
 myxoma virus, transmission 1175
 New South Wales 1175
- Spilosoma obliqua*
 parasites 982
 sesame, India 982
- Spilostethus pandurus*, pathogens 2019
- Spinach*, *Pythium ultimum*, Italy 65
- Spissistilus festinus*, soyabeans, Georgia 443
- Spodoptera*
 predators 2025
 United Arab Emirates 2025
- Spodoptera exempta*, New South Wales 1037
- Spodoptera exigua*
 Arizona 1956
 California 1586
 control, biological control 1956
 India 1044
 Nematoda, pathogenicity 755
 New South Wales 1037
 parasites 1956
 pathogens 1044, 1586
- Spodoptera frugiperda*
 Balania cyperi, interactions 1793
 control 418
 biological control 406
 integrated control 422
 Cyperus, fungi 1793
 ecology, environmental factors 965
 insect viruses
 effects 1586
 mutagens 768
 pathogenicity 1395
 replication 859
- Spodoptera frugiperda* cont.
 maize
 Alabama 11
 Brazil 9
 Georgia 21, 406
 natural enemies 418, 965, 1466
 encouragement 9
 Nomuraea rileyi, pathogenicity 505
 North America 1473
 parasites 11, 355, 766, 855, 1843, 2015
 surveys 1473
 pastures, French Guiana 965
 pathogens 355, 739, 821, 889, 1383, 1390
 assays 238
 predators 514, 889, 1343
 diseases 1383, 1390
 rice, Puerto Rico 1466
 sorghum
 Alabama 11
 Central America 418
 USA 422
- Spodoptera littoralis*
 Bacillus, pathogenicity 1400
 Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1248
 control, microbial pesticides 1697
 field crops, Egypt 1038
 Gerbera, Italy 1697
 insect viruses, replication 859
 Israel 850
 parasites 222, 839, 1038
 pathogens 821, 850
 predators 328
- Spodoptera litura*
 control, microbial pesticides 971, 976
 India 1044
 legumes, India 976
 Neoplectana carpocapsae, infectivity 2000
 parasites 1255, 1268
 pathogens 1044
 infection 89
 infectivity 1939
 rearing techniques 1268
 tea, India 547
 Vigna mungo, India 971
- Spodoptera mauritia*, New South Wales 1037
- Spondylis upiformis*, *Pinus ponderosa*, California 603
- Sporidesmium sclerotivorum*
 antagonists 897
 hosts, *Sclerotinia minor* 897, 1999
- Sporobolomyces roseus*, hosts, *Colletotrichum graminicola* 961
- Sporodesmium sclerotivorum*, hosts, *Sclerotium cepivorum* 64
- Spruce-fir forests*, Formicidae, Maine 610
- Spruce forests*, *Rhizophagus grandis*, Turkey 1681
- Spyrogyra*, *Tilapia mossambica* 1815
- Sri Lanka**
 Chalcidoidea 807, 1282
 Coccoidea 905
 Eichhornia crassipes 721
 Gastrosericus, prey 1874
 Nilaparvata lugens 399
 Rigidoporus lignosus 546
 Salvinia molesta 1232
- Staphylinidae**
 biology 1757, 1966
 distribution, Saudi Arabia 1301
 ecology 1464, 1659
 habitats 1590
 faeces, Texas 1757
 Florida 1748
 forest plantations, Poland 557
 forests, USSR 1659
 gardens, Belgium 1590
 hosts, *Delia antiqua* 466
 Kalimantan 804
 lawns and turf, Kentucky 628
 Portugal 1031
 prey
 Delia antiqua 466
 Musca domestica 1748
 Musca vetustissima 675
 Ommatolulus moreletii 1031
 Sitobion avenae 1966
 Stomoxys calcitrans 679
- Staphylinidae* cont.
 taxonomy 804
 wheat fields, USSR 1464
- Staphylininae**
 ecology 1659
 forests, USSR 1659
- Staphylinus olens*
 Portugal 1031
 prey, *Ommatolulus moreletii* 1031
- Starling* (see *Sturnus vulgaris*)
- Stauronema compressicornis* (see *Stauronematus compressicornis*)
- Stauronematus compressicornis*, biology, behaviour 326
- Steinernema bibionis* (see *Neoplectana bibionis*)
- Steinernema feltiae* (see *Neoplectana carpocapsae*; *Neoplectana feltiae*)
- Steinernema glaseri* (see *Neoplectana glaseri*)
- Steirastoma breve*, cocoa, Brazil 1098
- Stelidota geminata*
 grapes, USA 1562
 pathogens 1635
- Stempellia simulii*, taxonomy, transferred to *Bohuslavia* 783
- Stemphylium sarcinaeforme*, antagonists 458
- Stenocatantops splendens*
 predators 1874
 Sri Lanka 1874
- Stenocoris sordida*
 Macadamia, Malawi 1086
 parasites 1086
- Stenocranus minutus*, parasites 1426
- Stenoma decora*, cocoa, Brazil 1098
- Stethorus**
 apple orchards, Turkey 94
 ecology, population dynamics 94
 France 1148
 prey
 Oligonychus ununguis 1148
 Tetranychus viennensis 94
- Stethorus bifidus*, raspberry fields, New Zealand 481
- Stethorus bifidus*, prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 481
- Stethorus nigripes*
 citrus orchards, New South Wales 1078
 prey, *Panonychus citri* 1078
- Stethorus punctillum*
 Italy 929
 Portugal 1963
 prey
 Panonychus ulmi 1604
 Tetranychus urticae 929
- Stethorus punctum*
 apple orchards, Pennsylvania 104
 insecticides, nontarget effects 520
 methomyl, toxicity 232
 prey, *Panonychus ulmi* 520
- Stethorus punctum picipes*
 British Columbia 482
 prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 482
- Stigmaeidae**
 prey
 arthropods 1315
 mites 103
 Tetranychidae 74
 taxonomy 1315
 vineyards, Italy 74
- Stigmella juglandifoliella*
 parasites, surveys 1065
 pecans, Georgia 1065
- Stilbosis juvenis*
 ecology, ecosystems 327
 Quercus emoryi, Arizona 327
- Stilpnotia salicis* (see *Leucoma salicis*)
- Stomoxys calcitrans*
 control, biological control 1754
 dairies
 Nebraska 672
 USA 1754
 Missouri 679
 parasites 672, 1758
 sampling techniques 176
 predators 679
 Texas 1758

Stone fruits, arthropod pests, USA 1601**Stored products pests**

- control, biological control 1165-1166
- natural enemies 1168
- population dynamics 1164

Strawberries

- arthropod pests
 - biological control 2061
 - New South Wales 483
- Botrytis cinerea*, Italy 77, 1001
- Erythroneura elegantiula*, USA 1562
- Fusarium solani*, Italy 76
- Nectria radicola*, Italy 76
- Otiorynchus sulcatus*, New Zealand 1005
- Rhizoctonia fragariae*, Italy 76
- Tetranychidae, Philippines 810
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, Turkey 66
- Tetranychus urticae*
 - California 1563
 - France 479
 - New Zealand 478
 - yield losses 482

Streams

- Galba truncatula*, Belgium 184
- Simulium*, Japan 1198
- Simulium vittatum*, Tennessee 682

Streblocera okadae

- hosts, *Medythia nigrobilineata* 1510
- Japan 1510

Strepsiptera

- Africa 1398
- distribution, Taiwan 788
- East China Sea 1462
- hosts

- Auchenorrhyncha* 1465
- Hemiptera 1472
- Psylloidea 1398
- Sogatella furcifera* 1462

- Panama 1398

Streptococcus, hosts, Diprionidae 1150**Streptomyces****against**

- Alternaria brassicicola* 1556
- Rhizoctonia solani* 1556

hosts

- Nectria radicola* 1694
- plant pathogens 456
- Pseudomonas solanacearum* 45

Streptomyces arabicus

- biology, environmental factors 318
- hosts

- Alternaria brassicae* 318
- Alternaria brassicicola* 318

Streptomyces griseus**hosts**

- Colletotrichum capsici* 475
- Fusarium solani* 454

Striga, control, biological control 2048**Strigina scitaria**

- biology 501
- parasites 501
- Piper betle*, India 501

Strobliomyia orbata (see *Peribaea orbata*)**Strongwellsea castrans****hosts**

- Delia* 991
- Delia radicum* 1525

Strongylus, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 191**Stubble**, *Orseolia oryzae*, India 950**Sturmia bella**

- hosts, *Pieris brassicae* 470
- Turkey 470

Sturmiopsis inferens

- hosts, *Heliothis* 981
- India 981

Sturnus vulgaris, prey, microbial pesticides 125**Subanguina picridis**

- against, *Acroptilon repens* 1799
- biology 1799
- hosts

- Acroptilon repens* 1229
- Centaurea diffusa* 1229

Sucrose

- with *Bacillus thuringiensis* against
 - grape pests 1561
 - Lobesia botrana* 1560

Sudan

- Anopheles arabiensis* 659
- Bemisia tabaci*, parasites 1019
- Coleoptera 644
- Culicidae 643-644, 1196
- Eichhornia crassipes* 1243
- Ephemeroptera 644
- Hemiptera 644
- Marisa cornuarietis* 188-189
- Odonata 644

Sugarbeet

- arthropod pests, control 2052
- Atomaria linearis*, UK 738
- Circulifer tenellus*, California 63
- Empoasca, California 63
- Heterodera schachtii*, Czechoslovakia 55
- insect pests, Romania 1247
- Pythium ultimum*, UK 777
- Rhizoctonia solani* 56
- Nebraska 1558

Sugarbeet fields

- Bembidion lampros*, UK 738
- Chrysoperla carnea*, pesticides 51
- Mymaridae, California 63
- Trichogrammatidae, California 63

Sugarcane

- arthropod pests
 - control 2048
 - Queensland 1431
- Chilo agamemnon*, varietal susceptibility 1451
- Chilo sacchariphagus*, Mauritius 396
- Diatraea saccharalis*
 - Brazil 4, 6
 - Cuba 394-395
 - Louisiana 398
- Eldana saccharina*, South Africa 393
- Eoreuma loftini*
 - Mexico 392
 - oviposition 1454
 - Texas 392
- Hoplochelus marginalis*, damage 397
- Inopus rubriceps*, Queensland 1455-1456
- insect pests, Papua New Guinea 2
- Melanaspis glomerata*, India 1459
- Migdolus fryanay*, Brazil 3, 390
- Mocis latipes*, Florida 1452
- Nematoda, Brazil 5
- Perkinsiella saccharicida*, Florida 923
- Pyrilla perpusilla* 924
 - India 391, 925, 927
 - Pakistan 926
- Scarabaeidae
 - Florida 1458
 - Madagascar 397
- Sesamia calamistis*, Reunion 940
- Temnoschoita quadripustulata*, Ghana 1643

Sugarcane fields

- Araneae, Louisiana 1457
- predatory arthropods, Louisiana 398
- Suillus granulatus*, hosts, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 579

Sulfur, nontarget effects 74, 1255**Sulprofos**, toxicity, *Harmonia octomaculata* 1254**Sumitrosis rosea**

- Laportea canadensis*, Illinois 970
- parasites 970

Sunflowers

- arthropod pests, control 2052
- Cochylis*, Saskatchewan 796
- Heliothis*
 - India 981
 - Queensland 1254
- insect pests, Romania 1247
- insects, nutrition 2039
- Macrophomina phaseolina*, Italy 1526
- pathogens 1801
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*
 - Italy 47
 - South Africa 1528
 - USSR 1527

Sweden

- Aphidoidea, parasites 1904
- Aphodius* 185
- field crops, arthropod pests 2052
- Heterodera avenae* 14
- Hylobius abietis* 1152

Sweden cont.

- insects 790
- Liriomyza bryoniae*, parasites 1548
- Meligethes*, parasites 962
- Musca autumnalis* 1759
- Phomopsis sclerotoides* 1555

Swedes, *Delia*, UK 991**Sweet potatoes**

- Agrius convolvuli*, Guam 952
- Amblyseius ovaloides*, Papua New Guinea 1890
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas*, Japan 46
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*, China 45
- Spodoptera littoralis*, Egypt 1038

Switzerland

- Aphididae 958
- arthropod pests, control 2055
- Cacopsylla pyri*, predators 1595
- Euphorbia cyparissias* 1221
- field crops, arthropod pests 2052
- Micromus variegatus* 958
- Neuropteroidea 795
- Ostrinia nubilalis*, parasites 1479
- Otiorynchus* 1696
- Panonychus ulmi* 70

Sycamores (see *Acer pseudoplatanus*)**Symphorobius weisong**

- China 1149
- prey, *Matsucoccus* 1149
- rearing techniques 1149

Symphyia hians, hosts, *Phytobia cambii* 569**Symphyia ringens**, hosts, *Phytobia cambii* 569**Symphyla**, sugarcane, Queensland 1431**Sympiesis marylandensis**

- apple orchards, Utah 1608
- azinphos-methyl, toxicity 730
- ecology, environmental factors 357
- endosulfan, toxicity 730
- hosts
 - Lepidoptera 523
 - Phyllonorycter blancardella* 519
 - Phyllonorycter ctraegella* 357, 730
 - Phyllonorycter elmaella* 1608
- oxamyl, toxicity 730

Sympiesis xanthostoma

- distribution, USSR 1298
- hosts, Lepidoptera 1298

Synanthedon culiciformis

- Alnus*, California 1676
- control, microbial pesticides 1676

Synanthedon myopaeformis

- apples
 - Italy 1051, 1067
 - Turkey 534
- control, biological control 1067
- parasites 1051
- predators 534

Synanthedon resplendens

- Acer*, California 1676
- control, microbial pesticides 1676

Synanthedon typhiaeformis

- apples, Italy 1067
- control, biological control 1067

Synchytrium amsinckiae, hosts, *Amsinckia* 202**Synclita oblitalis**, *Hydrilla verticillata*, USA 1233**Syndipnus rubiginosus**, monitoring, traps 136**Syngamia abruptalis**

- Mentha arvensis*, India 1588
- parasites 1588

Syngrapha

- control, biological control 1847
- field crops, Chile 1847

Synharmonia impustulata

- Austria 577
- prey, *Altica quercetorum* 577

Synoditella bisulcata

- biology 1414
- hosts, Acrididae 1414

Syntomosphyrum (see *Tetrastichus*)**Syria**, *Sitona*, parasites 1487**Syrphidae**

- biology 1923
- Czechoslovakia 1382
- ecology
 - environmental factors 348

Syrphidae cont.

ecology cont.

habitats 1275

Egypt 1923

Italy 1275

methomyl, toxicity 232

Missouri 1486

parasites 254, 256, 1893

predators 1382

prey

Aphididae 963, 1275

Cinara cronartii 595*Eriosoma lanigerum* 525**Syrphophagus**

ecology, population dynamics 1605

hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis* 1605

Taiwan 1605

Syrphus balteatus (see *Episyrphus**balteatus*)**Syrphus corollae** (see *Metasyrphus**corollae*)**Syrphus ribesii**

parasites 1387

physiology, development 1387

Tabanidae

Ghana 1643

prey, *Temnoschoita quadripustulata* 1643**Tachardiaephagus**hosts, *Kerria lacca* 1634

Taiwan 1634

Tachardiaephagus tachardiaehosts, *Kerria lacca* 1634

Taiwan 1634

Tachina larvarum (see *Exorista larvarum*)**Tachinidae**

against, sugarcane pests 376

biology 1930

distribution, Sweden 790

El Salvador 418

forests, Poland 918

France 1140

hosts

Acrididae 1369

Diprion pini 1140*Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 1075*Galeruca* 1865*Latoia viridissima* 115

Lepidoptera 1284

Leucoma salicis 1131*Lymantria obfuscata* 1117*Mocis latipes* 965*Proteodes carnifex* 572*Spodoptera frugiperda* 418, 965*Yponomeuta evonymellus* 98

India 1117

Italy 1075, 1139

Japan 1865

Nicaragua 418

parasites 1284, 1860, 1865

UK 1284

USSR 1860

Tachyporinae

ecology 1659

forests, USSR 1659

Tachyporus hypnorum

biology 944

prey, Aphididae 944

sampling techniques 944

wheat fields, Ireland 944

Tachysphex terminatus, Miltogrammini,

cleptoparasitism 2004

Tagetes erecta, *Typhlodromus domini-**quae*, Papua New Guinea 1890**Taiwan**

biological control 2041-2042

conferences 2059

Bolbelasmus 1869*Brontispa longissima*, parasites 1648*Citrus*, arthropods 1629*Kerria lacca*, natural enemies 1634*Mallada boninensis*, prey 1970*Nezara viridula*, parasites 1971*Onthophagus* 1869*Paurocephala psylloptera*, predators 1630*Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, parasites 1605

Strepsiptera 788

Tetranychus kanzawai, predators 1631*Thereira*, parasites 1564**Taiwan cont.**

Tydeidae 1879

Vespididae 788

Talaromyces flavus, encapsulation, techniques 245**Tanzania**

Ampullariidae 906

Halictophagus 1398*Marisa* 906*Oryctes*, books 1105

Psylloidea 1398

Strepsiptera 1398

Taro

Acari, Papua New Guinea 1890

Tydeus colocasia, Taiwan 1879**Tarsolarkus**

garlic fields, Spain 1549

prey, *Petrobia latens* 1549**Tarsonemidae**

control, biological control 2061

peach orchards, Italy 103

Taxonomy

biological control 1299

Trichoderma 1372**Taxus**, *Otiorynchus sulcatus*, Belgium

1705

Tea

arthropod pests

control 547

India 547

natural enemies 547

Tetranychidae 1444

Tortricidae, Japan 1103

Techniques

analysis, biological control programmes

1503

application

antagonists 245, 777-778, 1272,

1856

Nematoda 755

assays, predator prey interactions 1845

bioassays

entomogenous fungi 160

reviews 761

biological control, *Trichogramma preti-**osum* 1259

biotechnology, bacteria 1421

capture, *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 1242

collection, Chrysidae 1897

culture (see culture techniques)

detection, parasites 1267

enzyme linked immunosorbent assay,

determination, insect viruses, soils

238

evaluation

antagonists 1273

nontarget effects 1839

pesticides 1849

extraction, sticky traps 758

food preferences, Carabidae 342

formulations, insect nematodes 752

genetic engineering

antagonists 1848

Bacillus thuringiensis 1271

biological control agents 1420

insect viruses 1422

pest resistance 1419

regulation 1423

genetic marking, bacteria 150

handling, microbial pesticides 596

implementation, pest management 1831

inoculation

antagonists 624

entomopathogenic fungi 1270

strain development 1801

isolation, antagonists 779

mathematical models

host parasite relationships 341

Phyllonorycter crataegella 357

population dynamics 865

Sympiesis marylandensis 357

microbiology, environmental biotechnol-

ogy 2051

models

host parasite relationships 1249

invasions 1386

orientation 1946

population dynamics 1378

monitoring

aerial photography 1241

mathematical models 136

Techniques cont.

monitoring cont.

migration 1262

prediction, population dynamics 1009

purification, insect viruses 759

radiation protection, insect viruses 767

radioimmunoassay, antigen antibody

reactions 760

rearing (see rearing techniques)

screening, *Pseudomonas* 246

selection, antagonists 1857

serotyping, *Trichoderma* 864

simulation models

defence 1366

disease interactions 1492

parasitism 938

population change 1455

population dynamics 951, 967,

1171, 1490-1491

staining, *Bacillus subtilis* 763

storage

Coleomegilla maculata 121*Ephestia cautella* 244*Phytoseiulus persimilis* 247*Trichogramma* 1261*Xylocoris flavipes* 1853**Techniques, sampling** (see Sampling techniques)**Technomyrmex albipes**

biology, behaviour 123

Mariana Islands 123

Phytophthora palmivora, transmission

1097

Tecoma stans, Acari, Papua New Guinea

1890

Tectona, Lepidoptera, India 1132**Tectona grandis**, Lepidoptera, India 1675**Tegenaria**

biology, behaviour 320

prey

Aphididae 320

Drosophila 320**Tegolophus australis***Citrus*, New South Wales 1078

predators 1078

Teknar (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp.*israelensis*)**Telenomus**against, *Eldana saccharina* 393

biology 1545

cotton fields, Spain 1570

ecology 2014

hosts

Brachyplatys vahlii 1267*Chilo terrenellus* 2*Chrysoperla carnea* 1014*Epicampoptera strandi* 1100*Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 1075*Heliothis* 1570

Lepidoptera 2014

Niesthrea louisianica 199

Pentatomidae 1508

Thereira alecto 1564

Israel 1014

Italy 1075

Malaysia 1267

Nigeria 1100

Portugal 1545

soyabean fields, Japan 1508

Taiwan 1564

taxonomy 262

keys 798-799

tomato fields, Portugal 1545

Telenomus acrobates, distribution, Japan

799

Telenomus applanatus, against, *Eldana**saccharina* 393**Telenomus californicus**hosts, *Orgyia pseudotsugata* 139

USA 139

Telenomus chloropus

biology 297

behaviour 846

development 324

hosts

Eurygaster 935

Hemiptera 846

Nezara viridula 297, 324

physiology, kairomones 846

***Telenomus chloropus* cont.**

Romania 935

taxonomy 262

Telenomus cirphivorus

distribution

Japan 798

Korea Republic 798

Telenomus dendrolimi

China 1690

hosts, *Antheraea pernyi* 1690***Telenomus dimmocki*, taxonomy, synonym of *Telenomus podisi* 262*****Telenomus gifuensis*, distribution, Korea Republic 798*****Telenomus heliothidis***

hosts

Heliothis 498*Heliothis virescens* 1934

physiology, development 1934

Telenomus nawai*, distribution, Korea Republic 798**Telenomus nitidulus***

biology 1666

hosts, *Leucoma salicis* 1131, 1666

Netherlands 1666

Telenomus pentatomus*, taxonomy, *Telenomus zeli* as new name for 262**Telenomus persimilis*, taxonomy 262*****Telenomus phymatae* group, taxonomy 262*****Telenomus podisi***

taxonomy 262

synonyms, *Telenomus dimmocki*

262

Telenomus podisi* group, taxonomy 262**Telenomus remus***hosts, *Spodoptera litura* 1255, 1268

pesticides, toxicity 1255

rearing techniques 1268

Telenomus rowani*, distribution, Korea Republic 799**Telenomus tetratomus*, hosts, *Dendrolimus pini* 584*****Telenomus wulfschlegeli*, distribution, Japan 798*****Telenomus zeli***

taxonomy 262

new name for *Telenomus**pentatomus* 262***Teleopteris***hosts, *Tropicomyia* 495

India 495

Telsimia

natural enemies 1104

Philippines 1104

prey, *Diaspididae* 1104***Telsimia chujoi***prey, *Kerria lacca* 1634

Taiwan 1634

Telsimia nigra*, prey, *Unaspis yanonensis* 109**Temephos*, toxicity, fishes 1727*****Temnochila chlorodia*, prey, *Scolytidae* 603*****Temnoschoita quadrimaculata* (see *T. quadripustulata*)*****Temnoschoita quadripustulata***

natural enemies 1643

oil palms, Ghana 1643

Temperate fruits, pest control, books 1601***Tenebrionidae***

India 1714

prey, timber pests 1714

Tenthredinidae

parasites 1897

predators 326

Tenuipalpidae

peaches, Italy 103

predators 103

Tephritidae

Cape Verde 512

fruits, Africa 1636

parasites 512

thistles, California 1788

Tephritis arnicae*Arnica montana*, Italy 1028

parasites 1028

Terastia meticalosalis*, cocoa, Brazil 1098**Teratosperma oligocladium***

antagonists 897

hosts, *Sclerotinia minor* 897***Teratosperma sclerotivorum* (see *Sporidesmium sclerotivorum*)****Terbacil, effects, *Beauveria bassiana* 739****Terbufos, nontarget effects 1476****Terebrantes, taxonomy 1309*****Teretriosoma nigrescens***

biology 154

prey, *Prostephanus truncatus* 154**Termites, cassava, Colombia 44*****Tersilochus heterocerus***

biology, environmental factors 962

Sweden 962

Testudobraconhosts, *Cecidomyiidae* 809

India 809

taxonomy, new genus 809

Tetracampidae, Turkey 805**Tetradecenyl acetate, attractants, *Agapeta zoegana* 197****Tetradifon**toxicity, *Chrysopidae* 87with dicofol, effects, *Cales noacki* 1823***Tetraleurodes hederæ***

Italy 1325

parasites 1325

Tetramorium guineense* (see *Pheidole guineensis*)*Tetranychidae**

against, weeds 1444

books 1443-1444

Citrus, Taiwan 1629

control 1444

biological control 427, 1062, 1629

grapes, Italy 1561

natural enemies 1444

North America 1062

peaches, Italy 103

predators 103, 810

encouragement 58

Spain 58

strawberries, Philippines 810

Texas 427

Tetranychus

cassava, Colombia 461

control

biological control 1036

integrated control 483

strawberries, New South Wales 483

Tetranychus cinnabarinus

control, biological control 66, 1154,

1529

ornamental plants, Israel 1154

predators 66, 848, 1569, 1949, 1981

strawberries, Turkey 66

vegetables, Israel 1529

Tetranychus cucurbitacearum*, cotton, Egypt 1023**Tetranychus evansi*, predators 1377, 1380*****Tetranychus fijiensis*, distribution, Papua New Guinea 1890*****Tetranychus kanzawai***

control, biological control 1631

distribution, Papua New Guinea 1890

mulberries, Taiwan 1631

predators 1931

Tetranychus lambi

bananas, New South Wales 1036

distribution, Papua New Guinea 1890

Tetranychus lintearius

biology 1781

UK 1781

Ulex, development 1781*Ulex europaeus*, evaluation 1785***Tetranychus ludeni*, vegetables, New South Wales 1036*****Tetranychus neocaledonicus*, distribution, Papua New Guinea 1890*****Tetranychus pacificus***

control, biological control 484

grapes, California 484

predators 484

Tetranychus piercei*, distribution, Papua New Guinea 1890**Tetranychus turkestanii*, control, integrated control 371*****Tetranychus urticae***

acaricides, resistance 748

apples

Italy 518

***Tetranychus urticae* cont.**

apples cont.

Ontario 535

USA 1562

***Brassica actinophylla* 625**

control

biological control 60, 229, 479, 625,

627, 1530, 1533, 2061

integrated control 478, 481, 911,

1018

cotton

Brazil 1018

Egypt 1023

cucumbers, predation 230

distribution, Papua New Guinea 1890

ecology, population dynamics 535

field crops, Italy 929

garlic, Spain 1549

grapes, Italy 74, 1002

greenhouse crops, UK 911

greenhouses, German Federal Republic 1533

Japan 729

maize

North Carolina 1480

USA 1470

New South Wales 1036

ornamental plants, New Zealand 627

pathogens 1480

pears, Oregon 1602

Phaseolus lunatus, predation 230

physiology, kairomones 1992

predators 74, 223, 229-230, 241, 247-

248, 258, 481-482, 535, 848, 929,

1061, 1377, 1380, 1563, 1960,

1992

pesticides 518

raspberries, New Zealand 481

rotenone, toxicity 230

strawberries

British Columbia 482

California 1563

France 479

New Zealand 478

vegetables

German Federal Republic 1530

New Zealand 627

Tetranychus viennensis

apples, Turkey 94

ecology, population dynamics 94

predators 94

Tetrastichus

cereal fields, Israel 934

ecology, population dynamics 1605

hosts

Cephalidae 934*Chrysoperla carnea* 1014*Contarinia sorghicola* 440, 1481*Epilachna* 998*Eurybrachys tomentosa* 1118*Galeruca* 1124*Hemileuca oliviae* 1504*Pseudaulacaspis* 1605*Toumeyella liriiodendri* 1673*Xanthogaleruca luteola* 1124

Indonesia 998

Israel 1014

New Mexico 1504

Taiwan 1605

taxonomy 1124

Tennessee 1673

Texas 440, 1481

Tetrastichus atriclavusagainst, *Chilo partellus* 941

Comoros 941

Tetrastichus blastophagihosts, *Contarinia sorghicola* 440, 1481

Texas 440, 1481

Tetrastichus brontispaeagainst, *Brontispa longissima* 1648

Taiwan 1648

Tetrastichus diplosidis

Burkina Faso 425-426

hosts, *Contarinia sorghicola* 425-426,

440, 1481

Mali 425-426

Texas 440, 1481

Tetrastichus dryi*, hosts, *Trioza erytreae* 543**Tetrastichus eriophyes***

Italy 101

- Tetrastichus eriophyes* cont.
prey, *Phytoptus avellanae* 101
- Tetrastichus gala*, hosts, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 391
- Tetrastichus gallerucae*, hosts, *Xanthogaleruca luteola* 1124
- Tetrastichus gallerucae* group, taxonomy 1124
- Tetrastichus halidayi*
hosts, *Byturus tomentosus* 75
UK 75
- Tetrastichus julis*, hosts, *Oulema melanopus* 10
- Tetrastichus purpureus*
hosts, *Kerria lacca* 1634
Taiwan 1634
- Tetrastichus pyrrillae*, hosts, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 391
- Tetrastichus servadeii*
biology, behaviour 140
hosts, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 140
Italy 140
- Tetrastichus sokolowskii*
against, *Plutella xylostella* 467, 512
Cape Verde 511-512
Fiji 467
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 511
- Tetrastichus venustus*
hosts, *Contarinia sorghicola* 440, 1481
Texas 440, 1481
- Tetropium gabrieli*
Larix, Italy 137
parasites 137
- Tettigella spectra* (see *Cofana spectra*)
- Thailand**
Coleoptera 703
Mimosa pigra 703, 709
biological control agents 1791
sorghum, insect pests 415
- Thanasimus dubius*, anatomy 1928
- Thanasimus formicarius*, against, *Hylastes ater* 908
- Thanatephorus cucumeris*, hosts,
Eichhornia crassipes 1814
- Tharpyna*
biology 1277
India 1277
prey, *Thrips* 1277
- Thaumamermis cosgrovei*
hosts, Isopoda 866
pathogens 866
- Thaumetopoea pityocampa*
biology, behaviour 140
control, microbial pesticides 1699
ornamental plants, Yugoslavia 1699
parasites 140
Pinus, Italy 140, 1650
- Thaumetopoea processionea*
forest trees, USSR 124
natural enemies 124
Pinus, Italy 1650
- Thecocarcelia*, distribution, Australia 1314
- Thecodiplosis japonensis*
control, biological control 608
ecology, population dynamics 606
parasites 605-608
Pinus, Korea Republic 605, 607-609
Pinus densiflora, Korea Republic 606
predators 609
- Thelastomatidae**
hosts, *Cetonia* 1909
prey, *Coronostoma diplopodica* 1909
- Thelohanias asterias*, taxonomy, transferred to *Bohuslavia* 783
- Theobaldia longiareolata* (see *Culiseta longiareolata*)
- Theretra alecto alecto*, parasites 1564
- Theridiosoma globosum* (see *Epilineutes globosus*)
- Therioaphis maculata* (see *T. trifolii* form *maculata*)
- Therioaphis trifolii* form *maculata*
control 963
biological control 30, 1424
lucerne
Australia 30
New South Wales 963
New Zealand 966
parasites 963
pathogens 30, 1961
predators 963, 966
- Therion*, hosts, Noctuidae 400
- Thermonetus basillaris*
fertilizers, toxicity 665
pesticides, toxicity 665
prey, *Culicidae* 665
rice fields
Arkansas 665
Louisiana 665
- Therodiplosis persicae*
parasites 229
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 229
- Thielaviopsis basicola*
antagonists 457, 1047
soybeans 457
tobacco 1047
- Thiodicarb**
nontarget effects 1024
toxicity
Chrysopidae 87
Trichogramma 1245
- Thiophanate-methyl**, effects,
entomopathogenic fungi 1836
- Thistles**
Cleoninae, Canada 1787
control, biological control 710
Larinus planus, USA 1787
Tephritidae, California 1788
- Thomisus**
biology 1277
India 1277
prey, *Thrips* 1277
- Thomomys talpoides*
Oregon 1173
predators 1173
- Thorectes albarracinus* (see *Geotrupes albarracinus*)
- Thorectes laevigatus cobosi* (see *Geotrupes laevigatus cobosi*)
- Thorectes sericeus* (see *Geotrupes sericeus*)
- Thrips flavus*
India 1277
predators 1277
- Thrips hawaiiensis*
India 1277
predators 1277
- Thrips tabaci*
control, integrated control 911
cucumbers 996
fungi, pathogenicity 996
greenhouse crops, UK 911
- Thuja occidentalis*
Pestalotiopsis funerea 142
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis,
Oklahoma 1123
Trichothecium roseum 142
- Thuja orientalis*, Scolytidae, Israel 1654
- Thuricide** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
- Thuricide 32LV** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis*)
- Thuricide HP** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*)
- Thuringiensin** (*Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin)
toxicity
Apis mellifera 1719
Trioxys pallidus 737
- Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*
Dicymolomia julianalis
hosts 1123
prey 1123
trees, Oklahoma 1123
- Thysanoptera**
control
biological control 1533, 2061
integrated control 1018
cotton, Brazil 1018
greenhouses, German Federal Republic 1533
parasites 2040
vegetables, German Federal Republic 1533
- Tianschanella**
Simulium myces lairdii 1202
USSR 1202
- Tilapia mossambica*
aquatic weeds 1815
food preferences 1815
- Tilapia nilotica*, against, *Aedes aegypti* 664
- Tildenia georgei*
biology 1784
- Tildenia georgei* cont.
Physalis heterophylla, USA 1784
- Tildenia inconspicua**
biology 1784
Solanum carolinense, USA 1784
- Tilia*, Lepidoptera, USSR 1298
- Tilia platyphyllos*, *Kampimodromus aberrans*, Netherlands 1310
- Tillage**, maize, arthropods 1476
- Tilletiopsis*, against, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 1432
- Tilletiopsis minor*
against, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 1557
fenarimol, toxicity 1557
- Tillus notatus*, prey, *Dinoderus* 1163
- Timavia*, hosts, Noctuidae 400
- Timbers**
insect pests, India 1714
Lentinus edodes 1172
- Tineidae**
parasites 1167
yams (commodity), Ivory Coast 1167
- Tingidae**
distribution, Galapagos Islands 1875
taxonomy 1875
- Tiphiidae**
Chile 1415
hosts
Gryllotalpa 1030
Scarabaeidae 1415
- Tirathaba complexa*
parasites 552
rearing techniques 552
- Tirathaba rufivena*
parasites 552
rearing techniques 552
- Tischeria malifoliella*, apples, Wisconsin 523
- Tobacco**
Epithrix hirtipennis, Italy 1027
Manduca sexta, Maryland 2016
Oxyopes salticus, America 1376
Popillia japonica, South Carolina 1589
Thielaviopsis basicola 1047
- Tobacco fields**, *Apanteles congregatus*, Maryland 2016
- Togo**
Fraterarchibracon rubricorpus 279
Mallodon downesi 279
Tephritidae, parasites 1636
- Tolypocladium cylindrosporum*
against, *Culicidae* 911
hosts
Aedes aegypti 159
Anopheles stephensi 159
Culicidae 1193
Delia antiqua, pathogenicity 867
- Tolypocladium extingens*
hosts
Aedes aegypti 159
Anopheles stephensi 159
- Tomato fields**, parasitic insects, Portugal 1545
- Tomatoes**
Aleyrodidae, Italy 59
Alternaria solani 1554
- Aphididae**
France 61
German Federal Republic 1532
arthropod pests, integrated control 2061
Heliothis armigera
India 975, 1032
Portugal 1545
Spain 58
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*
conferences 1434
Maryland 463
USA 986-987
- Liriomyza bryoniae*
Belgium 62
Sweden 1548
- Liriomyza sativae*, Alabama 997
- Liriomyza trifolii*, Belgium 62
- Meloidogyne incognita*
California 473
India 54
Philippines 474
Meloidogyne javanica 1550
Myzus persicae, New York 985
Rhizoctonia solani, Israel 57

Tomatoes cont.

- Scrobipalpus absoluta*, Chile 1847
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
 Belgium 62
 France 52
 Italy 983, 1531
 Netherlands 746
 Spain 58
Trichogramma pretiosum, attractants 990
Tomicus minor
 predators 1297
 USSR 1297
Tomicus piniperda, *Pinus sylvestris*, Poland 586
Tomosvaryella sylvatica
 Berlin 1953
 hosts, Homoptera 1953
Tortricidae
 apples, British Columbia 1063
 Canada 1867
 forests, reviews 558
 natural enemies 1060
 parasites 806, 1298
 predators 558, 1867
Tortrix viridana
 control, microbial pesticides 1672
 parasites, microbial pesticides 1672
Quercus robur, USSR 1672
Torymidae
 ecology 1654
 hosts
Lymantria obfuscata 1117
 Scolytidae 1654
 India 1117
 Israel 1654
Torymus apiomyiae
 hosts, *Apiomyia bergenstammi* 1884
 taxonomy, new species 1884
 Yugoslavia 1884
Torymus beneficus
 chestnut orchards, Japan 1661
 hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 1660-1661
 Japan 1660
Torymus hainesi, hosts, *Asphondylia websteri* 276
Torymus racemariae, galls, Indiana 1125
Torymus sinensis
 against, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 1661
 chestnut orchards, Japan 1661
Toumeyella liriiodendri
Liriiodendron tulipifera, Tennessee 1673
 natural enemies 1673
Toxins
Bacillus sphaericus 1732
Bacillus thuringiensis 289
Toxoptera aurantii
Citrus 1627
Feijoa, USSR 1615
 natural enemies 1615
 parasites 1627
 tea, India 547
Toxoptera citricida
 control, microbial pesticides 1089
 predators 873
 South Africa 1089
Toxorhynchites
 biology, behaviour 1742
 distribution 1288
 prey, *Aedes aegypti* 1742
 rearing techniques 163
 taxonomy 1288
Toxorhynchites amboinensis
 against, *Aedes aegypti* 647
 Louisiana 647
Toxorhynchites brevipalpis
 anatomy 1739
 biology, behaviour 1739
Coelomomyces indicus, pathogenicity 1736
Coelomomyces stegomyiae, pathogenicity 1182
 prey, Culicidae 1736, 1739
Toxorhynchites kaimosi, *Coelomomyces stegomyiae*, pathogenicity 1182
Toxorhynchites manicatus yaeyamae (see *T. yaeyamae*)

- Toxorhynchites moctezuma* (see *T. theobaldi*)
Toxorhynchites rutilus rutilus, prey, *Manisoma* 760
Toxorhynchites theobaldi
 prey, Culicidae 170
 Trinidad and Tobago 170
Toxorhynchites towadensis, rearing techniques 163
Toxorhynchites yaeyamae, rearing techniques 163
Trachelus tabidus
 cereals, Israel 934
 parasites 934
Trachys herilla
 okras, India 1543
 parasites 1543
Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae var. *discolor*, hosts, *Hemileia vastatrix* 1639
Traps
 bait traps, *Apanteles ornigis* 1850
 coloured sticky traps, *Apanteles ornigis* 524
 corrugated fibreboard traps, predatory arthropods 771
 pheromone traps, *Syndipnus rubiginosus* 136
 sticky traps
 extraction, insects 758
 Hymenoptera 1656
 water traps, *Lydella thompsoni* 932
 yellow sticky traps
Apanteles ornigis 1850
 Hymenoptera 1091
Tree holes (see Cavities in trees)
Trees
Doratifera, New South Wales 1115
Typhlodromus ecclesiasticus, Africa 1892
Trematoda, pathogens 1210
Triadimefon, effects, entomopathogenic fungi 1836
Trialeurodes merlini
 British Columbia 506
 parasites 506
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
 aubergines, Spain 58
 British Columbia 506
 control 1531
 biological control 52, 58, 60, 62, 746, 983, 1530, 1533, 2061
 integrated control 911
 Cucurbitaceae, Spain 58
 food plants, Spain 1701
 greenhouse crops
 Italy 983
 UK 911
 greenhouses, German Federal Republic 1533
 parasites 506, 983, 1029, 1701
Phaseolus, Spain 58
Rubus, Italy 1029
 tomatoes
 Belgium 62
 France 52
 Italy 1531
 Netherlands 746
 Spain 58
 vegetables
 German Federal Republic 1530
 Italy 59
Triaspis
 hosts, *Eutinobothrus brasiliensis* 1021
 Paraguay 1021
Triatoma infestans
 Argentina 2031
 control, biological control 2031
Triatominae, control, biological control 1774
Triazophos, toxicity, Chrysopidae 87
Tribactur (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
Tribolium
 flour mills, Egypt 1710
 flours, Egypt 1708
 predators 1710
 sorghum (commodity), Egypt 1709

- Tribolium castaneum*, pathogens 153
Tribolium confusum, predators 1712
Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae
 against, *Acacia longifolia* 704
 South Africa 704
Trichiocampus, biology, behaviour 326
Trichlorfon
 nontarget effects 1638
 toxicity, *Chrysoperla carnea* 51
Trichoderma
 benomyl, resistance 78
 biology, reviews 900
 encapsulation, techniques 778
 genetics 1372
 hosts
Lentinus edodes 1172
Pythium ultimum 65
Rhizoctonia solani 352, 1856
Rigidoporus lignosus 546
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 92
 serotyping 864
 soils, survival 353
 utilization, reviews 900
 with benomyl, against, *Botrytis cinerea* 78
 with benzimidazole, against, *Botrytis cinerea* 1001
 with dicarboximide, against, *Botrytis cinerea* 1001
Trichoderma album, hosts, seedborne fungi 978
Trichoderma glaucum, hosts, seedborne fungi 978
Trichoderma hamatum
 against
Botrytis cinerea 1000, 1566
Rhizoctonia solani 1856
Fusarium oxysporum, interactions 896
 hosts
Fusarium solani 76
Nectria radicicola 76
Pythium ultimum 36
Rhizoctonia fragariae 76
Rhizoctonia solani 56
Trichoderma pseudokoningii, interactions 361
Trichoderma harzianum
 against
Botrytis cinerea 1000, 1155, 1566
Macrophoma phaseolina 1522
Phomopsis sclerotoides 1555
Rhizoctonia solani 19, 57
Rosellinia necatrix 1596
 storage rots 1161
 fungicides, effects 1522
Fusarium oxysporum, interactions 896
 hosts
Cochliobolus sativus 2020
Fusarium solani 76
Nectria radicicola 76
Polymyxa betae 360, 1413
Pythium ultimum 65
Rhizoctonia fragariae 76
Rhizoctonia solani 41, 56, 1998
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 1273
Sclerotium rolfsii 899, 1412
 plant growth inducement 1158
 soils, root colonization 1518
 with copper oxychloride, against, *Mycena citricolor* 1641
 with fertilizers, against, *Sclerotium rolfsii* 1257
Trichoderma koningii, soils, root colonization 1518
Trichoderma longibrachiatum, *Fusarium oxysporum*, interactions 896
Trichoderma polysporum
 hosts
Ceratocystis ulmi 580
Heterobasidion annosum 141
Trichoderma pseudokoningii
Fusarium oxysporum, interactions 896
Trichoderma hamatum, interactions 361
Trichoderma viride
 against
Botrytis cinerea 1000, 1566
Ceratocystis ulmi 126
Fusarium equiseti 156
Heterobasidion annosum 1272
Inonotus weirii 624, 1695

- Trichoderma viride** cont.
 against cont.
Pythium pleroticum 156
Rhizoctonia solani 477
 application techniques 1272
 encapsulation, techniques 245
 hosts
Botrytis cinerea 77
Ceratocystis ulmi 580
Fusarium solani 76, 454
Heterobasidion annosum 141
 maize pathogens 435
Nectria radicola 76
Phialophora 779
 plant pathogens 1517
Pythium ultimum 65
Rhizoctonia fragariae 76
Rhizoctonia solani 56, 960, 1519
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 47, 751, 1273
 seedborne fungi 978
Ustilago maydis 18
 with *Bacillus subtilis*, against, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 47
 with *Coniothyrium minitans*, against, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 47
 with iprodione, against, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 47
 with *Scytalidium lignicola*, against, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 126
- Trichogramma**
 against
Eldana saccharina 393
Ephestia cautella 1166
Heliothis 1007, 1009, 1016
 insect pests 2041
Ostrinia nubilalis 1479
Plodia interpunctella 1166
 Arkansas 1007, 1009, 1016
 biology, behaviour 1330, 1342, 1983
 biotypes 270
 conferences 2060
 distribution, North Carolina 1278
 ecology 2014
 population dynamics 1016
 hosts
Chilo terrenellus 2
 cotton pests 88
Heliothis 82, 1020
Heliothis virescens 85
Heliothis zea 338
 Lepidoptera 1342, 2014
Pieris brassicae 470
 stored products pests 1166
 North Carolina 1007, 1009, 1016
 pesticides, toxicity 1245
 rearing techniques 2041
 mass production 2042
 release techniques 2041
 Turkey 470
 USA 242, 338
- Trichogramma achaeae**, hosts, Noctuidae 487
- Trichogramma australicum**
 against, *Eldana saccharina* 393
 biology 1349
 development 1265
 hosts
Corcyra cephalonica 1265
 Lepidoptera 1349
 rearing techniques 1265, 1349
- Trichogramma brasiliensis**
 against, Lepidoptera 1847
 Chile 1847
 hosts, *Ephestia kuehniella* 1847
 insecticides, toxicity 1825
 rearing techniques 1847
- Trichogramma buesi**
 attractants 1570
 biology 1571
 behaviour 1570
 cotton fields, Spain 1570-1571
 hosts, *Heliothis* 1570-1571
- Trichogramma cacoeiae**
 diflubenzuron, toxicity 1837
 ecology, environmental factors 1959
 hosts
Choristoneura murinana 619
Cydia pomonella 1837
Sitotroga cerealella 1959
 Poland 619
- Trichogramma cacoeiae pallidum**
 rearing techniques 1261
 storage 1261
- Trichogramma chilonis**
 against, *Chilo partellus* 941
 Comoros 941
 Guam 952
 hosts
Heliothis armigera 1032
 Lepidoptera 952
 Noctuidae 487
Plutella xylostella 48
 India 1032
 taxonomy 492
- Trichogramma chilotraeae**
 biology 1349
 hosts, Lepidoptera 1349
 rearing techniques 1349
- Trichogramma confusum** (see *T. chilonis*)
- Trichogramma cordubensis**
 against, *Heliothis* 1570
 attractants 1570
 biology 1571
 behaviour 1570
 reproduction 1339
 cotton fields, Spain 1571
 hosts
Ephestia kuehniella 492, 1339
Heliothis 1571
Heliothis armigera 492
 rearing techniques 492
 taxonomy, new species 492
- Trichogramma dendrolimi**
 against, *Antheraea pernyi* 1689-1690
 biology, reproduction 1944
 China 1689-1690
 hosts, *Papilio xuthus* 1944
- Trichogramma embryophagum**
 biology, behaviour 140
 ecology, environmental factors 1959
 Europe 1680
 hosts
Dendrolimus pini 584
Sitotroga cerealella 1959
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 140
Zeiraphera diniana 1680
 Italy 140
 rearing techniques 1261
 storage 1261
- Trichogramma evanescens**
 against
Chilo partellus 941
Heliothis 1578
Ostrinia furnacalis 1478
 biology, behaviour 1353, 1984
 Comoros 941
 cotton fields
 North Carolina 1578
 Spain 1570
 ecology, environmental factors 1959
 Georgia 1166
 hosts
Chilo agamemnon 1451
Heliothis 1570
 Lepidoptera 1984
Pieris brassicae 1353
Sitotroga cerealella 1959
 stored products pests 1166
 Philippines 1478
 taxonomy 492
- Trichogramma exiguum**
 biology 1977
 development 310
 distribution, USA 1278
 ecology, environmental factors 878
 hosts
Heliothis 493
Heliothis virescens 310, 878
 Lepidoptera 1977
 Texas 493
- Trichogramma maidis**, maize fields, Switzerland 1479
- Trichogramma minutum**
 biology, behaviour 831, 833
 distribution, USA 1278
 ecology, environmental factors 878
 hosts
Heliothis virescens 878
Manduca sexta 831
- Trichogramma nagarkattii**
 against, *Chilo partellus* 941
- Trichogramma nagarkattii** cont.
 Comoros 941
- Trichogramma papilionis**
 biology, reproduction 1944
 hosts, *Papilio xuthus* 1944
- Trichogramma pintoi**
 ecology, environmental factors 1959
 hosts, *Sitotroga cerealella* 1959
- Trichogramma platneri**
 against, avocado pests 1625
 California 1625
 hosts
Boarmia selenaria 244
Cryptoblabes gnidiella 244
Ephestia cautella 244
 rearing techniques 244
- Trichogramma pretiosum**
 against, *Heliothis* 82, 1007-1008, 1010-1012, 1015, 1259, 1378
 Arkansas 1007-1008, 1010, 1012, 1015, 1259
 biology
 behaviour 1011, 1405
 development 310
 distribution, USA 1278
 ecology
 environmental factors 878
 population dynamics 1378
 Georgia 1166
 hosts
Heliothis 493, 498, 1015
Heliothis virescens 310, 756, 878
Heliothis zea 990, 1405, 1574
Sitotroga cerealella 1258-1259
 stored products pests 1166
 North Carolina 1007, 1010-1012, 1259
 pesticides, effects 1245
 rearing techniques 756
 mass production 1258
 release techniques 1259
 storage 1259
 Texas 493
 tomatoes, attractants 990
- Trichogramma principium**
 ecology, environmental factors 849
 hosts, *Sitotroga cerealella* 849
- Trichogramma retortum**
 distribution, Arizona 1278
 hosts, *Eoreuma loftini* 1454
- Trichogramma rhenana**
 biology 1545
 Portugal 1545
 tomato fields, Portugal 1545
- Trichogramma silvestre**
 ecology, environmental factors 1959
 hosts, *Sitotroga cerealella* 1959
- Trichogramma thalense**
 hosts, *Heliothis* 493
 Texas 493
- Trichogrammatidae**
 Comoros 939
 hosts
Chilo partellus 939
 Cicadellidae 382
Proteodes carnifex 572
- Trichogrammatoidea bactrae fumata**
 biology, development 1982
 hosts, *Corcyra cephalonica* 1982
- Trichogrammatoidea cojuangcoi**
 hosts, *Conopomorpha cramerella* 1289
 Philippines 1289
 taxonomy, new species 1289
- Trichogrammatoidea guamensis**, differentiation 1289
- Trichogrammatoidea eldanae**, against, *Eldana saccharina* 393
- Trichogrammatoidea guamensis**, *Trichogrammatoidea cojuangcoi*, differentiation 1289
- Tricholyga bombycis** (see *Exorista sorbillans*)
- Trichomalopsis**, hosts, *Apanteles ruficrus* 359
- Trichomasthus**
 hosts, *Ceroplastes actiniformis* 1096
 India 1096
- Trichoplusia ni**
 Cape Verde 511-512
 control, integrated control 1018
 cotton, Brazil 1018

Trichoplusia ni cont.

- insect viruses
- effects 1586
- mutagens 768
- pathogenicity 1266
- kale, Georgia 1539
- Nomuraea rileyi*, pathogenicity 309
- parasites 312, 511-512, 830, 841, 1340
- carbohydrate metabolism 1917
- effects 1920
- viruses 1955
- pathogens, persistence 464
- physiology, chemical composition 841

Trichoplusia orichalcea

- Coriandrum sativum*, India 497
- predators 497

Trichopoda pennipes

- Florida 445, 1511
- hosts
- Nezara viridula* 445
- Pentatomidae 1511

Trichopria

- hosts, *Musca domestica* 179
- North Carolina 179

Trichoprosopon digitatum, biology, behaviour 2001**Trichoptera**

- Czechoslovakia 1760
- Hydrilla verticillata*, USA 1233
- parasites 2040
- prey, Simuliidae 1760

Trichosirolalus horridus

- against, *Carduus* 1219
- ecology, environmental factors 321
- Virginia 1219

Trichospilus diatraeae

- against, *Chilo partellus* 941
- Comoros 941

Trichostongylus colubriformis, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 191, 892**Trichothecium roseum**

- culture techniques 1855
- hosts

- Lucilia cuprina*, pathogenicity 676
- maize pathogens 435
- Pestalotiopsis funerea* 142
- Thuja occidentalis* 142

Tridactylidae

- New York 888
- predators 888

Triflumuron, toxicity, *Trioxys pallidus* 737**Triforine**, effects, entomopathogenic fungi 1836**Trinidad and Tobago**

- Culicidae 170
- Ectemnius basiflavus*, prey 1360

Trioxys complanatus, hosts, *Therioaphis trifolii* form *maculata* 963**Trioxys pallidus**

- Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 737
- biotypes 270
- growth regulators, toxicity 737
- hosts, *Chromaphis juglandicola* 737

Trioxa, parasites 1398**Trioxa erytraeae**

- Citrus, South Africa 543
- control
- biological control 255
- microbial pesticides 1089
- parasites 543
- South Africa 255, 1089

Triplosporium fresenii, hosts, *Myzocallis coryli* 530**Tririthrum coffeae**, coffee, Africa 1636**Tririthrum nigerrimum**, parasites 1636**Trissolcus basalis**

- against, *Nezara viridula* 509, 1971
- anatomy 1327, 1974
- biology
- development 324, 1971
- reproduction 336
- hosts, *Nezara viridula* 324, 336, 1326-1327, 1974
- rearing techniques 1326, 1971
- Taiwan 1971

Trissolcus djadetskhoei

- biology, behaviour 846
- hosts, Hemiptera 846
- physiology, kairomones 846

Trissolcus grandis

- biology, behaviour 846-847
- hosts

Eurygaster 935

- Hemiptera 846
- physiology, kairomones 846
- Romania 935

Trissolcus simoni

- biology, behaviour 847
- hosts, *Eurygaster* 935
- Romania 935

Trissolcus viktorovi, biology, behaviour 847**Trochoseius**, taxonomy, transferred from**Iphiseius** to **Amblyseius** 282**Trochoseius gongylus**, taxonomy, transferred to **Amblyseius** 282**Tropaeolum majus**, *Pieris brassicae*, Pakistan 992**Tropicomyia**

- coffee, India 495
- parasites 495

Trybliographa daci

- anatomy 1358
- hosts, *Ceratitis capitata* 1358

Trypetoptera punctulata

- biology 1772

France 1772**prey**, Mollusca 1772**Tryporyza incertulas** (see *Scirpophaga incertulas*)**Tuberculina costaricana**

- carbendazim, tolerance 1521
- hosts, *Puccinia arachidis* 1521

Tuberculobruchus, *Acacia*, Africa 207**Tuberculachnus salignus**, predators 1954**Tung**, *Tydeus tiffini* 1879**Turkey**

- Chalcidoidea 805
- Pexicopia malvella* 1572
- parasites 1572
- Pieris*, parasites 470
- poppy fields, beneficial insects 500
- Pteromalidae 275
- Sitona*, parasites 1487
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 66
- Tetranychus viennensis* 94
- Uroleucon cichorii*, predators 1536
- Turnips, *Bactra verutana*, USA 705

Tydeidae

- apples, UK 1057
- peach orchards, Italy 103
- taxonomy 1879

Tydeus californicus (see *Orthotydeus californicus*)**Tydeus colocasia**

- taro, Taiwan 1879
- taxonomy, new species 1879

Tydeus grabowii, prey, *Colomerus vitis* 1004**Tydeus kochi** (see *Orthotydeus kochi*)**Tydeus laudatus**

- Phragmites australis*, Taiwan 1879
- taxonomy, new species 1879

Tydeus oleosus

- Calophyllum inophyllum*, Taiwan 1879
- taxonomy, new species 1879

Tydeus quantillus

- Liquidambar formosana*, Taiwan 1879
- taxonomy, new species 1879

Tydeus taiwanensis, plants, Taiwan 1879**Tydeus tiffini**

- plants 1879
- taxonomy, new species 1879

Tylenchida, hosts, insects 2070**Tyndarichus**

- China 1112
- hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 1112

Typhloctonus aceri (see *Seiulus aceri*)**Typhloctonus formosus** (see *Seiulus formosus*)**Typhloctonus squamiger** (see *Seiulus squamiger*)**Typhloctonus tiliarum** (see *Seiulus tiliarum*)**Typhlocyba froggatti** (see *Edwardsiana crataegi*)**Typhlocybidae**, *Acer pseudoplatanus*, UK 1122**Typhlocybinae**

- apple orchards, New Zealand 1610

Typhlocybinae cont.

- parasites 1610

Typhlodromina subtropica (see *Typhlodromus subtropicus*)**Typhlodromus**

- apple orchards, Ontario 535
- ecology, population dynamics 535
- Japan 1583
- prey

mites 535**Panonychus akitanus** 1583**Panonychus ulmi** 1604**Typhlodromus annectens**

- biology 1377

prey, *Tetranychus* 1377**Typhlodromus arboreus**

- pear orchards, Oregon 1602

prey**Panonychus ulmi** 1565**pear pests** 1602**vineyards**, Pennsylvania 1565**Typhlodromus bambusae**

- Japan 1042

prey, *Schizotetranychus celarius* 1042**Typhlodromus caudiglans** (see *Anthoseius caudiglans*)**Typhlodromus dominiquae**

- plants, Papua New Guinea 1890
- taxonomy, new species 1890

Typhlodromus ecclesiasticus, trees, Africa 1892**Typhlodromus ecclesiasticus** group, taxonomy 1892**Typhlodromus intercalaris**

- biology 1053

hazelnut orchards, Italy 1053**Typhlodromus longipilus**

- prey, *Panonychus ulmi* 1565

vineyards, Pennsylvania 1565**Typhlodromus morgani**, citrus orchards, Florida 1069**Typhlodromus occidentalis**

- against

Tetranychidae 1062**Tetranychus** 1036**Tetranychus pacificus** 484**apple orchards**, British Columbia 531**biology** 848, 1377**behaviour** 323, 1981**California** 484**North America** 1062**prey****Tetranychus** 848, 1377**Tetranychus cinnabarinus** 1981**Tetranychus urticae** 241**Typhlodromus porresi**

- biology 1377

prey, *Tetranychus* 1377**Typhlodromus pyri**

- against, *Panonychus ulmi* 95

apple orchards**Italy** 518**UK** 1057**fungicides**, toxicity 909**insecticides**, resistance 95**New Zealand** 1598**orchards**, Queensland 909**pesticides**, toxicity 1598**prey**, *Panonychus ulmi* 70**Typhlodromus rhenanoides**

- ecology, population dynamics 1052

prey, *Aculus fockeei* 1052**Typhlodromus saevus**, prey, *Colomerus vitis* 1004**Typhlodromus soleiger**, apple orchards, Italy 518**Typhlodromus sternlichti**

- apple orchards, Turkey 94

ecology, population dynamics 94**prey**, *Tetranychus viennensis* 94**Typhlodromus subtropicus**, citrus orchards, Florida 1069**Tyres**, *Aedes aegypti*, Puerto Rico 655**Tyria jacobaeae**, biology, diapause 1988**Tyrophagus**

- prey, *Toumeyella liriodendri* 1673

Tennessee 1673**Tyrophagus longior**

- fungi, interactions 1713

pathogens 1713**wheat** (commodity), fungi 1713

- Tyta luctuosa*
against
 Calystegia sepium 698
 Convolvulus arvensis 698
- Tyto alba*, prey, *Thomomys talpoides* 1173
- Tytthus mundulus*, prey, *Perkinsiella saccharicida* 923
- Tytthus parviceps*
distribution, Galapagos Islands 1875
Florida 923
prey, *Perkinsiella saccharicida* 923
- Uganda**
Culicidae 1724
 natural enemies 1736
- UK**
Acer pseudoplatanus, insect pests 1122
Acyrtosiphon pisum 972
Aegilips 268
Agrobacterium 71
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 100
animal housing, arthropods 685
Anthonomus pomorum 1597
Aphididae 936, 1121
 natural enemies 957
 predators 1483
Aphidius 1876
Aphis fabae 973
arthropod pests, control 2053-2055
Atomaria linearis 738
Bembidion lampros 738
biological control, reports 2048
Byturus tomentosus 75
Chrysidae 1897
Cryptococcus fagisuga 566
Cydia pomonella 1090
Cynipoidea 1893
Delia, pathogens 991
Delia radicum 469
Dendroctonus micans 598-599, 907
Deroceras reticulatum 1319
Eriococcus placidus, natural enemies 1702
Eriopeltis varleyi, natural enemies 1702
Exochomus nigromaculatus 280
Formica rufa 1120-1122
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 959
genetic engineering, regulation 1423
greenhouse crops, arthropod pests 911
Heterobasidion annosum 1272
Hymenoptera 469
Ichneumonidae 1896
Lepidoptera 1120
 parasites 1284
Metopolophium dirhodum, natural enemies 956
mites, predators 1057
Musca domestica, predators 685
Mycocentrospora acerina 777
Neodiprion sertifer 600
Odonata, books 1449
Opius, hosts 1902
Pergamasus longicornis 843
Phoridae 1895
Pinus, insect pests 597
Pleuroptia ruralis 890
Pterostichus 844
Pythium ultimum 777
Sitobion avenae, parasites 1477
Tachinidae 890
Tetranychus lintearius 1781
Tetrastichus halidayi 75
Urophora cardui 1212
- Ulex**
control, biological control 2048
Tetranychus lintearius, development 1781
- Ulex europaeus**
Chile 1213
control
 biological control 1213, 1810
 grazing 711
 natural enemies, evaluation 1785
 New Zealand 711, 1785, 1810
- Ulmus**
Ceratocystis ulmi 580
 German Federal Republic 126
Xanthogaleruca luteola 1124
- Ulmus campestris*, Diaspididae, Italy 1114
Ulmus canescens, Scolytidae, Israel 1654-1655
- Ulocadium atrum*, hosts, *Globodera* 1552
- Unaspis citri*
ecology, population dynamics 1085
oranges, Cuba 1085
parasites 1085
- Unaspis yanomensis*
Citrus, Japan 109, 1083, 1613, 1620-1621
control, biological control 1083, 1613, 1620-1621
ecology, population dynamics 1620
parasites 1841
predators 109, 1620
- Unikaryon pyriformis*, reviews 1210
- United Arab Emirates**, insect pests, natural enemies 2025
- Uranotaenia maculipleura*
India 1733
parasites 1733
- Uredo eichhorniae*, hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 1814
- Uresiphita reversalis*, *Sophora secundiflora*, Arizona 143
- Urolepis*, hosts, Muscoidea 181
- Urolepis rufipes*
against, Muscidae 1754
biology 669
dairies, USA 1754
hosts
 Musca domestica 669
 Muscidae 672
 Nebraska 672
 New York 669
 release techniques 1754
- Uroleucon ambrosiae*, predators 873
- Uroleucon cichorii*
predators 1536
vegetables, Turkey 1536
- Uroleucon sonchii*
predators 1954
Sonchus 1954
- Uromyces alpestris*, hosts, *Euphorbia cyparissias* 1221
- Uromyces appendiculatus*
antagonists 453
control, biological control 42-43
Phaseolus vulgaris 453
 German Federal Republic 42
 Maryland 43
- Uromyces scutellatus*, hosts, *Euphorbia cyparissias* 1221
- Uroobovella*, rice fields, India 1460
- Urophora**
against, weeds 206
taxonomy 206
- Urophora affinis*
against, *Centaurea maculosa* 1223
anatomy 1215
biology, behaviour 1215
Centaurea 1215
- Urophora cardui*
against, *Cirsium arvense* 1212
biology 1212
Cirsium arvense, UK 1212
parasites 1212
- Urophora quadrfasciata*, against, *Centaurea maculosa* 1223
- Urophorus humeralis*, pathogens 1635
- Urtica dioica*, *Pleuroptia ruralis*, USSR 886
- USA**
Acyrtosiphon pisum 29
Agromyza frontella, parasites 1503
Anoda cristata 1802
Anticarsia gemmatilis 339
Aphidius ervi 29
arthropod pests, control 2055
Bactra verutana 705
biological control 242, 363, 377, 2034, 2038
 programmes 2062
 reports 2048
biological control organisms 242
Callidosoma, hosts 1889
Choristoneura fumiferana 587
Coccinella septempunctata 1516
Coleophora laricella, natural enemies 1144
- USA cont.**
cotton
 arthropod pests 733
 insect pests 81
Culex pipiens 1179
Culex quinquefasciatus 1194
Curculionidae 1787
Cyperus 705
Dendroctonus ponderosae, natural enemies 1145
Epilachna varivestis 780
Epitrix hirtipennis 1027
forests, insect pests 1442
fruits, arthropod pests 1562
Haplothrips kurdjumovi 1867
Heliothis zea 338, 448
Hydrilla verticillata, insects 1233
Hylobius pales 1143
integrated control, reviews 233
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 986
 natural enemies 989
 parasites 987
Liriomyza trifolii 1157
lucerne, arthropod pests 28
maize, arthropod pests 1470
microbial pesticides
 reviews 364
 standards 1735
Microctonus epitricis 1027
Muscidae, parasites 1754
Muscoidea 181
Noctuidae 422
Oenonostris microrhopalae 1157
Paesia 595
Pectinophora gossypiella, parasites 1987
pest control 1253
pesticides
 problem analysis 736
 registration 735
 reviews 734
Pikonema 1153
Plodia interpunctella 633
Pteromalidae 181
Rhinocyllus conicus 1796
Schizaphis graminum 420
Sitophilus oryzae 632
sorghum, arthropod pests 417
soybeans, arthropod pests 33
Sphecinae 1995
temperate fruits, arthropod pests 1601
Tildenia 1784
Trichogramma 338
Zelus 1872
- Alabama**
cotton fields, predatory arthropods 489
Dialeurdes citri, parasites 1703
Liriomyza sativae, parasites 997
Lygus lineolaris 489
Spodoptera frugiperda 11
 parasites 1473
- Arizona**
Anticarsia gemmatilis 1514
cotton fields, predatory insects 486
Heliothis, parasites 1577
Heliothis virescens 486
Lygus, parasites 1585
Lygus lineolaris 1994
Orygia pseudotsugata 139
Pectinophora gossypiella 486
Spodoptera exigua, parasites 1956
Stilbosis jvantis 327
Telenomus californicus 139
Trichogramma 1278
Uresiphita reversalis 143
- Arkansas**
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 167
Heliothis 1007-1010, 1012, 1016, 1259
 parasites 1015
Rhyacionia frustrana, parasites 1147
Thermonetus basillaris 665
Trichogramma 1007, 1009, 1016
Trichogramma pretiosum 1008, 1010, 1012, 1259
- California**
Acanthochalcis 1341
Aculops fuchsiae 146
Aedes melanion 166

USA cont.

California cont.

- Aedes sierrensis* 662
Aleiodes 871
 almonds, arthropod pests 2064
Amblyseius hibisci 278
Amblyseius stipulatus 110
Amblyseius tularensis 542, 757
Amsinckia 202
Aonidiella aurantii 105
Aphytis melinus 110, 1829
 Araneae 2003
Argemone 198
 avocado pests, parasites 1625
Bemisia tabaci, natural enemies 1579
 biological control 1416
Bucculatrix 792
Carduus pycnocephalus 697
Cerchysiella scutellata 1082
Circulifer tenellus 63
 Citrus, arthropod pests 545
 citrus orchards, beneficial arthropods 728
 Coleoptera 603
Copidosomopsis tanytmemus 785
 cotton fields, predatory insects 486
 Cruciferae, insect pests 2063
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 110
Ctenopharyngodon idella 719
Deuterixys 792
Dryocosmus dubiosus 1127
Eichhornia crassipes 718
Empoasca 63
Ephestia kuehniella 785
Eremochrysa punctinervis 871
Euseius hibisci 539
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 1160
 grapes, arthropod pests 69
Heliothis virescens 486
Helix aspersa 107
Hydrilla verticillata 719-720
 lettuces, insect pests 2063
Meloidogyne incognita 473
 mites 235
Musca domestica, natural enemies 1751
 Mymaridae 63
Neochetina 718
Neoterpes ephelidaria 198
Oligonychus punicea 278
Ophraella notulata 699
 orchards, insect pests 1064
Orygia pseudotsugata 139
Panonychus citri 542
Pantomorus cervinus 1626
Pectinophora gossypiella 486
Philanthus neomexicanus 1388
 Pompilinae 1899
Potamogeton 1240
Psorophora columbiae 166
Pulvinaria 707
Quercus, insect pests 1341
Rhinocyllus conicus 697
Rhopalomyia californica 343
Sameodes albigitalis 718
Schizomyia macrofila 202, 700
Scirtothrips citri 110, 539, 728, 1081, 1569, 1622
Sirocalodes tescorum 198
Sphaerophoria cylindrica 1388
Spodoptera exigua 1586
Synanthedon 1676
Telenomus californicus 139
 Tephritidae 1788
Tetranychus pacificus, predators 484
Tetranychus urticae, natural enemies 1563
 Trichogrammatidae 63
 Colorado
Clypeadon laticinctus 1389
Pogonomyrmex occidentalis 1389
 Connecticut
Calosoma sycophanta 119
 Hymenoptera 1656
Lymantria dispar 119, 128
 parasites 1653
 Delaware
Cephus pygmeus 404

USA cont.

Delaware cont.

- Collyria coxator* 404
Lygus lineolaris 1994
 Florida
Aedes taeniorhynchus 654
Albizia lebeck 200
Aleurocanthus woglumi, natural enemies 1632
Aphytis theae 629
Belonolaimus longicaudatus 15
 Citrus, arthropod pests 108, 1088
Ctenopharyngodon idella 1242
Culex quinquefasciatus 1180
 Culicidae 1181
Dialeurodes 537
Eichhornia crassipes 1813
Encarsia lahorensis 592
Epilachna varivestis 774
Fiorinia theae 629
Hoplolaimus galeatus 15
Hydrilla verticillata 1812
Hydraphantes tenuabilis 1373
Meloidogyne incognita 15
Mesovelia mulsanti 1373
Mocis latipes, parasites 1452
Musca domestica, predators 1748
Neochetina eichhorniae 1813
Paratrichodorus christiei 15
Pediobius foveolatus 774
 Pentatomidae, parasites 1511
Perkinsiella saccharicida, natural enemies 923
 Phytoseiidae 1069
 Scarabaeidae, pathogens 1458
Solenopsis geminata 690
Spodoptera frugiperda, parasites 1473
 Tetranychidae 1069
Trichopoda pennipes 445
 Georgia
Aleochara notula 683
Anthonomus grandis 80
Archytas marmoratus 406
Bracon hebetor 634
Conotrachelus schoofi 1606
Ephestia cautella 1166
Heliothis 80
Heliothis zea 21
 kale, Lepidoptera 1539
 Lepidoptera, parasites 1065
Meloidogyne incognita 1580
 Noctuidae 406
 pecans, arthropods 1611
 predatory insects 21
Pseudoplusia includens, natural enemies 974
 Pyralidae 634
Roptrocera xylophagorum 1679
 soyabean fields, beneficial arthropods 443
Spissistilus festinus 443
Spodoptera frugiperda 21
 parasites 1473
 stored products pests, natural enemies 1716
Trichogramma 1166
 Hawaii
 insect pests, natural enemies 1416
Pythium splendens 1048
 Idaho
Ceratocapsus cunealis 277
Orygia pseudotsugata 139
Rhopalomyia, natural enemies 1786
Telenomus californicus 139
 Illinois
Agrotis ipsilon 953
Lymantria dispar 563
Meteorus rubens 953
Penicillium 35
Phomopsis 35
Sumitrosis rosea, parasites 970
 Indiana
Disholcaspis quercusglobulus 1125
 Megaloptera 784
Musca domestica 677
 Neuroptera 784
Torymus racemariae 1125
Xiphidria maculata 122
 Iowa
Acyrtosiphon pisum 29

USA cont.

Iowa cont.

- Agrotis ipsilon*, natural enemies 1474
 maize pathogens 435
 parasitic Hymenoptera 29
Plathypena scabra 39
 Kansas, *Melanoplus differentialis* 770
 Kentucky
 Carabidae 1502
 Dryinidae 25
 lawns and turf, predatory arthropods 628
Phytomyza ilicicola 144
 Louisiana
 Araneae 1457
 Culicidae 647, 657, 660
Cyperus rotundus 1808
Heliothis 82
Hemileuca maia 568
Ips calligraphus 133
 natural enemies 1141
Malacosoma disstria, parasites 1116
Psorophora columbiae 168, 171, 656
Spodoptera frugiperda, parasites 1473
 sugarcane fields, predatory arthropods 398
Thermonetetus basillaris 665
 Maine
Choristoneura fumiferana 610, 732
 Formicidae 610
 Maryland
Carduus 1798
Cirsium 1798
Cyperus esculentus 1797
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 463
Manduca sexta, parasites 2016
Podisus 1367
Uromyces appendiculatus 43
Vespula maculifrons 1367
 Massachusetts
Nasonia vitripennis 1964
Phyllonorycter crataegella 357
 Michigan
Choristoneura pinus, parasites 1682, 1684
 fruit crops, arthropod pests 1831
Glypta fumiferanae, hosts 1683
Listronotus oregonensis, parasites 1542
Oulema melanopus 10
 Minnesota
Pikonema alaskensis 136
 parasites 1957
Pristiphora erichsonii 593
Solanum ptycanthum 1222
 Mississippi
Abutilon theophrasti 199, 1228
Acyrtosiphon pisum, predators 1516
Cassia obtusifolia 1795
 cotton, insect pests 491
 cotton fields, beneficial arthropods 86, 491
Heliothis zea 942
 Isoptera 90
Niesthrea louisianica 199
 Scarabaeidae 182
Sida spinosa 1228
Spodoptera frugiperda, parasites 1473
 Missouri
Hypera postica 31
 lucerne pests, predators 1486
Stomoxys calcitrans 679
 Montana
 Acrididae 345
 Asilidae 345
Cirsium arvense, insects 1780
Efferia bicaudata 754
Melanoplus sanguinipes, parasites 1488
 Noctuidae, predators 1469
 Nebraska
 Muscidae 672
Rhizoctonia solani 1558
Urolepis rufipes 672

USA cont.

New Mexico

- Cnemidophorus tigris* 884
Hemileuca oliviae, parasites 1504

New York

- Braconidae 53
Calligrapha spirea 145
Chilocoris stigma 565
Chrysomelobia labidomerae, hosts 1544
Chrysopidae 53
Coccinellidae 53
Coleomegilla maculata 1384
Cryptococcus fagisuga 565
Diabrotica longicornis 937
Drosophila 1411
Edovum puttleri 308
Hemiptera, prey 1538
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 308
Lyroda subita 888
Miridae, prey 1537
mites 565
Musca domestica 669
Myzus persicae, predators 985
Nasonia vitripennis 1964
Ostrinia nubilalis 1384
Pemphigus, predators 1126
Simuliidae 671
Tridactylidae 888
Urolepis rufipes 669
North Carolina
Diprion similis 592
grapes, insect pests 480
Heliothis 1007, 1009-1012, 1016, 1259
parasites 1578
Lepidoptera 1977
Musca domestica 179
parasites 1204
parasitic insects 179
Pseudomonas solanacearum 898
Tetranychus urticae 1480
Trichogramma 1007, 1009, 1016, 1278
Trichogramma pretiosum 1010-1012, 1259
Ohio
Agrotis ipsilon 408
Ceratopapsus keltoni 277
maize, insect pests 1476
maize fields, beneficial arthropods 1476
Oklahoma
Dicymolomia julianalis 1123
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis 1123
Oregon
Agathis pumila 604
Choristoneura occidentalis 602
Coleophora laricella 604
Inonotus weirii 624
Janus rufiventris 1667
Myzocallis coryli, natural enemies 530
Orgyia pseudotsugata 139
pear pests, predators 1602
Telenomus californicus 139
Thomomys talpoides 1173
Pennsylvania
apple orchards, beneficial arthropods 104
apples
arthropod pests 104
insect pests 520
Calligrapha spirea 145
Cryptorhopalum ruficorne, prey 1885
Curculionidae 1787
Lymantria dispar 1677
Pristiphora erichsonii 593
Sitona hispidulus 436
vineyards, Acari 1565
South Carolina
Agasicles hygrophila 1234
Alternanthera philoxeroides 1234
Heliothis zea 1584
Ophyra aenescens 177
Polygonum pensylvanicum 1589
Popillia japonica 1589
Spodoptera frugiperda, parasites 1473

USA cont.

Tennessee

- Simulium vittatum* 682
Toumeyella liriodendri, natural enemies 1673

Texas

- Agromyzidae, parasites 1279
Aleochara 1285
Amblyseius scyphus 427
Aphelinus perpalidus 1080
Aphididae, predators 430
aquatic weeds 1241
Bracon mellitor 84
Contarinia sorghicola 424
parasites 440, 1481
cotton, arthropod pests 235
cotton pests, natural enemies 1573
Eoreuma loftini 392, 1454
Haematobia irritans, parasites 1750
Heliothis 498
parasites 493
Heliothis zea, parasites 1574
Hemileuca 706
Hippodamia 23
Liriomyza trifolii, parasites 744
Monellia caryella 97, 1080
Nasonia vitripennis, hosts 1758
Paregle cinerella 1285
Portulaca oleracea 1809
Schizaphis graminum 23, 401
sorghum fields, beneficial insects 401
Spodoptera frugiperda, parasites 1473
Staphylinidae 1757
Tetranychidae 427
Utah, *Phyllonorycter elmaella*, parasites 1608
Virginia
apple orchards, beneficial insects 232
Blatta orientalis 1769
Carabidae 449
Carduus 1219
Curculionidae 1219
Dichotomophthora indica 1805
Megacerus discoidus, parasites 1783
Orius insidiosus, prey 1607
Pieris rapae, parasites 1851
Portulaca oleracea 1805
soybean fields, beneficial arthropods 251
Washington
Aphididae 521
Erwinia carotovora 1559
Forficula auricularia 521
Musca domestica 668
pear orchards, predatory arthropods 771
Pseudococcus maritimus 73
Pyrausta orphisalis 502
West Virginia, *Platynota idaeusalis*, parasites 1948
Wisconsin
Acyrtosiphon pisum 967
Apanteles ornigis 519, 1850
apple orchards, beneficial insects 519
aquatic Hemiptera 265
Dioryctria resinosella 594
Diprion similis 592
Lepidoptera, parasites 523
Neodiprion sertifer 611
Phyllonorycter blancardella 519
Pinagallo maculipes 519
Scambus decorus 519

Utah, *Phyllonorycter elmaella*, parasites 1608

Virginia

apple orchards, beneficial insects 232

Blatta orientalis 1769

Carabidae 449

Carduus 1219

Curculionidae 1219

Dichotomophthora indica 1805*Megacerus discoidus*, parasites 1783*Orius insidiosus*, prey 1607*Pieris rapae*, parasites 1851*Portulaca oleracea* 1805

soybean fields, beneficial arthropods 251

Washington

Aphididae 521

Erwinia carotovora 1559*Forficula auricularia* 521*Musca domestica* 668

pear orchards, predatory arthropods 771

Pseudococcus maritimus 73*Pyrausta orphisalis* 502West Virginia, *Platynota idaeusalis*, parasites 1948

Wisconsin

Acyrtosiphon pisum 967*Apanteles ornigis* 519, 1850

apple orchards, beneficial insects 519

aquatic Hemiptera 265

Dioryctria resinosella 594*Diprion similis* 592

Lepidoptera, parasites 523

Neodiprion sertifer 611*Phyllonorycter blancardella* 519*Pinagallo maculipes* 519*Scambus decorus* 519*Uscana semifumipennis*hosts, *Megacerus discoidus* 1783

Virginia 1783

USSR

Aedes cantans 162*Aedes communis* 162

agricultural entomology, books 385

Amblyseius herbarius 465*Anguilla* 813*Anopheles pulcherrimus* 1740

arthropod pests, control 2053-2055

Aulacidea acropitlonica 1782

biological control, books 2065

Bryobia lagodechiana 465

USSR cont.

- Carabidae 1025
Chamaemyiidae, books 2066
Coccinella septempunctata 1262
Cochliobolus sativus 2020
Croesus septentrionalis 576
Culicidae 650, 1185, 1187-1189
Dendrolimus pini 584
Dendrolimus sibiricus 1692
Deraeocoris 1311
Dibrachys cavus, hosts 1860
Diptera, books 1752
Endasyus parviventris 576
Euproctis chrysorrhoea 1674
field crops, arthropod pests 2052
forest pests 124-125
Harposporium 813
Heterobasidion annosum 1691
Hymenoptera 747
Hyphantria cunea, predators 575
Ichneumonidae 886
Ips sexdentatus 1687
Ips subelongatus 1688
Lepidoptera 886
Lymantria dispar 564
parasites 1671
mandarins, arthropod pests 1614
Metopius 803
Panolis flammea 1685
pastures, arthropods 1489
Placusa depressa 1297
Planococcus ficus 68
Pterostichus oblongopunctatus 571
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 1527
Staphylinidae 1464, 1659
Tianschanella 1202
Tomicus minor 1297
Tortrix viridana, parasites 1672
Toxoptera aurantii, natural enemies 1615
tree pests, parasites 1298
Ustilago maydis
antagonists 18
hosts, *Hemileia vastatrix* 1639
maize, Czechoslovakia 18
Vaccinium, Aphididae, Sweden 1904
Vaccinium myrtillus, beneficial insects 591
Vaccinium uliginosum, beneficial insects 591
Vairimorpha
Calleida decora, effects 1383
Geocoris punctipes, effects 1390
hosts
Apis mellifera, not pathogenic 1720
Heliothis virescens, pathogenicity 852
Noctuidae 1720
Spodoptera frugiperda 889, 1383, 1390
taxonomy 1908
Vairimorpha heterosporum, taxonomy 1908
Vairimorpha necatrix
against, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 428
hosts, *Heliothis virescens*, susceptibility 1587
taxonomy 1908
Vairimorpha plodiae, taxonomy 1908
Vallisneria, *Tilapia mossambica* 1815
Vamidothion, nontarget effects 1595
Vampyrella vorax
prey
Aphelenchoides besseyi 894
Helicotylenchus dihystrera 894
Meloidogyne incognita 894
Vanessa cardui (see *Cynthia cardui*)
Vatiga illudens, cassava, Colombia 460
Vatiga manihotae, cassava, Colombia 460
Vectobac (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
Vectors, control, biological control 1774
Vegetable oils, with diflubenzuron, toxicity, *Trichogramma* 1245
Vegetables
Aleyrodidae, New Zealand 627
arthropod pests
Chile 2036
control 2036, 2054
Europe 1819
Spain 58
Gryllotalpa, New South Wales 1030

Vegetables cont.

- Nezara viridula*, New South Wales 509
 pest control
 Fiji 467
 microbial pesticides 362
 Tetranychidae 1444
Tetranychus urticae, New Zealand 627

Velidae

- distribution, Galapagos Islands 1875
 taxonomy 1875

Venezuela, *Aeneolamia varia* 389**Venoms, *Apanteles glomeratus* 295, 1932*****Venturia canescens***

- against, stored products pests 1165
 biology 1708
 behaviour 814
 development 835
 Egypt 1708
 hosts

- Ephestia cautella* 1715
Ephestia kuehniella 814, 835
 flour pests 1708
 physiology, pheromones 814

Verticillium albo-atrum

- antagonists 458, 516, 1046, 1507
 lucerne 458
 Poland 1507

Verticillium chlamydosporium

- hosts
Heterodera avenae 14, 1484
Heterodera schachtii 55
Meloidogyne incognita 1551

Verticillium dahliae

- Acer* 1678
 antagonists 516, 1046, 1678

Verticillium falcatum*, hosts, *Heterodera schachtii* 55**Verticillium lecanii***

- against
Myzus persicae 1962
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1533
Uromyces appendiculatus 42
 effects, insects 1961
 fungicides, effects 1836
 hosts

- Corythucha ciliata* 130, 1662
Cryptococcus fagisuga 566
 insects 1961
Nilaparvata lugens, pathogenicity 955
Thrips tabaci, pathogenicity 996

Vespa

- distribution, Taiwan 788
 parasites 788

Vespidae

- prey, *Coleophora laricella* 1144
 USA 1144

Vespoidea, distribution, Belgium 801***Vespa maculifrons***

- attractants 1367
 biology, behaviour 1367
 Maryland 1367

Vestula lineaticeps

- Ghana 1643
 prey, *Temnoschoita quadripustulata* 1643

Vibrissina aurifrons*, taxonomy, transferred from *Spathimeigenia* 811**Vibrissina erecta*, taxonomy, transferred from *Spathimeigenia* 811*****Vibrissina hylotomae*, taxonomy, transferred from *Spathimeigenia* 811*****Vibrissina spinigera*, taxonomy, transferred from *Spathimeigenia* 811*****Vicia faba***

- Acyrtosiphon pisum*, diseases 972
Aphis fabae, UK 973
Fusarium oxysporum 456
Fusarium solani, Iraq 454
Ocnogyna baetica, Mediterranean countries 503
Sclerotium rolfsii 456

Vietnam

- arthropod pests, control 2054
 insects, books 1448

***Vigna* (commodity), *Callosobruchus chinensis* 1171**

- Vigna angularis* var. *dainagon* (commodity), *Callosobruchus chinensis* 1170

Vigna mungo

- Sclerotium rolfsii* 1517
Spodoptera litura, India 971, 976

Vigna radiata

- Macrophomina phaseolina* 1517
Rhizoctonia solani 37

Vigna unguiculata

- Heliothis*, India 981
 insect pests, reviews 451
Ophiomyia phaseoli, India 442

***Vigna unguiculata* (commodity)**

- Callosobruchus chinensis* 1170
 insect pests, reviews 451

Villages, arthropods, Ivory Coast 1830**Vineyards**

- Acari, Pennsylvania 1565
 Phytoseiidae, Italy 74
 predatory arthropods, Italy 1002
 predatory mites, pesticides 1839
 Stigmaeidae, Italy 74
 Syrphidae, Italy 1275

Virin-EKS (*Mamestra brassicae* nuclear polyhedrosis virus)**Virin-ENS (*Lymantria dispar* nuclear polyhedrosis virus)****Virin-ENSh (*Lymantria dispar* nuclear polyhedrosis virus)****Virox (*Neodiprion sertifer* nuclear polyhedrosis virus)****Viruses, hosts, *Plasmodium*, hypothesis 186****Vitamin A acetate (see Retinyl acetate)*****Vitis*, *Otiorynchus*, Switzerland 1696*****Wallemia sebi*, hosts, mites 1713****Walnuts**

- Kampimodromus chergui*, Algeria 1310
Lymantria obfuscata, India 1117

Wasmannia auropunctata* (see *Ochetomyrmex auropunctatus*)*Water, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*, residues 300****Waxes, effects, *Bacillus subtilis* 1717****Weed control, effects, Araneae 1457****Weeds**

- Aphididae, UK 957
 control, biological control 192, 695-696, 2031-2034, 2048

Geocoris punctipes*, development 823**Lygus*, Arizona 1585****West Africa, rice fields, weed control 215****Wheat**

- Aphididae, UK 936, 957, 1483
 arthropod pests, control 2052
 Cephalidae, Israel 934
Cephus pygmeus, Delaware 404
Eurygaster, Romania 935
 fungi 456
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 434
 Poland 20
 UK 959
Heliothis, India 981
Heterodera avenae, German Federal Republic 1484
 insect pests, Romania 1247
Meligethes, Sweden 962
Metopolophium dirhodum, UK 956
Mythimna separata, Japan 27
 Noctuidae, Montana 1469
Oulema melanopus, Michigan 10
Petrobia latens, Spain 1549
 root rots, Finland 1556
Sitobion avenae, UK 1477

Wheat (commodity)

- mites, fungi 1713
Plodia interpunctella, USA 633
Sitophilus oryzae, USA 632

Wheat fields

- Carabidae, China 1582
 Coccinellidae, UK 956
 Linyphiidae, UK 1483
 Staphylinidae, USSR 1464
Tachyporus hypnorum, Ireland 944

Winthemia caledoniae

- against, *Othreis fullonia* 540
 Fiji 540

Winthemia rufopicta*, hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 11*Wiseana**

- ecology, population dynamics 1490
 pastures, New Zealand 1490

Wiseana cont.

- pathogens 1490
Wiseana cervinata
 ecology, population dynamics 1506
 pastures, New Zealand 1506
 pathogens 1506
Woodpeckers, prey, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* 1145
Xanthium canadense, pathogens 1801
Xanthium strumarium
Ophraella notulata, California 699
 pathogens 1801
Xanthogaleruca luteola
 parasites 1124
Ulmus 1124
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *malvacearum*
 control, biological control 1581
 cotton, India 1581
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *manihotis*, hosts, *Hemileia vastatrix* 1639-
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *oryzae*, antagonists 2021
Xanthomonas manihotis (see *X. campestris* pv. *manihotis*)
Xanthopimpla punctata
 hosts, *Heliothis armigera* 1032
 India 1032
Xenorhabdus nematophilus, hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 862
Xenorhabdus nematophilus subsp. *poinari*
 hosts, insects 1499
Neoaplectana glaseri, interactions 1499
Xenos
 distribution, Taiwan 788
 hosts, Vespidae 788
 taxonomy 788
Xenotoca eiseni
 prey
Anopheles stephensi 649
 Culicidae 666
Xestia c-nigrum
 grasses, Japan 24
 pathogens 24
Xiphinema americanum, nematophagous fungi 1045
Xiphinema rivesi, nematophagous fungi 1045
Xiphidria camelus, parasites 122
Xiphidria maculata
Acer, Indiana 122
 parasites 122
Xiphidriophagus meyerinckii, hosts, *Xiphidria maculata* 122
Xyleborus forficatus, tea, India 547
Xylocoris flavipes
 against
 Pyralidae 1716
 stored products pests 1165
 biology 1708
 Egypt 1708-1709
 groundnut warehouses, Georgia 1716
 prey
 cereal grain pests 1709
 flour pests 1708
 storage 1853
Xylodrepa (see *Dendroxena*)
Yams (commodity), insect pests, Ivory Coast 1167
 Yeasts, hosts, *Blattella germanica* 1766
Yponomeuta evonymellus
 parasites 98
 predators 98
Prunus padus, Poland 98
Yponomeuta malinellus
 apples, USSR 886
 host-parasite relationships 886
 pathogens, infection 316
Yponomeuta rorellus
 forest trees, USSR 124
 natural enemies 124
Yugoslavia
Apiomyia bergenstammi, parasites 1884
 arthropod pests, control 2053, 2055
 Eriophyoidea 1220
 ornamental plants, insect pests 1699
Zabrotes subfasciatus, parasites 872
Zabrus morio
 pastures, USSR 1489
 predators 1489

- Zaniothrips ricini*, predators 879
- Zeiraphera diniana*
Europe, books 1680
parasites 132, 1680
Picea, Europe 1680
Pinus contorta, Faroe Islands 132
- Zeiraphera rufimitrana*
Abies alba, Poland 590
parasites 590
predators 590
- Zele*
Egypt 1038
hosts, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1038
India 1287
taxonomy 1287
- Zele chlorophthalma*
Egypt 1038
hosts, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1038
- Zelus*
North America 1872
taxonomy 1872
- Zelus exsanguis*, North America 1872
- Zelus longipes*, North America 1872
- Zelus nugax*, North America 1872
- Zelus renardii*, North America 1872
- Zeteticontus* (see *Cerchysiella*)
- Zeteticontus utilis* (see *Cerchysiella utilis*)
- Zetzellia mali*
apple orchards
British Columbia 531
Ontario 535
ecology, population dynamics 535
prey
mites 535
Panonychus ulmi 1565
vineyards, Pennsylvania 1565
- Zeuzera pyrina*
apples, Italy 1067
control
biological control 1067
microbial pesticides 1599
trees, Italy 1599
- Zimbabwe**
Chrysopidae 87
Conwentzia capensis 1283
Dendrocercus anneckeii 1283
Paulinia acuminata 1235
- Zinc salts**
synergism 1248
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, *Spodoptera littoralis*, pathogenicity 1248
- Zineb**, nontarget effects 1255
- Zinnia**, *Penicillium* 1159
- Ziziphus mauritiana*, *Holotrichia consanguinea*, India 969
- Zonitoides nitidus*, against, *Galba truncatula* 184
- Zonocerus variegatus*, pathogens 1041
- Zoophthora phalloides*
hosts
Myzus persicae 1270
pathogenicity 1355
- Zoophthora phytonomi*, hosts, *Hypera postica* 31
- Zoophthora radicans*
against
Choristoneura fumiferana 587
Therioaphis trifolii form *maculata* 30, 1424
hosts
Diptera 30
Lepidoptera 30
Therioaphis trifolii form *maculata* 30
- Zygiella x-notata*, ecology, predator-prey relationships 2017
- Zygina pallidifrons* (see *Hauptidia maroccana*)
- Zygina rorida*, *Quercus*, Italy 1113



C·A·B INTERNATIONAL

Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, UK

Telephone: Farnham Common (0281 4) 2281

Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Cables: Comag Slough

Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84:CAU001

The Leading World Information Service in Agriculture and Related Sciences

ABSTRACT JOURNALS AND SERIAL PUBLICATIONS 1987

Animal Science and Production

- M Animal Breeding Abstracts
- M Dairy Science Abstracts
- A Index of Current Research on Pigs
- M Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews
 - Series B — Livestock Feeds & Feeding
- Q Pig News & Information
- M Poultry Abstracts
- Q Small Animal Abstracts

Veterinary Science and Parasitic Diseases

- H Animal Disease Occurrence
- M Helminthological Abstracts
 - Series A — Animal & Human Helminthology
- M Index Veterinarius
- M Protozoological Abstracts
- M Review of Applied Entomology
 - Series B — Medical & Veterinary
- Q Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology
- M Veterinary Bulletin

Crop Science and Production

- M Cotton & Tropical Fibres Abstracts
- M Crop Physiology Abstracts
- Q Faba Bean Abstracts
- M Field Crop Abstracts
- M Herbage Abstracts
- M Horticultural Abstracts
- Q Irrigation & Drainage Abstracts
- A Lentil Abstracts
- B Maize Abstracts
- M Ornamental Horticulture
- M Plant Breeding Abstracts
- M Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts
- M Potato Abstracts
- B Rice Abstracts
- M Seed Abstracts
- M Soils & Fertilizers
- M Sorghum & Millets Abstracts
- M Soyabean Abstracts
- M Tropical Oil Seeds Abstracts
- B Wheat, Barley & Triticale Abstracts

Forestry

- M Forest Products Abstracts
- M Forestry Abstracts

Crop Protection

- Q Biocontrol News & Information
- Q Bulletin of Entomological Research¹
- H Distribution Maps of Pests
- H Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases
- Q Helminthological Abstracts
 - Series B — Plant Nematology
- M Review of Applied Entomology
 - Series A — Agricultural
- M Review of Plant Pathology
- M Weed Abstracts

Economics, Development and Sociology

- Q Leisure, Recreation & Tourism Abstracts
- Q Rural Development Abstracts
- H Rural Extension, Education & Training Abstracts
- M World Agricultural Economics & Rural Sociology Abstracts

Machinery and Buildings

- M Agricultural Engineering Abstracts

Food and Nutrition

- M Food Science & Technology Abstracts
 - (published by the International Food Information Service — IFIS)
- M Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews
 - Series A — Human & Experimental

Biotechnology

- Q Biodegradation Abstracts

Taxonomy

- H Bibliography of Systematic Mycology
- H Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria
- H Index of Fungi
- H Systema Ascomycetum

Agriculture

- T SPAN² publisher (J.G.R. Stevens)

A = Annual B = Bi-Monthly
H = Half-yearly M = Monthly
T = Three issues/year Q = Quarterly
¹Primary journal ²Reviews